



The Quarterly Bulletin Of The Katy Railroad Historical Society, Inc.

KATY FLYER INDEXES 1978 – 2025

COMPILED BY
Jim Younger

This document contains information on every annual index (48 total, as two years, '88 & '89, had the same volume number) of the **Katy Flyer Magazine**. Nearly every item found in the *Flyer* is indexed. It is hoped that railfans, researchers and historians will find these indexes to be of use in obtaining information about all aspects of the **Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad**, affectionately known as **The 'Katy'**.

NOTE: This document is available only as a pdf file as the practice of producing cds has been discontinued. Also, the 'major articles' master index has been discontinued, 'Major' articles may be identified in the annual indexes by their (usually multiple) page length.

Using Adobe® Reader's search features, any word or phrase in this document can be easily located. The 'search' feature (binoculars icon) is found on the toolbar above. Navigation is possible by using the bookmarks found to the left or by using the up/down arrows located on the right or by using the page arrows found at the bottom of the screen.

The following is a summary of the issue history (4 issues/year) of the Katy Flyer:

Vol 1 1978	Vol 12 1990	Vol 24 2002	Vol 36 2014
Vol 2 1979	Vol 13 1991	Vol 25 2003	Vol 37 2015
Vol 3 1980	Vol 14 1992	Vol 26 2004	Vol 38 2016
Vol 4 1981	Vol 15 1993	Vol 27 2005	Vol 39 2017
Vol 5 1982	Vol 16 1994	Vol 28 2006	Vol 40 2018
Vol 6 1983	Vol 17 1995	Vol 29 2007	Vol 41 2019
Vol 7 1984	Vol 18 1996	Vol 30 2008	Vol 42 2020
Vol 8 1985	Vol 19 1997	Vol 31 2009	Vol 43 2021
Vol 9 1986	Vol 20 1998	Vol 32 2010	Vol 44 2022
Vol 10 1987	Vol 21 1999	Vol 33 2011	Vol 45 2023
Vol 11 1988	Vol 22 2000	Vol 34 2012	Vol 46 2024
Vol 11a 1989	Vol 23 2001	Vol 35 2013	Vol 47 2025

Visit Our Website, www.katyrailroad.org

~Enjoy exploring the days when **The KATY** 'Served the Southwest Well'!~



1978 INDEX, VOLUME I

Compiled by Jim Younger

This is a 2 page index. The first *FLYER* appeared in early 1978. Indexed are the 4 issues of Volume I, (1978): January (#1), March (#2), July (#3) and September (#4). Pages were unnumbered; the format for all issues was 8½"x 14".

Matching issue dates and issue numbers is a bit of a task. #1 had neither an issue # (1) or date of publication (January, 1978); it contained 3 **un**numbered pages. (Identification was verified by an untitled front page newspaper article reprint by Martin Thomas detailing the founding of the KRHS). #2 was marked V. 1, #2, but lacked a publication date (March, 1978); it contained 8 **un**numbered pages. Issues #3 and #4 (July and September) had their respective dates but issue numbers were missing. July had 9 **un**numbered pages and September had 5 **un**numbered pages. A typical index listing (example) is:

Cross, Howard, article by:

Great Train Wreck, (re: witness to 1896 Crush TX train crash), ½ page, July 78

Listed is the author, title, issue date (by month and year only), and, if necessary, a brief description of the article's topic (to include supplementary information, such as article length in paragraphs or pages). Featured articles (usually only one page or less in length) are listed twice, by title and by author. Shorter features (e.g., 'Current News') are only one or more paragraphs long. Photos in this volume are in black and white format only. Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the compiler.

Ads: See Drawings...

Annual Report, Katy, 1977; 8 pages reprinted, July 78

Book Review: See Masterson Book

Correction: re: ID of Katy official in 7/78 FLYER, Sep 78

Current News:

A Clipping, (from Katy CEO R.N. Whitman), short, July 78

Appointment, (of R. Reynolds to Asst. VP), July 78

Editorial from Parsons SUN re: KRHS, brief, Mar 78

Katy, SEC Settle, longer news article, Sep 78

Katy Abandonment, (between Altus -Burkburnett), July 78

Katy Engines (DM&IR units), Jan 78

Katy to Renovate, (KS trackage), Jan 78

Katy, RI (Rock Island) Pact, Jan 78

Last Katys (1957 news blurb), Parsons-OK trains, Jan 78

Miscellaneous items, several paragraphs, Jan 78

Special Student, (interested in RR architecture), Jan 78

St. Charles Depot, (MO), to become museum, July 78

Woman in Training, (to be an engineer), Jan 78

Cross, Howard, articles by:

Gantlet-and-or-Gauntlet?, re: correct term for track, Mar 78

Great Train Wreck, (re: 'eyewitness' to 1896 Crush TX staged train wreck), fairly lengthy, no photos, July 78

Depots: See Photos

Drawings, Ads, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:

Dictionary definition of 'gantlet track', Mar 78

MODEL RAILROADER MKT F-unit painting guide, Mar 78

'Luxury to Texas', undated ad, ½ page, Mar 78

'See Texas on Parade', 10/36 ad, w/map, points of interest, ¾ page, July 78

'The Katy Can...', 1978 Katy ad, w/diesel #200, July 78

'The Katy Service Area...', ¾ page ad, c. WWII, Mar 78

Timetable, St. Louis-Oklahoma City trains, c. 1920s, ½ page, Jan 78

"Enthusiasm", 1936 reprinted quote by CEO Matthew Sloan, July 78

'**Founding of the KRHS**', untitled newspaper article outlining events of the 1st KRHS meeting, ½ front page, Jan 78

Fretwell Turns 100, re: N.Q. Fretwell, former Katy employee, reprint of newspaper article, 4 paragraphs, July 78

Gantlet-and-or-Gauntlet?, re: correct term for track, Mar 78

George, Preston, articles by:

Katy and Ransom, re: 1933 kidnapping of Chas. Urschel, near full page, w/passenger train photo, Sep 78

Gibbs, Lawrence, articles by:

Last Katy Train Leave (sic) Okla. Panhandle, ½ page, Mar 78

New Railroad Service Eyed, (Okla. City-Bartlesville), Mar 78

Great Train Wreck, (re: 'eyewitness' found to 1896 Crush,

TX staged train wreck), fairly lengthy, no photos, July 78

Greetings, re: retired MKT employee's note to KRHS, short, Mar 78
Howard's Cross-ings: (news column by H. Cross)

re: answer to 1st diesel in new paint scheme, (1/78 FLYER), July 78

re: ½ page of various items, diesels, Katy Building, etc., Jan 78

Katy and Ransom, re: 1933 kidnapping of Chas. Urschel,

near full page, w/passenger train photo, Sep 78

Katy Pulling Out, newspaper article reprint re: abandonment of

Katy track in Cushing OK, long (full page), no photos, Mar 78

Katy Railroad and the Last Frontier, (book), article about, Mar 78

Katy Report, reprint Parsons SUN re: KATY business uptum, July 78

Katy Restores, (newspaper reprint re: Katy Building restoration, Dallas), ½ page, no photos, Mar 78

KRHS: (news about)

Addresses to Note, (chapter officers, editor, etc.), Jan 78

Advertising, (in the FLYER), w/two ads, Sep 78

Classified Ads, (new feature to start next issue), July 78

Current Officers, (list), July 78

Denison Meeting, (full page showing details of), Mar 78

Editor's Note, re: timeline for articles received, published, July 78

Help Sought, (for photos for book project), July 78

How to Join, Jan 78

Katy Denison Tour, photo of KRHS members, 1/3 page, July 78

Katy Retirees (newsletter editor), contact with, Mar 78

Message from KRHS President F. Lyon, 1st, Jan 78

More Names, very short, re: additional members, Mar 78

Muskogee (OK) meet details, agenda, etc. Sep 78

Next Meeting, (Muskogee OK), July 78

Next Meeting to be in Denison, Jan 78

Officers Shown, (1st KRHS officers), Jan 78

Roster of Members, (9/1/78), 3 full pages, Sep 78

Roster Printed, (notice of), Sep 78

Second Edition, (of FLYER), several paragraphs about, Mar 78

Swap Time, very short request for items, Mar 78

Treasurer's Talley, (by Mazie Cox Read), membership info, Mar 78

Last Katy Train Leave (sic) Okla. Panhandle, ½ page, no photos, Mar 78
Letters:

McKenzie, M.J., re: Katy career & memorabilia, lengthy, July 78

McKenzie, M.J.; letter, Katy career & memorabilia, lengthy, July 78

Missouri-Kansas-Texas Annual Report, 1977, 8 pages reprinted

on 4 FLYER pages, many details, July 78

MODEL RAILROADER MKT F-unit painting guide, ½ page, Mar 78

Models: See Drawings

New Railroad Service Eyed, (Okla. City-Bartlesville), ½ page, Mar 78
 Our Past, (very short 2/48 news article about the Katy), Mar 78 Photos:
 #508 steamer, ¾ view of, on way to scrap, ½ page, Jan 78
 Business Car #400, full page of, Mar 78
 Katy Denison Tour, photo of KRHS members, 1/3 page, July 78
 Katy's Sedan, (for track inspection), ¾ view, Sep 78
 TEXAS SPECIAL replacement coach J. Pinkney Henderson,
 ¾ view, 5/54 (builder's photo), July 78
 Train #26, ¾ view, with #369, 5/46, Sep 78
 President's Corner (by F. Lyon),
 re: various topics, Mar 78

re: new Katy diesels and various, Sep 78
 Roster of KRHS Members, (9/1/78), 3 full pages, Sep 78
 Sims, Phillip, re: Eastern Tex. Central, re: Texas Central shortline,
 lengthy, no photos, July 78
 Sloan, Matthew, MKT CEO, 1936 reprint of "Enthusiasm", July 78
 Stations: See Depots; also Photos
 Steam Locomotives: See Photos
 TEXAS SPECIAL: See Photos
 Thomas, Martin, newspaper article by: (actual title is not printed),
 'Founding of the KRHS', ½ front page, Jan 78
 Timetable: See Drawings...
 TTs Collectors, re: timetable collectors meet, Mar 78

1979 INDEX, VOLUME II

Compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is now in its 2nd year of publication. Indexed are the 3 issues of Volume II, (1979), February (#1), July (#2) and September (#3). All issues in this volume had unnumbered pages in an 8½"x 14" format. February contains 14 unnumbered pages; July contains 12 unnumbered pages; and September contains 9 unnumbered pages. A typical index listing (example) is:

**Denton, R.L., article by:
Wait Order, (a true story of a 1917 train wreck caused by train orders), w/ map,
& train orders, ½ page; feature article, Feb 79**

Listed is the author, title, issue date (by month and year), page number(s), and, if necessary, a brief description of the article's topic. With unnumbered pages, supplementary information may be included, such as article length in paragraphs or pages. Featured articles (usually a page or less) are listed twice, by title and by author. Shorter features (e.g., 'Current News') are only one or more paragraphs long. Photos in this volume are in black and white format only. Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the compiler.

Ads: See Drawings

Advertising "SOONER" train Personnel, repro ad from 9/26, full page, July 79

Blackstone Switch 1894 Robbery: See Katy History...

Book announcement & order form, **Katy Railroad and the Last Frontier**, full page, Feb 79

Cabooses: See Drawings

Crush TX (staged) 1896 Crash: See When the Katy...

Current News:

Abandonment, between Parsons and Joplin, Feb 79

Katy Memo, (Parsons SUN), very brief, re: TEXAS SPECIAL discontinuance 1958, Feb 79

Katy Update, various brief news, Feb 79

New Coal Cars, 100 being built, Feb 79

Promotions announced by MKT, Feb 79

Station Given (Burkburnett TX) to city, will be moved, Sep 79

Decker, Wally, short article by:

Katy Modeler, The; new feature on modeling, Feb 79

Denton, R.L., article by:

Wait Order, (re: 1917 wreck caused by train orders), Feb 79

Depots: See Photos & See also Walters, Robert

Diesel Fuel Supplies are Concern for Katy, news article, July 79

Drawings, Ads, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:

1896 Katy ticket to Crush TX crash, July 79

Ad: "SOONER" train Personnel, 9/26, full page, July 79

'Count on Katy', modern-era ad, w/map, Feb 79

Denton-Ft. Worth TX map, c. 1917 re: wreck location, Feb 79

'Everything for the Southwest Traveler...', undated ad, Sep 79

Katy (modern-era) ad, "Direct Line...", Feb 79

KATY FLYER calendar, 1901, small repro of, July 79

'Parlor Cars on the Katy', (ad), no date, ¾ page, Feb 79

'Route'em Katy...', 5/54 full page ad repro, Sep 79

Side Door Caboose #346, 2 large drawings of w/text, 2 pages, July 79

TEXAS SPECIAL 17th 'birthday' logo, fr. 9/32, July 79

Train Order #93, re: 1917 wreck, Feb 79

Editor's Note(s) (by L. Gibbs), various topics, July 79 & Sep 79

re: Costs to run an excursion train, long & detailed, Sep 79

re: Katy line through Cushing OK, July 79

comment about PLAYBOY Playmate Barbi Benton, Sep 79

Famous Katy Flyer Returns to Win New Service Laurels,

9/32 M-K-T Employee's Magazine reprint, ¾ page, July 79

FRED LYON DAY, info about, ¾ page, Sep 79

Frisco Crew Draws Blame, longer news article re: wreck, July 79

Howard Cross Reports on Dallas Meeting, ¾ page, various, July 79

Katy Electrification, ¾ page article about, July 79

Katy Grain Traffic..., longer news article, Sep 79

Katy History Filled with "Wild West" Lore, undated reprint from M-K-T Employee's Magazine, re: 1894 Blackstone

Switch (Indian Territory) Robbery, ¾ page, July 79

Katy Modeler, 1st short article re: modeling the Katy, Feb 79

Katy Plus MoPac Equal Competition and Cooperation, (re: joint trackage rights, short text w/chart of mileage shared), Sep 79

Katy dining car receipt for PEACH COBBLER, brief, July 79

Katy Reports \$30 Million Program in '79, longer news article, Sep 79

Katy Results Are Clouded, news article, Sep 79

Katy Track Work is Set, news article KS, July 79

Katy Trackage, 1958-1977; full page article, large chart, Feb 79

Kott, Alfred, modeling article by:

MKT Side Door Caboose #346, 2 large drawings of w/text, July 79

KRHS: (news about)

Bulletins offered, Feb 79

Classified ads, (several Katy-related ads by members), Feb 79

Cross Report (by H. Cross), re: USDOT meeting, Feb 79

Editor needs help, re: articles, contributions, Feb 79 Important

notice, (re: receiving the FLYER), Feb 79,

Letters (full page) fr President Fred Lyon, various, July 79 & Sep 79

Minor Memos (re: KRHS member selling Katy jewelry), Sep 79

Muskogee (OK) notes, re: meeting at, Feb 79

Nominating Report, list of officers, July 79

Parsons Carpool (by L. Gibbs), for Parsons meet, July 79

Parsons Meet itinerary, Sep 79

President's Corner (by Fred Lyon), various topics, Feb 79

Reservation Form for Parsons Meet, ¾ page, Sep 79 Spring

1979 Dallas Meet info, 4 pages, various info, Feb 79

Treasurer's Report (by Mazie Cox Read), Feb 79 & Sep 79

Treasurer's Talley (by Mazie Cox Read), July 79

Warning (re: unpaid dues), Sep 79

Last Run:

M.R. Cring, MKT official, Parsons SUN article re: passing of, Sep 79

(also, KRHS President Fred Lyon's letter notes passing of, Sep 79)

Letters:

Claybourn, G.R., re: Katy track sedan (9/78 FLYER), Feb 79

Lyon, Fred, KRHS President, article about: Railroad Buff, July 79

Maps: See Drawings

McKenzie, M.J., (notes of a Katy official) compiled by:

W.E. Williams diary, c. 1914, various happenings, 3½ pages, Feb 79

M-K-T Railroad Plans \$30 Million in Growth, news article, Sep 79

Model (Katy) railroad station, photo of w/builder of, July 79

M.R. Cring : See Last Run

Obituaries: See Last Run

Operating Efficiency Increased by Auxiliary Water Cars,

1931 M-K-T Employee's Magazine reprint, full page, July 79

Our Past, 3 Katy-related news bits from 1939, 1949 & 1959, July 79

Photos:

#13 steam switcher, 1951, broadside, Feb 79

#196 new Katy diesel w/Fred Lyon, front-end view, July 79

#741 steamer at Sedalia, c. 1946, ¾ view, July 79
 Boxcar #45001, yellow/black, ¾ view of, w/short text about, Sep 79
 Crane scrapping Katy steam tender, ¼ page, c. 1949, Sep 79 George, R.B., addressing Muskogee KRHS meeting, Feb 79
 Katy diesel passenger train, Houston (?), c. 1950s, ¾ view, Feb 79
 Model (Katy) railroad station w/builder of, July 79
 Railroad Buff (info about KRHS President Fred Lyon), July 79
 Saturday Oct. 6, 1979 is Proclaimed FRED LYON DAY, ¾ page, Sep 79
 Seventeen Steam Locomotives Being Converted to Scrap at Parsons Yard, 5/49 M-K-T Employee's Magazine reprint, full page, Sep 79
 Sims, Phillip, article by:
 Katy Trackage, 1958-1977, full page article, large chart, Feb 79
 Stations: See Depots; also Photos

Steam Locomotives: See Photos & also Seventeen Steam ...
 TEXAS SPECIAL has birthday, 9/32 M-K-T Employee's Magazine reprint, w/'17th birthday' logo, July 79
 Train Whistle "Controls" Automatic Crossing Gates, 2/41 M-K-T Employee's Magazine reprint, July 79
 Walters, Robert, untitled article, re: remaining RR depots and preservation of, full page, Sep 79
 W.E. Williams diary, (1914 Katy Gen. Supt.), railroad notes of, 3½ pages, Feb 79
 Wait Order, (1917 wreck caused by train orders), full page w/map, Feb 79
 When the Katy Staged a Wreck for 30,000, 11/45 M-K-T Employee's Magazine, full page, no photos, July 79

1980 INDEX, VOLUME III

Compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is now in its **3rd year** of publication. Indexed are the **5** (five) issues of Volume III, (1980): January (#1), March (#2), June (#3), September (#4), and December (#5). The January and March issues are 8½”x 14” format, with 8 **unnumbered*** pages. The remaining issues contain 8 **numbered** pages in 8½”x 11” format. A typical index listing (example) is:

Pierce, Nancy, article by:
The Osage Trace and the Texas Road, June 80:6-7

Listed is the author, title, issue date (by month and year), page number(s), and, as necessary, a brief description of the article’s topic. *Articles without numbered pages are listed by month and year only; supplementary information, such as length in paragraphs or pages may be included, e.g.:

Last of the Train Robbers, a 7-46 *M-K-T Employee’s Magazine* reprint, (full page w/ photo of “Texas Jack” Reed), Jan 80

Featured articles are listed twice, by title and by author. Feature articles are only one page (or less) in length. Shorter features (e.g., ‘Current News’) are only one or more paragraphs long. Photos in this volume are in black and white format only. Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the compiler.

All Aboard!!, (restoration of Hillsboro TX depot), June 80:4-5
Blalock, Bruce, article compiled by:
 Smithville, Texas, Headquarters, South Texas District
 Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad, (events of 10-9-26), Dec 80:4

Current News:

1979 banner year for Katy, Sep 80:2
Despite recession Katy’s best earnings, Sep 80:2
Father’s Day, (greetings from Editor), June 80:3
Historic Site (Katy depot, Sedalia MO), Mar 80 Katy
(KRHS model) boxcars, re: sale date of, Mar 80
Katy and Rock, re: Katy acquisition of track from, Mar 80
Katy Caps, T-Shirts and Windbreakers (for sale), June 80:2
Katy (Personnel) Changes, various, several paragraphs, Jan 80
Katy Eyes Rock (Island), Jan 80
Katy Takes Over Large Segment of Rock Island, June 80:8
Katy’s Electrification Study, Dec 80:1,3
Katyites Write, (new column for feedback), June 80:3
New Editor, (Nancy Pierce), June 80:1
Pryor Agency Move, Jan 80
Ready to Run (re: oval HO/N tracks for next meet), Mar 80
R.N. Whitman takes pride in Katy’s achievements, Sep 80:2
Special Offer (ad for KRHS members), MKT repro, Mar 80
St. Louis by Rail!, (Amtrak charters), June 80:3

Depots: See Photos

Diesels Do It in Dallas, 5/46 2 page (long) reprint
 re: new Baldwin diesels, Jan 80
Drawings, Ads, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:
 Columbia MO, drawing of ‘new’ depot, c. 1909, Jan 80
 Katy Flyer calendar, c. 1900, small repro of, Jan 80
 OKAY Katy, full page ad from 5/46, w/system map, Jan 80
 OKT map, large (½ page), Sep 80:3
From The Editor (Lawrence Gibbs), various topics, Mar 80
George, R.B., article by:
 Roads, Stage Coaches, and Steamboats, (early MO), Dec 80:2-3
George, Ray, article by:
 Rocheport’s Katy Shield, (over tunnel in MO), Sep 80:5
George Photos, (6) of Eufaula OK, Waco TX & Franklin MO,
 & gap revision (OK); short text, Mar 80
Hillsboro Plans Depot Festival, longer news article, Jan 80
Howard’s Cross-ings: (news column by H. Cross)
 re: KRHS assistance in depot restoration, June 80:2-3
 re: OKT, apologies, publicity, and various, Sep 80:2
 re: Wewoka Switch, KRHS HO boxcars and various, Dec 80:3
Katy Comments (by Frank Tribbey), various train sightings, Mar 80

Katy Depot: It’s Past Present and Future, (St. Charles MO), Sep 80:7
Katy Kwestion Korner (Katy trivia)
 re: original depot name at Pottsboro, answer 9/80, June 80:5
 re: (above, no response—answer in Dec. 80 issue), Sep 80:4
Katy Locomotives of the Twenties, (photo essay), 3 photos, Dec 80:5
Katy Sets Record, But Faces Clouds, (longer news article), Mar 80
Katy Takes Over Large Segment of Rock Island, June 80:8
Katy Track Work Nears, (KS news article), Jan 80
Katy’s Electrification Study, Dec 80:1,3
KRHS: (news about)
 Beer Franchise, ‘humorous’(?) text re: ‘Juan Valdez’, Jan 80
 Calendars on sale, Jan 80
 Fall meeting taking shape, June 80:3
 Fall meeting will be Oct. 17-19 in St. Louis, Sep 80:1 Final
 Update, (re: establishment of a museum), June 80:2 HO
 train cars, (no developments about delivery of), Jan 80
 Items Needed (for future *FLYERS*), Jan 80
 Katy *FLYER* info, Jan 80
 KRHS at Museum, (members visit Age of Steam Museum), Jan 80
 Last Meeting (from Parsons SUN), Jan 80
 Meeting Information, (Spr ’80 Waco TX meet), full page, Mar 80
 Message from Fred (Lyon, KRHS past President), Jan 80
 Message from H. Cross, President, full page, various, Jan 80
 New Officers, Jan 80
 Next Meeting, (April, Waco TX), Jan 80
 Note from Hillsboro, (re: depot restoration), June 80:7
 St. Louis Additions, (re: fall meeting), detailed, Sep 80:6
 Waco meeting wrap-up, June 80:7
Last of the Train Robbers, (re: “Texas Jack” Reed), reprint from
 7/46 *M-K-T Employee’s Magazine*, full page w/photo, Jan 80
Maps: See Drawings
Magafas, Chris, newspaper article by:
 Katy Depot: It’s Past Present and Future, (St. Charles), Sep 80:7
Minor Memos (3 news ‘blurbs’ from the Parsons SUN):
 (re: 3 car Katy passenger train (w/CNW officials); track work on
 KC-Parsons main & plans to rebuild Parsons-Pryor main), Mar 80
Miscellaneous (news), by Howard Cross, several paragraphs, Mar 80
 (re: visit to B. Blalock; newest members; H. Cross as
 Katy’s ‘PR’ dept. and D. Irby’s supply of Katy logo cards)
New Katy Tune, (news editorial re: adding Rock Island track), Mar 80
‘No Change’ is Katy’s View, (news article re: Rock Island), Jan 80
O’Brien Notes (by J.M. O’Brien), re: new units 611-618, Jan 80
Oklahoma, Kansas & Texas RR. Co., (news about w/map), Sep 80:3-4
Osage Trace and the Texas Road, The; June 80:6-7

Passenger Cars: *See Sleeping Cars...*

Pierce, Nancy, articles by:

Katy's Electrification Study, Dec 80:1,3

Meet Your New Editor, June 80:3

Oklahoma, Kansas & Texas RR. Co., Sep 80:3-4

Osage Trace and the Texas Road, The; June 80:6-7

Pottsboro-8.7 Miles West of the Gateway to Texas, Dec 80:6-7

Photos:

#10 & # 1000, large, but poor quality photo of, Dallas, 1946, Jan 80

#311 4-4-0, broadside, 1980 at St. Louis, Sep 80:8

#395 4-6-2 Pacific, close ¾ view, 1923, Dec 80:5

#396 4-6-2 Pacific w/passenger train, tight ¾ angle, Sep 80:7

#622 2-8-0 Consolidation, broadside, 1927, Dec 80:5

#839 on train arriving Franklin MO, ¾ rear view, 1/3 page, Mar 80

#860 2-8-2 Mikado, broadside, 1925, Dec 80:5

Eufaula OK, 2 large photos of water softening station, Mar 80

Manufacturers Ry. Co. #204 switcher, ¾ rear view, Sep 80:6

Pioneer cabin, Franklin MO, 1905, Dec 80:3

Pottsboro TX depot, tight ¾ view, c. 1960s, Dec 80:8

Pottsboro TX depot (as private guest house, 1969), Dec 80:7

Rare photo MKT saddle tank engines, c. 1910, 1/3 page, Mar 80

Rocheport MO tunnel & MKT shield, 2 photos, Sep 80:5

St. Charles MO depot, poor quality, c. 1975, Sep 80:7

"Texas Jack" Reed, train robber, in later years, no date, Jan 80

Waco TX, 2 photos, MKT Freight station & passenger sta., Mar 80

Pottsboro--8.7 Miles West of the Gateway to Texas, Dec 80:6-7

President's Message (H. Cross), full-page, various topics, Mar 80

Roads, Stage Coaches, and Steamboats, (early MO), Dec 80:2-3

Rocheport MO tunnel & MKT shield, 2 photos of, Sep 80:5

Rocheport's Katy Shield, (over tunnel in MO), Sep 80:5

Sleeping Cars-Conventional, list of, (this is a sample page from a 35

page document given free to KRHS members for paying their

1980 dues; this sample lists all the MKT heavyweight sleeping

cars w/details), no date, *Abiqua to Whitehead*, ¾ page, Mar 80

Smithville, Texas Headquarters, South Texas District,

Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad, (events of 10-9-26), Dec 80:4

Stations: *See Depots; also Photos*

Steam Locomotives: *See Photos*

Taylor, Cheryl, newspaper article by:

All Aboard!!, (restoration of Hillsboro TX depot), June 80:4-5

That 1949 Storm, (Parsons SUN [longer] news article), Mar 80

Train Robbers: *See Last of the Train Robbers*

Treasurer's Tally (by Mazie Cox Read), membership info,

Jan 80 & Mar 80

Tribbey, Frank, several short news columns by:

Katy Comments, re: various train sightings, Mar 80

Tribbey Rambles, re: various MKT news from OK, Jan 80

Tribbey Rambles (by F. Tribbey), re: various news from OK, Jan 80

Vandals Blamed..., (short article re: diesel accident, Moran), Jan 80

White Writes, (by Bill White), several paragraphs, Mar 80

(re: remnants of SLSF-MKT connection at Vinita OK and various)

1981 INDEX, VOLUME IV

Compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is now in its **4th** year of publication. Indexed are the 4 issues of Volume IV, (1981): March (#1), June (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). The March issue contains 12 pages; the remaining three issues are 8 pages (8½"x 11" format). A typical index listing (example) is:

George, R. B., article by:
Breaking the Jay Gould Stranglehold, Dec 81:2-4

Listed is the author, title, issue date (by month and year), page number(s) and, if necessary, a brief description of the article's topic. Featured articles are listed twice, by title and by author. Generally, only feature articles exceed one page in length. Shorter features (e.g., 'Current News') are only one or more paragraphs long. Photos in this volume are in black and white format only. Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the compiler.

- A Railroad Is Born, (construction race, 1870s), Mar 81:2-3
 Breaking the Jay Gould Stranglehold, Dec 81:2-4
 Current News:
 1980 MKT Annual Report, ½ page, June 81:1
 Dimmerman, H.T., MKT news release (various), Sep 81:1,8
 Dimmerman, H.T., news release (electrification), Dec 81:1,8
 Depots: *See Photos*
 Dispatching Trains, (1917 MKT Employee's Mag reprint), Sep 81:6-7
 Drawings, Ads, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:
 Katy herald, c. 1917, small pic drawing of, Sep 81:6
 Katy's "Missouri Lines", 1907, ½ page, Dec 81:4
 May 1893 timetable, ½ page, re: train robbery, Dec 81:6
 MKT map, small, c. 1870, showing RR construction, Mar 81:3
 Timetable #27-1, 10/16, Sep 81:4
 Fraser-Deramus-Williams Era, The; June 81:5-7
 George, R.B., articles by:
 A Railroad Is Born, (construction race, 1870s), Mar 81:2-3
 Breaking the Jay Gould Stranglehold, Dec 81:2-4
 Fraser-Deramus-Williams Era, The; June 81:5-7
 John W. Barriger Era, The; Sep 81:2-4
 Katy Invades Missouri and Indian Territory, The; June 81:2-4
 Photo of (w/ J. W. Barriger & R. Cring), Sep 81:4
 Howard's Cross-ings: (news column by H. Cross)
 re: W.W. Masterson (and various), Dec 81:7
 re: Katy carloadings (and various), June 81:7-8
 re: Katy timetable 10/16, w/copy of, Sep 81:4
 re: track rehabilitation in TX (and various), Mar 81:3,4
 John W. Barriger Era, The; Sep 81:2-4
 Katy Invades Missouri and Indian Territory, The; June 81:2-4
 Katy-past, present and future, (speech by R.N. Whitman), Mar 81:6-12
 KRHS: (news about)
 All Tracks Lead to Houston!, (spring meet), Mar 81:1
 Changing of the Guard, (B. Blalock as new President), Dec 81:1,8
 Fall meet in October in Kansas City, Sep 81:1
 Last Run:
 V.V. Masterson, 11-22-81, (author, Katy Railroad and the Last Frontier), Dec 81:8
 Maps: *See Drawings*
 M.K.&T. Employee's Magazine: *See Dispatching Trains*
 Obituaries: *See Last Run*
 Pierce, Nancy, articles by:
 Letter from the Editor, (various), Mar 81:1,4
 Merry Christmas, (greeting from editor), Dec 81:7
 Turning back the clock, (train robbery, Nov, 1889), Dec 81:5-7
 What is on your mind?, (re: FLYER content), June 81:1
 Photos:
 #14 4-4-0, ¾ view, small photo, Mar 81:3
 #370 Pacific w/crew, nr. head-on view, Parsons, 1915, Sep 81:7
 Boonville MO bridge, (1st), open position, distant shot, June 81:4
 First pass train over Katy (St. Louis-Texas), 4/1894, small, Dec 81:4
 Katy executives J.W. Barriger, R.B. George & R. Cring, Sep 81:4
 Parsons KS passenger station, 1895, small distant shot, June 81:4
 Whitman, Reginald, Katy CEO, full page photo of, Mar 81:5
 Stations: *See Depots; also photos*
 Steam Locomotives: *See Photos*
 Turning back the clock, (train robbery, Nov, 1889), Dec 81:5-7
 Whitman Era, The; (editor's preface to R. Whitman speech), Mar 81:4
 Whitman, Reginald, Katy CEO, speech by:
 Katy-past, present and future, Mar 81:6-12

1982 INDEX, VOLUME V

Compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is now in its **5th** year of publication. Indexed are the 4 issues of Volume V, (1982): March (#1), June (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). Each issue contains 8 pages (8½"x 11" format). A typical index listing (example) is:

**George, R. B., article by:
The Katy attains full growth, Mar 82:2-4,8**

Listed is the author, title, issue date (by month and year), page number(s) and, if necessary, a brief description of the article's topic. Featured articles are listed twice, by title and by author. Generally, only feature articles exceed one page in length. Shorter features (e.g., 'Current News') are only one or more paragraphs long. Photos in this volume are in black and white format only. Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the compiler.

- A Personal Account of 49 Years of M-K-T Service, Volume 1:
Memories of An Extra Operator on the M.K.&T., 1920-1923
June 82:2-3
- A Personal Account of 49 Years of M-K-T Service, Volume 2:
Working on "Mr. Hickey's Railroad", 1920-1930, Sep 82:2-4
- A Personal Account of 49 Years of M-K-T Service, Volume 3:
Recollections of Katy Equipment From a Bygone Era:
1920-1940, Dec 82:2-3,6
- Current News:
Dimmerman, H.T., (Katy press release re: OKT), Dec 82:1
Various news about Katy (1981), lengthy article, June 82:1,8
Various news about Katy (OKT, OK purchase of RI), Sep 82:1
"D" stands for Deramus, Diesels and Drags, June 82:5-7
- Depots: *See Photos*
Steedman MO depot, ¾ photo view, 1922, Sep 82:2
- Drawings, Ads, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:
Abilene-Dallas TX route map, undated, Dec 82:1
Map of Katy lines, c. 1907, Mar 82:2
Timetable, MKT, 1920, St. Louis-Denison, full page, June 82:4
Timetable, MKT, 1908, St. Louis-Galveston, nr. full page, Dec 82:4-5
- Gastler talks about M-K-T, Mar 82:5-7
- George, R.B., articles by:
A Personal Account of 49 Years of M-K-T Service, Volume 1:
Memories of An Extra Operator on the M.K.&T., 1920-1923
June 82:2-3
A Personal Account of 49 Years of M-K-T Service, Volume 2:
Working on "Mr. Hickey's Railroad", 1920-1930, Sep 82:2-4
A Personal Account of 49 Years of M-K-T Service, Volume 3:
Recollections of Katy Equipment From a Bygone Era:
1920-1940, Dec 82:2-3,6
- Katy attains full growth, The; Mar 82:2-4,8
History of McAlester, The; (OK), Sep 82:5-8
Hurt, James E., article by:
History of McAlester, The; (OK), Sep 82:5-8
Katy attains full growth, The; Mar 82:2-4,8
KRHS: (news reported by Ray George, Jr.)
92 attended Oklahoma City meet (and various), Dec 82:7
Ray George's first column on society news/happenings, June 82:7
- H.L. Gastler to speak at April meeting (photo), Mar 82:1
Oklahoma City meet info (and various), ½ page, Sep 82:7
Plan to attend Fall Oklahoma City meet, Sep 82:1
Plan to attend Spring Meet, San Antonio, Mar 82:1
- Maps: *See Drawings*
OK and T (Railroad), (news about), Dec 82:7-8
OK and T Railroad Co., (news about), Mar 82:7-8
Pierce, Nancy, articles by:
"D" stands for Deramus, Diesels and Drags, June 82:5-7
Gastler talks about M-K-T, Mar 82:5-7
OK and T, (news about), Dec 82:7-8
OK and T Railroad Co., Mar 82:7-8
- Photos:
#235 4-6-0 w/train, ¾ view, 1920, June 82:3
#737 Mikado, ¾ view, small photo, Sep 82:3
C&O horse car #201, 2 interior & 1 exterior views, Dec 82:3
Chicago Great Western diesels (2) on Katy, June 82:6
Coal & Water facilities, McKittrick MO, 1923, Sep 82:4
First Katy train into Galveston TX, 1893, Mar 82:2
Gastler, H.L., Katy Pres. & Chief Op Officer, Mar 82:1
George, R.B., MKT agent, 1922, June 82:2
KCS units (leased) on Katy, distant shot, June 82:7
Livestock car #45434, 1922, distant, Dec 82:2
McAlester OK Union Depot, undated, ½ page, Sep 82:6
Mokane MO Katy facilities, 1920, station & hotel, June 82:3
Narrow gauge Katy train (TX), c. 1889, poor quality, Mar 82:4
Poultry Car #X5131 ¾ view, Dec 82:6
Refrigerator car #9249, broadside, yellow w/MKT logo, Dec 82:6
San Antonio TX depot, small photo of, no date, Mar 82:3
Steedman MO depot, ¾ view, 1922, Sep 82:2
Stock Car #47150, broadside, red, Dec 82:6
Wabash leased units on Katy, tight ¾ angle, poor quality, June 82:6
Water tank, No. Jefferson MO, 1914, w/logo, June 82:2
Rolling Stock: *See Photos; also A Personal Account... (Vol.3)*
Stations: *See Depots*
Timetables: *See Drawings*
Williams, W.E., article by:
When the Mail Went Through, Dec 82:4-5

1983 INDEX, VOLUME VI

Compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is in its 6th year of publication. Indexed are the 4 issues of Volume VI, (1983): March (#1), June (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). Each issue contains 8 pages; however, the June 'modeling' issue is 12 pages (8½"x 11" format). A typical index listing is:

**Lyon, Fred, article by:
Katy Troop & P.O.W. Trains-World War II Style, Dec 83:4-5**

Listed is the author, title, issue date (by month and year), page number(s) and, if necessary, a brief description of the article's topic. Featured articles are listed twice, by title and by author. Generally, only feature articles exceed one page in length. Shorter features (e.g., 'Current News') are only one or more paragraphs long. Photos in this volume are in black and white format only. Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the compiler.

- A Brief History of Ray Yard, Denison, Texas, 1923-1957, Mar 83:2-4
 A Brief History of the Origin and Development of the Henrietta Subdivision of the (M-K-T) Railway, Sep 83:2-5
 A Personal Account of 49 Years of M-K-T Service, Volume 4: A Missourian at Smithville, 1930 & 1937, and Two Memorable Circus Trains, Mar 83:4-7
 A Personal Account of 49 Years of M-K-T Service: Volume 5: A Missourian at Smithville, 1930 & 1937, Part Two, June 83:3-5
 A Personal Account of 49 Years of M-K-T Service, Volume 6: Going Through the Great Depression in the 1930s, Sep 83:5-7
 A Personal Account of 49 Years of M-K-T Service, Volume 7: Katy Passenger Service, 1870-1920, Dec 83:2-3
 Airbrake instruction car: *See Come Ride With Me...*
 Cabooses: *See Katy Prototype Modeler; also Photos*
 Come Ride With Me...In The 419, (airbrake car), June 83:2-3
 Current News:
 Ceremony at Ft. Sill for the OKT, June 83:1
 Compliments on appearance of Katy diesels, Mar 83:1
 Dimmerman, H.T., press releases, various, June 83:1, Sep 83:1 Dec 83:1,8 (re: ATSF-SP merger)
 Fate of the John Barriger photo collection..., Mar 83:7
 Houston Sub has new cement terminal, Sep 83:1
 ...Katy purchases a 27 car rail train, June 83:1
 Katy receives 192 new covered hoppers, June 83:1
 Katy sells Denison station, Sep 83:1
 Mechanized tie gang on OKT, Sep 83:1
 Mechanized tie gangs in MO, Dec 83:1
 MKT formed new corporation, Dec 83:1
 OKT's 1st piggyback ramp, Dec 83:1
 Operating Dept states recession effected Katy, Mar 83:1
 Santa Fe-Katy agency at Bartlesville discontinued, Sep 83:1
 Service expedited on St. Louis-Dallas business, Dec 83:1
 Standard Station Shelter plan, various views, June 83:10
 Startup of the Oklahoma, Kansas and Texas Railroad, Mar 83:1
 Trackage Rights Granted, (Katy into Nebraska), Mar 83:1
 Twenty new GP39-2s ordered, Dec 83:1
 Depots: *See Photos; See also Katy Prototype Modeler*
 Gainesville TX depot, ¾ photo view of, 1946, Sep 83:3
 Smithville (TX) depot, photo of, ¾ view, 1929, Mar 83:5
 Wybark, Oklahoma, 2 photos of station shelter, 5/40, June 83:10-11
 Drawings, Ads, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:
 Caddo OK mission style station, detailed plans, June 83:6-7
 KATY FLYER oldest timetable found of, c. 1905, Dec 83:3
 North Texas District, map of, 1945, w/mileage chart, Sep 83:2
 Ray Yard, Denison, Texas, small diagram of, Mar 83:3
 Troop Sleeper, plans of, several views, Dec 83:4
 "From the Old Katy Depot" (reprints of old Katy messages)
 1889 messages, 2, re: stable cars, (very short), Mar 83:7
 1889 message re: sleeping car service, (very short), June 83:11
 George, R.B., articles by:
 A Personal Account of 49 Years of M-K-T Service, Volume 4: A Missourian at Smithville, 1930 & 1937, and Two Memorable Circus Trains, Mar 83:4-7
 A Personal Account of 49 Years of M-K-T Service: Volume 5: A Missourian at Smithville, 1930 & 1937, Part Two, June 83:3-5
 A Personal Account of 49 Years of M-K-T Service, Volume 6: Going Through the Great Depression in the 1930s, Sep 83:5-7
 A Personal Account of 49 Years of M-K-T Service, Volume 7: Katy Passenger Service, 1870-1920, Dec 83:2-3
 George, Ray, articles by:
 A Brief History of Ray Yard, Denison..., 1923-1957, Mar 83:2-4
 Come Ride With Me...In The 419, (airbrake instruction), June 83:2-3
 Short statement re: assuming editorship of the *Katy Flyer*, Mar 83:8
 HO gauge: *See Katy Prototype Modeler*
 Katy Prototype Modeler:
 Article re: Mission style stations, w/plans & photos, June 83:5-9
 Plans for a Katy Standard Station Shelter, June 83:10-11
 Katy Troop & P.O.W. Trains—World War II Style, Dec 83:4-5
 KRHS:
 April meeting breaks record (& various), (long), June 83:11-12
 re: Parsons KS as a major meeting site, Sep 83:8
 Parsons meeting outstanding (and various), Dec 83:8
 Spring 1983 Denison meeting info (and various), Mar 83:7-8
 Last Run:
 R. B. George, Retired VP & GM, M-K-T RR, Dec 83:1
 Charles W. Lyon & Forrest D. Monahan, Jr., Mar 83:7
 Lyon, Fred, article by:
 Katy Troop & P.O.W. Trains—World War II Style, Dec 83:4-5
 Maps: *See Drawings*
 Mission-style stations: *See Katy Prototype Modeler*
 Models: *See Katy Prototype Modeler*
 Morgan, David P. (*TRAINS* Editor), 10/83 remarks by:
 One Man's Affections For Miss Katy, Dec 83:5-7
 Nichols, E. Vance, article by (w/ed. assistance from R. George, Sr.):
 A Brief History of the Origin and Development of the Henrietta Subdivision of the Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railway, Sep 83:2-5
 Obituaries: *See Last Run*
 One Man's Affections For Miss Katy, Dec 83:5-7
 Passenger Cars/Trains: *See A Personal Account (Vol. 7)*
 Photos:
 #108 on tr. #507, c. 1910, ¾ view, poor photo, Dec 83:2
 #311 on local, Whitesboro TX, c. 1940s, distant view, Sep 83:5
 #355 Pacific, on "Katy Centennial Flyer", 1936, ¾ view, June 83:4
 #511 J-5 class, ¾ view, small photo, Dec 83:7
 #627 2-8-0, ¾ view, w/doghouse tender, June 83:4
 #727 Mikado on troop train, WWII, ¾ view, Dec 83:5
 Airbrake Instruction Car #419, ¾ rear view, no date, June 83:2
 Boonville MO bridge w/train, c. 1930s, Sep 83:7
 Gainesville TX depot, ¾ view of, 1946, Sep 83:3
 Mission Style stations: 9 various photos of the Caddo, Chanute, Boonville & Osage stations, various dates, views, June 83:8-9
 MKT-MP tower, Moran KS, 1956, Sep 83:5
 R.A. Taylor, op at Durant OK, 1936, at levers, Sep 83:6
 Ray Yard, Denison, Texas, 3 photos of, various views, Mar 83:2,3,4
 Ringling, John, private car #100, 2 photos of, c. 1930s, Mar 83:6
 Roundhouse, Smithville TX, 1929, Mar 83:6
 Smithville (TX) depot, photo of, ¾ view, 1929, Mar 83:5
 Train #31w/#280 at Gainesville TX depot, 1937, Sep 83:4
 Wybark, Oklahoma, 2 photos of station shelter, 5/40, June 83:10-11
 Standard Station Shelter plans: *See Katy Prototype Modeler*
 Steam Whistles of the Katy Lines (1938 reprint), Sep 83:7-8
 Troop Sleeper, plans of, Dec 83:4

1984 INDEX, VOLUME VII

Compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is in its **7th year** of publication. Indexed are the 4 issues of Volume VII, (1984): March (#1), June (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). Each issue contains 8 pages; however, the June ‘modeling issue’ is 12 pages (8½”x 11” format). A typical index listing (example) is:

George, Ray, article by:
The Sedalia Passenger Car Shops: A History, Mar 84:5-8

Listed is the author, title, issue date (by month and year), page number(s) and, if necessary, a brief description of the article’s topic. Featured articles are listed twice, by title and by author. Generally, only feature articles exceed one page in length. Shorter features (e.g., ‘Current News’) are only one or more paragraphs long. Photos in this volume are in black and white format only. Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the compiler.

Bagby, Gary, modeling article co-authored by:

Temple, Texas: Bastion of MKT of T Mission Style
Architecture, (modeling article), June 84:4-6

Bartels, Mike, articles by:

Siberian Subdivision, The; (KC-Omaha line), Mar 84:2-5
“Siberian Subdivision” Update, June 84:12

Cabooses: *See Katy Prototype Modeler; also Photos*

Construction of an HO Scale Katy Center Cupola Caboose,
June 84:7-11

Current News:

Autos & trucks show increased loadings, June 84:1
BN & GT sign interchange agreement, Dec 84:1
C.J. McManus announces sale of Denison station, Sep 84:8
Denison car shops outshopped 140 trailer flats, Dec 84:1
Denison passenger station again in news, June 84:12
Exceptional Texas wheat harvest, Sep 84:1
Export grain traffic increased, Dec 84:1
Finance reports show operating income up, June 84:1
...Five yellow GP-39s in service, Dec 84:1
ICC puts limits on ATSF-SP, Mar 84:1
Katy applied...to ICC, Sep 84:1
Katy Flyer error re: Conrail units (6/84), Dec 84:1
Katy keeps Conrail GP 40s, June 84:1
Katy TOFC showing growth, Mar 84:1
Mastic Corp to locate in Denison, June 84:1
Mechanical Dept receives new GP 39-2s, June 84:1
Mike Bartels writes...(re: floods in Nebraska), Sep 84:8
MKT closes 3 depots in Oklahoma, June 84:1
MKT handles more cars in 1983, but revenues down, Mar 84:1
MKT improves Oklahoma trackage, Dec 84:1
MKT operated a Director’s Special: Tulsa-Dallas, Dec 84:1
...MKT traffic levels, Dec 84:1
Negotiations for ex-Rock Island trackage continuing, Sep 84:1
...New crew assigned to Coffeyville KS, Dec 84:1
New 133 pound welded rail laid, Dec 84:1
New single trailer flatcars being converted from... , Sep 84:1
OKT handled 6869 carloads, Sep 84:1
Stanray Wheel Truing machine installed, Mar 84:1
Tie renewal project in MO continues, Sep 84:1,8
Tie renewal project scheduled for OKT, Sep 84:1
Thirteen of twenty new GP 39-2s expected in March, Mar 84:1
TOFC and COFC increased, June 84:1
Traffic losses (Dallas-Houston) mounting, Sep 84:1
Twenty 70 ton hoppers sold to OL&B, June 84:1
UP eliminated MKT jointline routes, Sep 84:1
Yard facilities at KC’s Glen Park Yard..., Sep 84:1
Decker, Wally, article by:
Construction of an HO Scale Katy Center Cupola Caboose,
June 84:7-11
Depots: *See Photos; See also Temple, Texas...*
Dublin, TX depot, ¾ view, 1928, Dec 84:6

Walnut Springs, TX, c. 1918, w/coaling station, Dec 84:3
Diesel locomotives: *See “Those Old Sevens”*

Drawings, Ads, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:

Center-Cupola caboose scale plans, 700-723 series, June 84:9
KC-Omaha line, map of, Mar 84:2
Sedalia MO passenger car shops, map of, 1934, Mar 84:5
Temple TX station, 3 various views of, June 84:5-6
Texas Central District, 1925, small map of, Dec 84:2

George, Ray, articles by:

Katy’s Fighting Engineers of World War I, The; June 84:2-4
Katy’s Texas Central District, The; Dec 84:2-8
Sedalia Passenger Car Shops: A History, The; Mar 84:5-8
Temple, Texas: Bastion of MKT of T Mission Style
Architecture, (modeling article), June 84:4-6
“Those Old Sevens”, (GP-7s), Sep 84:5-8

HO gauge: *See Katy Prototype Modeler*

Katy dining car china, silverware & glassware, photo of, Sep 84:3
Katy’s Texas Central District, The; Dec 84:2-8
Katy’s Fighting Engineers of World War I, The; June 84:2-4
Katy Prototype Modeler:

Construction of an HO Scale Katy Center Cupola Caboose,
June 84:7-11

Temple, Texas: Bastion of MKT of T Mission Style
Architecture, June 84:4-6

Kilstofte, Jane, (reprinted) article by:

M-K-T Dining Car Service, January, 1950; Sep 84:2-4

KRHS:

April Ft. Worth meet draws 120, June 84:12
Dates for the spring meeting (and various), Mar 84:8
Fall 1984 meeting to be held in Kansas City (and various), Sep 84:8
October meeting report (and various), Dec 84:8

Maps: *See Drawings*

M-K-T Dining Car Service, January, 1950, (reprint), Sep 84:2-4

Models: *See Katy Prototype Modeler*

Motorcars (M-12): *See Photos*

Passenger Cars/Trains: *See M-K-T Dining Car Service...*

Photos:

#91 GP-7, Barriger colors, broadside, 1967, Sep 84:7
#96 hi-nosed GP-7, green/yellow, ¾ view, 1975, Sep 84:7
#112 & #91 GP-7s, Deramus and Barriger colors, 1967, Sep 84:6
#123 GP-7, Deramus colors, broadside, 1965, Sep 84:6
#261 4-6-0, ¾ view, 1929, Dec 84:4
#361 GP39-2, green/yellow, small broadside, 1984, June 84:1
#384, ¾ view, small MKT on side, 1984, Dec 84:1,
#628 Consolidation, ¾ view, Dec 84:5
#738 2-82 Mikado, ¾ view, Dec 84:5
#1303 4-4-0, small broadside, no date, Dec 84:4
#1510 & 1511 GP-7s, original paint, ¾ view, 1951, Sep 84:5
Business Car #400 on lift hoist, 1929, Mar 84:8
Caboose #700, broadside view, 1937, June 84:7
Caboose #344, small broadside, Sloan yellow, Dec 84:6

Consolidation steam engine, poor side view of, June 84:3
 Diner *Sam Houston*, interior photo of, w/patrons waiter, Sep 84:2
 Dublin TX depot, ¾ view, 1928, Dec 84:6
 First Katy train out of Lincoln NB w/#184, Mar 84:1
 Grain train w/#226, green/yellow, Lincoln NB, 1983, Mar 84:4
 HO model, cabooses #701, 3, yellow, broadside, June 84:8,10,11
 Katy dining car china, silverware & glassware, Sep 84:3
 MKT grain train in Nebraska, green/yellow units, Mar 84:2
 MKT passenger cars, 3 photos, various repairs to, Mar 84:7
 MKT southbound train at 'Summit', 1984, broad view, Mar 84:3
 Motorcar M-12, 2 photos of, 1 is builder's photo, Dec 84:7 Supt.
 J.F.Hickey, 1918, June 84:2
 Temple TX station, 4 photos of, various views, June 84:5-6

Texas Central #110 and train, ¾ view, c. 1905, Dec 84:2
 Texas Central #115 2-8-0 (MKT 676), small broadside, Dec 84:3
 Texas Central #135 4-6-0 (MKT 295), small broadside, Dec 84:3
 Sedalia Passenger Car Shops: A History, The; Mar 84:5-8
 Siberian Subdivision, The; (KC-Omaha line), Mar 84:2--5
 "Siberian Subdivision" Update, June 84:12
 Stations: *See Depots, also Temple, Texas*
 Steam Locomotives: *See Photos*
 Temple, Texas: Bastion of MKT of T Mission Style
 Architecture, (modeling article), June 84:4-6
 TEXAS SPECIAL: *See Photos; also M-K-T Dining Car ...*
 "Those Old Sevens", (GP-7s), Sep 84:5-8

1985 INDEX, VOLUME VIII

Compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is its **8th year** of publication. Indexed are the 4 issues of Volume X, (1985): March (#1), June (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). The March issue is 8 pages long; the June issue 12 pages and the September and December issues are 16 pages (8½ "x 11" format). A typical index listing (example) is:

Pitts, J. J., article by:
The Day Radio Came to the Katy Mainline, Mar 85:6-8

Listed is the author, title, issue date (by month and year), page number(s) and, if necessary, a brief description of the article's topic. Featured articles are listed twice, by title and by author. Generally, only feature articles exceed one page in length. Shorter features (e.g., 'Current News') are only one or more paragraphs long. Photos in this volume are in black and white format only. Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the compiler.

A.A. Krause and the St. Louis Division, Sep 85:3 & Dec 85:3*

Ads: *See Drawings*

Band, Katy: *See MK&T Band*

Banwart, Don, Editorials by:

Changes!! (new editor), Sep 85:2

Re: Mystery Photo (9/85), errata and various, Dec 85:2

Will History Repeat Itself? (re:merger), Sep 85:2, 12

Bartels, Mike, short news article by:

Katy Service to Lincoln, Nebraska Uncertain, Dec 85:13

Coal, The "GRDA" and "LCRA", June 85:2-3

Comal County, Texas: *See Ervin, Bill*

"Come and Take a Ride With Me", (sheetmusic), Dec 85:7-10

Correction: (re: 12-84 FLYER, 'Texas Central Recap'), Mar 85:8

Cruz, Chris, article by:

MK&T Band, (includes sheet music), Dec 85:4-11

Current News: *See Katy in the News for longer articles*

\$200,000 goal met for Katy Park Plaza, (Denison), Mar 85:1

Altus OK division reactivated, June 85:1

Commodities under budget..., Sep 85:1

Crushed stone and TOFC moving well, Dec 85:1

Electra Communications completed Dallas-Houston leg, Dec 85:1

Elgin to Houston tie replacement, Sep 85:1

Equalizer (Waco TX) doubled acreage, Dec 85:1

Export grain shipments moving slowly, Dec 85:1

Extension...of Missouri Pacific to acquire (MKT), Dec 85:1

February 7th announcement (re: sale or merger), Mar 85:1

Houston Tie Project continuing, Dec 85:1

Installation of welded rail, Bellmead & Little River, Dec 85:1

Iron Horse Society forms at Parsons, (KS), Dec 85:16

Katy & Union Pacific extend unit coal trains for 6 months, Sep 85:1

Katy change in junction points, June 85:12

Katy - Farmland Industries negotiations successful, Mar 85:8

Katy - Ford negotiations successful, Mar 85:1

Katy handled lignite coal from LRCA, Mar 85:1

Katy Memorial Hospital to close, Mar 85:8

Katy purchased Rock Island OK trackage, June 85:12

Katy run-through with Milwaukee Road, June 85:12

LCMC will buy ex-Katy Hospital, Sep 85:1

Mergers! Mergers!, (not limited to RRs), Dec 85:1

MKT carloads: Mar 85:1, June 85:12, Sep 85:1, Dec 85:1

New interlocker at Paola KS, Sep 85:1

New TEXAS SPECIAL service announced, Sep 85:1,16

OKT carloads: Mar 85:1, June 85:12, Sep 85:1

OKT stone under budget, Sep 85:1

Ribbon rail train in Chetopa KS, Sep 85:1

Several track rehab projects..., Mar 85:1

Texas Industries...facilities, Mar 85:1

TEXAS SPECIAL runs, (piggyback train), Dec 85:1

Tie gang working south (in TX), June 85:12

Wheat less than projected, Sep 85:1

Day Radio Came to the Katy Mainline, The; Mar 85:6-8

Decals: *See Katy Prototype Modeler*

Decker, Wally, modeling article and other by:

Modeling A Katy One of a Kind: Boxcar No. 92041 in

HO Scale, w/3 photos, June 85:9-11

President's Corner, re: St. Louis meet and various, Dec 85:2

Depots:

Durant, Oklahoma: Important to the Katy's Past & Future, (modeling article), June 85:5-9

Georgetown TX depot, distant view of, being dismantled, Dec 85:16

Laverne, Oklahoma depot, (photo w/short text), restored, Dec 85:16

Tulsa Union Station, 1933 photo of, Mar 85:5

Diesel locomotives: *See Photos*

End of an Era (rebuilding of last red Katy diesel) The; Sep 85:4-7

Drawings, Ads, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:

Comal County, Texas, & surrounding area, map of, 1909, Sep 85:9

Durant OK passenger station, 6 scale views of, June 85:6-7

Katy Band programs, 1928, copies of, Dec 85:6

Private Car #2000, c. 1918, scale plans of, w/notes, June 85:4

Timetable, c. 1935, partial, Katy *Centennial* Flyer, Sep 85:9

Durant, Oklahoma: Important to the Katy's Past & Future,

(modeling article), June 85:5-9

Editorials: *See Banwart, Don & Decker, Wally*

End of an Era (rebuilding of the last red Katy diesel), The; Sep 85:4-7

Ervin, Bill, article by:

Railroads in Comal County, Texas, w/map, Sep 85:8-9

George, R.B., (1901-1983), 1982 letter ('article') by:

R.B. George to Kent Hannah, Mar 85:2-4

George, Ray, articles by:

A.A. Krause and the St. Louis Division, Sep 85:3 & Dec 85:3*

Durant, Oklahoma: Important to the Katy's Past & Future,

(modeling article), June 85:5-9

Farewell notes as FLYER editor, June 85:12

Mr. Maer's Private Car, short article about, w/diagram, June 85:3

UP System Plans to Buy Katy, (6/85 UP Magazine), Sep 85:10

HO gauge: *See Katy Prototype Modeler*

In Pursuit of Katy Trivia: Renaming of the Katy Flyer, Sep 85:9

In Pursuit of Katy Trivia: Stringtown Mining Product, Sep 85:12

Katy Enginmen Recall Conditions of 100 Years Ago,

(Vol. 1), Dec 85:12-13

Katy in the News (various longer newspaper/trade articles):

After Deregulation: Railroads Learn to Compete, Sep 85:11-12

Katy President Affirms Need to Keep Parsons Facilities, Sep 85:10

May 22nd Press Release (re: UP-Katy merger), June 85:1

Special Editorial Comment (*MKT Status Report*), Sep 85:11,12
 Union Pacific bid for Katy rail unit may be dropped, Sep 85:16
 Katy's Grain Elevator Venture, (1923, K.C.), paragraph, Sep 85:9
 Katy Prototype Modeler, (Parts I & II):
 Durant, Oklahoma: Important to the Katy's Past & Future,
 June 85:5-9
 Microscale releases N-gauge set for red MKT boxcars, Dec 85:16
 Modeling A Katy One of a Kind: Boxcar No. 92041 in
 HO Scale, w/3 photos, June 85:9-11

KRHS:
 Fall St. Louis Meeting details, map, agenda, Sep 85:13-14
 Harry Sweet & Jim Hurst congratulated for Waco meet, June 85:12
 Important Information (re: St.Louis Meet), Sep 85:16
 Membership renewals needed, Dec 85:16
 Waco (TX) meeting, short paragraph about, Mar 85:8
 Waco Meet notes, several paragraphs, June 85:12
 Katy Railroad March Song, (sheetmusic): *See Come and Take a...*
 Katy Service to Lincoln, Nebraska Uncertain, Dec 85:13
 Maps: *See Drawings*
 Merman, John, article by:
 The End of an Era (last red Katy diesel rebuilding), Sep 85:4-7
 MK&T Band, (includes sheet music), Dec 85:4-11
 Modeling A Katy One of a Kind: Boxcar No. 92041 in
 HO Scale, w/3 photos, June 85:9-11
 Models: *See Katy Prototype Modeler*
 Mr. Maer's Private Car, short article about, w/diagram, June 85:3-4
 Mystery Photo!, (where was it taken?), w/water tank, Sep 85:12
 N-gauge: *See Katy Prototype Modeler*
 O-gauge: *See Drawings*

Photos:
 #96 4-4-0 American, c. 1896, ¾ view, w/crew, Dec 85:13
 #106 GP-7, 23 various photos of rebuilding of, Sep 85:4-7
 #207 F-3A, ¾ view, original paint, c. 1950, Mar 85:6
 #227 in green/yellow, ¾ view, 1980, w/freight, Dec 85:14
 #247 GP-40, in Conrail colors, ¾ view, 3/85, Sep 85:1
 #402 4-6-2 Pacific, ¾ view, w/train, c. 1948, Mar 85:5
 #511 2-6-0 Mogul, at Tulsa Union Station, 6/41, ¾ view, Mar 85:4

#609 SD-40-2, distant broadside, at LRCA plant (TX), June 85:2
 Caboose #104, near broadside, green/yellow, 1/81, Mar 85:7
 Durant OK crossing shanty, c. 11/14, June 85:5
 Durant OK station, 2 views of, c. 1982, June 85:8-9
 Georgetown TX depot, distant view, being dismantled, Dec 85:16
 Joplin MO depot, undated view of, Dec 85:14
 Katy Band, 6 various size photos of, various dates, Dec 85:4,6,11
 Katy diesels on the Omaha, Lincoln & Beatrice RR, Dec 85:13
 Laverne, Oklahoma depot, (w/short text), restored, Dec 85:16
 Mystery Photo!, (where was it taken?), w/water tank, Sep 85:12
 Richmond, Jay, photo of, in Katy Band uniform, no date, Dec 85:5
 St. Louis Division, right of way, 8/13, Sep 85:3 & Dec 85:3*
 St. Stephens School HO Boxcar #92041, 3 photos, June 85:9-11
 Tracklayers, c. 1942, Sep 85:3
 Tulsa Union Station, 1933 view of, Mar 85:5

Pitts, J.J., articles by:
 Coal, The "GRDA" and "LCRA", June 85:2-3
 Day Radio Came to the Katy Mainline, The: Mar 85:6-8
 In Pursuit of Katy Trivia: Renaming of the Katy Flyer, Sep 85:9
 In Pursuit of Katy Trivia: Stringtown Mining Product, Sep 85:12
 R.B.George to Kent Hannah, (feature letter from 1982 by), Mar 85:2-4
 Railroads in Comal County, Texas, w/map, Sep 85:8-9
 Richmond, Jay, photo of, in Katy Band uniform, no date, Dec 85:5
 Rolling Stock: *See Decker, Wally*
 St. Stephens School MKT Boxcar #92041: *See Decker, Wally*
 Stangl, Jacob (decd.), Katy Enginmen Recall Conditions of 100
 Years Ago, (Vol. 1), Dec 85:12-13
 Stations: *See Depots*
 Steam Locomotives: *See Photos*
 Tulsa Story, The; (1950 *Employee's Magazine reprint*), Mar 85:4-5
 Uniforms, Katy Band: *See MK&T Band*

(*This article appeared in both the September and December issues. In the September issue, the last 3 paragraphs of text were omitted and were 'replaced' by a picture of tracklayers. The December article contains all of the September text and includes the 3 missing paragraphs. Don Banwart's Editorial column, Dec 85, explains the duplication).

1986 INDEX, VOLUME IX

Compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is in its 9th year of publication. Indexed are the 4 issues of Volume X, (1986): March (#1), June (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). Each issue contains 16 pages (8½"x 11" format). A typical index listing (example) is:

**Pitts, Jerry, article by:
Morfa, Texas Facility, Mar 86:3**

Listed is the author, title, issue date (by month and year), page number(s) and, if necessary, a brief description of the article's topic. Featured articles are listed twice, by title and by author. Generally, only feature articles exceed one page in length. Shorter features (e.g., 'Current News') are only one or more paragraphs long. Photos in this volume are in black and white format only. Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the compiler.

- 1953 at the M-K-T St. Louis Freight House, June 86:10-11
 A Brief Description of Katy Operations at Houston..., Dec 86:11-14
 A Brief History of Katy Operations, Osage, Oklahoma, June 86:4-7
 A Scene from the past: Glendale, Texas Station, Sep 86:9
 Ads: *See Drawings*
 Affection for Electrification, (history of Katy's), Sep 86:4-8
 Authentic Katy Troop Train Consist, June 86:8
 Banwart, Don, articles by:
 1953 at the M-K-T St. Louis Freight House, June 86:10-11
 Two New Trains on the St. Louis Division, (Katy news), Sep 86:16
 Banwart, Don, Editorials by:
 Re: Bastrop, Texas Lignite Mine, June 86:16
 Re: Katy's Future..., Sep 86:2
 Re: Katy Fan Bonanza (and various), Mar 86:2
 Re: merger, Dec 86:2
 Re: Rails to Oblivion?, (re:merger reasons), June 86:16
 Barriger, John W.: *See John Walker Barriger*
 Benmartin Station Shelter, (OK), short text & photo, Sep 86:8
 Bowser, Sam, (decd.), reprint of article by:
 Katy Engineman Recalls Conditions of 100
 Years Ago, Volume 2, Mar 86:12
 Case Reopened on Mogul No. 508, (re:6/86 story about), Sep 86:16
 Colorful Katy, The; (purchase of ICG diesels), Dec 86:8-9 Consists,
 Passenger Train: *See Heavyweight... & Authentic...*
 Current News: *See Katy in the News for longer articles*
 3 of 5 Western Pacific units stored in Parsons, Dec 86:1
 40 new bi-level rack cars delivered, Mar 86:16
 A Sesquicentennial Train, (TX), Mar 86:1
 Agreements between the UP and MKT, Dec 86:1
 Carloads down slightly for 1986, Dec 86:1 Chrome
 Locomotive rep inspects diesels, Dec 86:1
 Congressmen lobby ICC re: track rights, Sep 86:1
 Crew Consist agreement ratified, June 86:1
 Crosstie insertion project completed (MO), Dec 86:1
 Crosstie insertion project completed (TX), Mar 86:16
 Crosstie insertion project started (MO), June 86:1
 Crosstie insertion project started (TX), June 86:1
 Crosstie project on San Antonio Sub, Mar 86:1
 Dispatcher's recording system to be installed, Sep 86:1
 EMD & Baldwin 1200 hp units in storage, Sep 86:1
 Fort Worth Fire, Jan., 86, (w/photo), Mar 86:1
 ICC denies SP/Santa Fe merger, Dec 86:1
 Installation of 133-CWR, TX, Mar 86:1
 Katy Industries... Weighs... Union Pacific Link, June 86:1
 Last high nosed passenger GP-7 getting low nose, Dec 86:1
 LRCA & Austin agree on coal haul contract, June 86:1
 LCRA to reopen mine, Dec 86:1
 Mechanical Dept. to lease GP-38s, Sep 86:1
 MKT announces no takeover by MP, Mar 86:1
 MKT announces success of tender offer, Sep 86:1
 MKT applies to abandon Sedalia-St. Charles, Sep 86:1
 MKT Carloads, Mar 86:1, June 86:1, Sep 86:1, Dec 86:1
 MKT ends Parsons-Tulsa service, Dec 86:1
 MKT's expedited TOFC service..., Sep 86:1
 MKT files with ICC to abandon Parsons-Chanute, Dec 86:1
 MKT to purchase ICG & Conrail units, Mar 86:16
 MKT wins Bronze Harriman Award, June 86:1
 Model Railroader 10/86 issue on SD-40s, Sep 86:16
 Oklahoma, Kansas & Missouri experience floods, Dec 86:1
 OKT Carloads, Mar 86:1, June 86:1
 OKT crosstie project completed, Dec 86:1
 OKT wheat fell 40%, June 86:1
 OL&B (Neb) acquires Katy cement hoppers, Mar 86:2
 Operating Organizations enter agreement, Mar 86:1
 San Antonio (TX) station property sold, Sep 86:1
 Sedalia Sub crosstie project progress, Sep 86:1
 Small increase in trucks from KC, Mar 86:1
 Status Report (update), Dec 86:1
 "Texas Special" intermodal train, Mar 86:1
 TOFC increases, Mar 86:1
 Wheat harvest started in south Texas, June 86:1
 Wheat harvest very small..., Sep 86:1
 UP closes MoPac Sedalia shops, Sep 86:16
 Decals: *See Katy Modeler News; also Drawings*
 Decker, Wally, editorials by:
 Re: Austin (TX) Meet, details of, June 86:2
 Depots: *See Photos*
 A Scene from the past: Glendale, Texas Station, Sep 86:9
 Benmartin Station Shelter, (OK), short text & photo, Sep 86:8
 Joplin MO depot, c. 1904 photo, w/short text about, Mar 86:16
 Osage (OK) depot, photo, west view of, c. 1920s, June 86:5
 Diesel locomotives: *See Little 70-Tonner...*
 The Colorful Katy, (ICG renumberings), Dec 86:8-9
 Drawings, Ads, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:
 Abandonments, UP-MKT, proposed, map of, Dec 86:7
 Austin TX area, showing RRs of, no date, Mar 86:4
 Barriger, John, collage of headlines about, June 86:12
 Blue Jacket OK, map showing location of, small, Sep 86:3
 Glendale TX, map showing location of, no date, Sep 86:9
 HO Box, 40', #6508, decal diagram of, Mar 86:10-11
 HO Covered Hopper, #183, decal diagram of, Mar 86:10-11
 HO Freight car diagrams (5), hopper, boxes, flat cars, Sep 86:10-11
 HO Gondola, #8320, decal diagram of, Mar 86:10-11
 Houston TX map of Katy trackage, 1915, Dec 86:11
 Houston TX passenger station, artist's rendering, 1913, Dec 86:13
 Scale Test car #77, O scale drawings (3) of, Sep 86:12
 Texas Interurban Ry. Timetables (2), copy of, no date, Sep 86:6-7
 Ticket, MKT, 1906, from Vinita to Blue Jacket OK, Sep 86:3
 Timetable, no date, showing location of Glendale (TX), Sep 86:9
 Timetables (2), re: Osage OK, 7/48, copy of, June 86:6
 Editorials: *See Banwart, Don & Decker, Wally*
 Fogg, Howard, Katy postcard by, copy of, June 86:14
 George, Ray, articles by:
 A Brief Description of Katy Operations at Houston, Texas,

- Dec 86:11-14
 A Brief History of Katy Operations, Osage, Oklahoma, June 86:4-7
 Affection for Electrification, (history of Katy's), Sep 86:4-8
 MKT's Newest Trackage Rights Agreements, ½ page, June 86:1 On
 Safari with R. S. Plummer, Austin..c. 1947, Mar 86:8-10
 Goen, Steve, article by:
 O-K-T Stenciled Units, w/ photo, Dec 86:9
 Heavyweight 1940's Passenger Trains, June 86:3
 HO gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 In Pursuit of Katy Trivia: Milepost 178.9, Mar 86:16
 In Pursuit of Katy Trivia: Railroad Television First, Mar 86:5
 In Pursuit of Katy Trivia: Unusual Assignment of Coaches No.
 10 & No. 647, (prisoner transport), w/photo of 647, June 86:9
 John Walker Barriger: A Portrait Tribute, June 86:12-14
 Katy Comes to Austin, The; Mar 86:4-5
 Katy Engineman Recalls Conditions of 100 Years Ago,
 Volume 2, Mar 86:12
 Katy in the News (various lengthy newspaper articles):
 Katy's future cloudy after deal collapses, (KC, 1/86), Mar 86:16
 Katy Modeler News:
 Decal Review: 2nd ...MKT (HO) Freight Car Sheet, Sep 86:10-11
 Katy models featured at Boston NMRA Convention, Sep 86:2
 New Microscale (HO) MKT Freight Car Sheet, Mar 86:10-11
 KRHS:
 Fall, 1986 Tulsa (OK) Meet announcements, various, Sep 86:13-14
 Spring 1986 Meet announcements, various info, Mar 86:13-14
 Spring 1987 meet info, Dec 86:16
 Tulsa Meeting, short paragraph, June 86:11
 Landowners file 'rail suit' against state, (news article
 re: rail trail, MO), Dec 86:16
 Little 70-Tonner Foursome, The; Mar 86:6-7
 Maps: *See Drawings*
 Merger or Dismemberment? (various merger news articles):
 Denison Leaders Make Plans..., (TX), Dec 86:6
 (The) Jilted Katy, (OK), Dec 86:7
 Katy: East End Line Was Profitable, (MO), Dec 86:3
 Let's Keep These Tracks, (OK), Dec 86:7
 Merger Application Filed; UP to Close Katy Here, (TX), Dec 86:5-6
 Merger Could Leave 300 Jobless in Parsons, (KS), Dec 86:4
 Merger Would Eliminate 341 Jobs in Denison, (TX), Dec 86:6-7
 More of Katy Could Be Abandoned, (TX), Dec 86:4-5
 Parsons (KS) antes up \$20,000 to fight...merger, Dec 86:16
 Rail Merger Plan Will Cut 300 Local Jobs, (KS), Dec 86:3
 Trenton May Lose Through Rail Service, (TX), Dec 86:4
 Merman, John, article by:
 The Colorful Katy, (purchase of ICG diesels), Dec 86:8-9
 Microscale Decals: *See Katy Modeler News*
 MKT's Newest Trackage Rights Agreements, (½ page), June 86:1
 Models: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Morfa, Texas Facility, Mar 86:3
 Murphy, Larry, article by:
 Katy Comes to Austin, The; Mar 86:4-5
 Mystery Solved! (paragraph re: 12/85 , pg. 12 photo), June 86:11
 Names Along the Line: Blue Jacket, Oklahoma, Sep 86:3
 O-gauge: *See Drawings*
 Oklahoma, Osage: *See A Brief History...*
 O-K-T Stenciled Units, Dec 86:9
 On Safari with R. S. Plummer, Austin..c. 1947, Mar 86:8-10
 Passenger Cars/Trains: *See Heavyweight 1940's... & Photos*
 Photos:
 #71 4-4-0, c. 1880s, on turntable, Parsons, Mar 86:12
 #101 TEXAS SPECIAL diesels, 4 photos of, 1947, Mar 86:9-10
 #363 4-6-2 Pacific, on KATY FLYER, ¾ view, 5/40, June 86:4
 #378 4-6-2 Pacific, broadside, 10/42, June 86:8
 #388 GP 39-2, w/OKT logo (hard to see), Dec 86:9
 #391 Pacific, on BLUEBONNET, Austin, c. 1948, Mar 86:5
 #396 Pacific, on tr. #5, Muskogee OK, 10/42, front view, June 86:3
 #478 2-6-0 Mogul, ¾ view, no date, w/train, Sep 86:6
 #508 2-6-0 Mogul, ¾ view, postcard photo, June 86:14
 #770 ¾ rear view of, c. 1947, Mar 86:8-9
 #865 Mikado 2-8-2, ¾ view of, no date, June 86:9
 #1651 70-tonner, ¾ view, 2/51, original paint, Mar 86:6
 #1653 70-tonner, ¾ rear view of, 8/53, original paint, Mar 86:7
 #1654 70-tonner, poor photo of, w/railfans, Mar 86:7
 Barriger, John W., 2 photos of, June 86:12-13
 Benmartin Station Shelter, (OK), short text & 1965 photo, Sep 86:8
 Blue Jacket OK, of #512 & depot (in distance), Sep 86:3
 Coach #647, prisoner transport, poor quality, broadside, June 86:9
 Ft. Scott KS flood photos, (2), one 1915 & one 1986, Dec 86:10
 Fort Worth fire, Jan., 86, view of warehouse, Mar 86:1
 Glendale TX station, c. 1912, ¾ view, Sep 86:9
 GP-38s, photos of, #334, 341, 388 and others, Dec 86:8-9
 Houston (TX) freight station, 1928 view, Dec 86:13
 Houston (TX) passenger station, 1955, trackside view, Dec 86:12
 Houston (TX) passenger station, northbound view from, Dec 86:14
 Joplin MO depot, c. 1904, w/short text about, Mar 86:16
 Missouri Pacific #351, ¾ view, c. 1947, Mar 86:8-9
 Morfa, TX, view of steam train & 'depot', Mar 86:3
 Oil loading rack, (biggest), Morfa TX, Mar 86:3
 Osage (OK) depot, west view of, c. 1920s, June 86:5
 Osage (OK) enginehouse, 3/48, w/pass.brakeman, June 86:7
 Osage (OK) Inn, view of, June 86:5
 Postcard, Howard Fogg, Katy-themed, front and back, June 86:14
 Scale Test car No. 77, side view of, Sep 86:12
 St. Louis Freight House, 2 photos of workers, June 86:10-11
 Television, Katy President on, view of, Mar 86:5
 Texas Interurban Ry. cars, 2 photos: #105 & #109, Sep 86:4-5
 Pitts, Jerry, articles by:
 A Scene from the past: Glendale, Texas Station, Sep 86:9
 Authentic Katy Troop Train Consist, June 86:8
 Benmartin Station Shelter, (OK), short text & photo, Sep 86:8
 Case Reopened on Mogul No. 508, (re:6/86 story about), Sep 86:16
 Decal Review: 2nd ...MKT (HO) Freight Car Sheet, Sep 86:10-11
 Decal Review: ...MKT (HO) Freight Car Sheet, Mar 86:10-11
 Heavyweight 1940's Passenger Trains, June 86:3
 In Pursuit of Katy Trivia: Milepost 178.9, Mar 86:16
 In Pursuit of Katy Trivia: Railroad Television First, Mar 86:5
 In Pursuit of Katy Trivia: Unusual Assignment of Coaches No.
 10 & No. 647, (prisoner transport), June 86:9
 John Walker Barriger: A Portrait Tribute, June 86:12-14
 Katy models featured at Boston NMRA Convention, Sep 86:2
 Little 70-Tonner Foursome, The; Mar 86:6-7
 Morfa, Texas Facility, Mar 86:3
 Names Along the Line: Blue Jacket, Oklahoma, Sep 86:3
 Prototype Profile: Scale Test Car No. 77, w/photo, Sep 86:12
 Record Setting Mogul No. 508, w/photo, June 86:14
 Prototype Profile: Scale Test Car No. 77, w/photo, Sep 86:12
 Record Flood Hits Katy, (in KS), w/1915 & 1986 photos, Dec 86:10
 Record Setting Mogul No. 508, w/photo, June 86:14
 Stations: *See Depots*
 Steam Locomotives: *See Photos*
 Texas Interurban Ry.: *See Affection for Electrification...*
 TEXAS SPECIAL: *See On Safari...*
 Troop Trains, consists of: *See Authentic...*
 Two New Trains on the St. Louis Division, (Katy news), Sep 86:16

1987 INDEX, VOLUME X

Compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is in its **10th year** of publication. Indexed are the 4 issues of Volume X, (1987): March (#1)(the only *FLYER* published w/a red masthead), June (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). Each issue contains 16 pages (8½"x 11" format). A typical index listing (example) is:

George, Ray, article by:
A Brief History of Katy Operations At Bellmead, Texas, Dec 87:3-9

Listed is the author, title, issue date (by month and year), page number(s) and, if necessary, a brief description of the article's topic. Featured articles are listed twice, by title and by author. Generally, only feature articles exceed one page in length. Shorter features (e.g., 'Current News') are only one or more paragraphs long. Photos in this volume are in black and white format only. Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the compiler.

- A Brief History of Katy Operations At Bellmead, Texas, Dec 87:3-9
 Ads: *See Drawings*
 Baggage and Mail Service on the Missouri-Kansas-Texas, June 87:3-9
 Banwart, Don, article co-authored by:
 Loneliest Job on the Railroad, (night trackwalker), June 87:10-11
 Banwart, Don, Editorials by:
 Re: Impending Merger, Sep 87:2
 Re: Marketing Piggyback Service, June 87:2
 Re: MKT abandonment proposal, (MO), Mar 87:20
 Re: New Challenge for (KRHS) Society, (& various topics), Dec 87:2
 Re: What's Uncle Sam Doing...About Our Rail System?, June 87:2
 Bellmead (Waco TX) shops/yards: *See A Brief History...*
 Boxcar Willie (Lecil Martin): *See In Pursuit of Katy Trivia...*
 Caboose Corner No. 2: Series No. 796-820, The; June 87:12-13
 Caboose Corner No. 3: Bay-Window No. 60's Series, Dec 87:12-13
 Caboose Corner: Series No. 821-840, The; Mar 87:9
 Chambers, Ed, article co-authored by: *See Caboose Corner No.3...*
 Chambers, John, information compiled by:
 Katy Switch Engine Disposition As of July 1987, (list), Sep 87:16
 Corrections, various, (to Dec. , 1986 issue), Mar 87:12
 Current News: *See also Katy in the News*
 100 new cement cars to be built, Dec 87:1
 A.W. Cullum Co. to take over Safeway Warehouse, Dec 87:1
 Cargill signed contracts with OKT & SP, Dec 87:1
 Competition taking away Katy traffic, June 87:1
 CTC installed between Durant & Denison, Dec 87:1
 Dismantling of MKT's Former St. Louis District Begins, Sep 87:3
 Dolese Bros. to move 300,000 tons, June 87:1
 Final MKT-UP filings due, Sep 87:3
 Followup to ICC merger case, June 87:1
 Grain exports expected to be lower..., Dec 87:1
 Heavy rains during wheat harvest, Sep 87:3
 ICC accepts merger application, Mar 87:1
 ICC 'Flunks' All Class I Railroads, (\$ return), Sep 87:3
 ICC rules OKT can interchange with D&RGW, Mar 87:1
 ICC votes not to reopen Santa Fe/SP merger, Sep 87:3
 ICG line sold, Sep 87:3
 Important notice: all MKT units to be repainted in 120 days, Mar 87:1
 Katy hauls coal to Ladue, Missouri, June 87:1
 Katy helping with Smithville (TX) celebration, Mar 87:1
 Katy interchanging with D&RGW, Herrington KS, June 87:1
 Katy losing St. Louis TOFC traffic, June 87:1
 Ladue MO plant gets 1st unit coal train, Sep 87:3
 LRCA to move 1st unit train, June 87:1
 Many short lines beginning, Sep 87:3
 McAlester (OK) line now operating, June 87:1
 MKT barely breaks even in 1986, Mar 87:1
 MKT carloads: (decrease), Mar 87:1; (increase), Dec 87:1
 MKT RR thanks person preventing a derailment, Mar 87:1
 MKT/KCS interchange in service, Sep 87:3
 National Zinc purchases Katy unit, Sep 87:3
 OKT '87 carloads, June 87:1, Sep 87:3...Dec 87:1
 OKT increased 1986 car loadings, Mar 87:1
 Plans for Railroad Museum, Mar 87:1
 Responses to MKT ...Report..., Sep 87:3
 Santa Fe/Southern Pacific asks for reconsideration, Mar 87:1
 Some car types in demand, Dec 87:1
 System car loads for 1986, Mar 87:1
 System loads: 1987, June 87:1, Sep 87:3, Dec 87:1
 Tie insertion project completed (Sedalia Sub), Mar 87:1
 Tie insertion project reaches MP 842, Ft. Worth Sub, Sep 87:3
 Tie insertion project underway, Ft. Worth Sub, June 87:1
 Traffic Dept reports good business..., Dec 87:1
 Union Pacific, Southern Pacific agree on rights, Dec 87:1
 Unusual happenings on Katy keep shutter bugs hopping, Mar 87:1
 Vinita (OK) Train Station Fire Being Investigated, Dec 87:1
 Welded rail laid in MO, Dec 87:1
 Dateline Parsons: 34 Years Ago, (re: photos taken at), Sep 87:10-12
 Decker, Wally, (KRHS President), Mar 87:2 & Sep 87:2
 Depots: *See Photos*
 Chicago & Alton depot, Higbee MO, photo, c. 1910, Mar 87:7
 Fate TX depot, postcard view, small picture of, June 87:13
 Galena KS depot, (restored), (photo & short text), Mar 87:18
 Hannibal (MO) Union Depot, photo, c. 1920, Mar 87:4
 Moberly MO passenger station, photo, c. 1905, Mar 87:6
 Monroe City MO depot, c. 1891, broadside photo, Mar 87:6
 Parsons KS passenger station, c. 1907, ¾ photo view, Sep 87:5
 Diesel locomotives: *See Photos, see also Dateline Parsons...*
 Drawings, Ads, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:
 Baggage car, (MKT of T), scale drawing of, June 87:6
 Equipment Register, 1/56, listing mail & baggage cars, June 87:8-9
 Hannibal (MO) timetable & map, 11/20, Mar 87:5
 Howard Fogg print (MKT train & Eisenhower home), Mar 87:12
 Kansas, southeast area of, map, Sep 87:10
 Katy Employees (notice in opposition to UP merger), Mar 87:19
 Katy track to be abandoned, map of, (merger), Mar 87:14
 Mail/Baggage car #253, scale drawing of, June 87:5
 MKT abandonment proposal, copy of, (MO), 2/87, Mar 87:20
 MKT Traffic Dept letter to D. Banwart, copy of, June 87:2
 New Mexico 1903 RR map, w/short text, Dec 87:11
 Special Order No. A-1, 1905, re: President, US; copy of, Dec 87:11
 Waco TX, 1915 map of, showing RRs, Dec 87:6
 Editorials: *See Banwart, Don*
 Fate of the Late(?) Great Katy, The; (poem), Mar 87:8
 First KRHS Meeting, The; Sep 87:1
 Fogg, Howard, exhibit of paintings, Mar 87:12
 George, Ray, articles by:
 A Brief History of Katy Operations At Bellmead, Texas, Dec 87:3-9
 Baggage and Mail Service on the Missouri-Kansas-Texas, June 87:3-9
 Dismantling of MKT's Former St. Louis District Begins, Sep 87:3

- Loneliest Job on the Railroad, (night trackwalker), June 87:10-11
 Story of the Katy Railroad's Hannibal Division, The; Mar 87:3-8
 George, R.B., (MKT Genl. Manager), photo of on train, 9/66, Mar 87:8
 HO gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 In Pursuit of Katy Trivia: Katy Offspring a Country Music Star, June 87:14
 In Pursuit of Katy Trivia: Katy's Record Breaking 1965, June 87:1
 Iron Horse Historical Society Gets Katy Switcher, (Parsons), Sep 87:4
 Joe Doe vs. MKT Railroad, (humorous lawsuit, c. 1934), Dec 87:14
 Jones, Michael N., (analysis) article by:
 Union Pacific's Proposal For Acquisition of the Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad, Mar 87:13-18
 Katy Employees (notice in opposition to UP merger), Mar 87:19
 Katy in New Mexico?, The; (KRHS members in), Dec 87:10
 Katy in the News (various lengthy newspaper articles):
 Better bend than break, (Fort Scott, 10-87), Mar 87:11
 City votes to oppose UP-Katy merger plan, (Denison), Mar 87:11
 ICC report shows healthy Katy income in 1986, (Parsons), June 87:16
 Katy: Rail improvements would cost \$6 million, (Parsons), Mar 87:10 & June 87:16
 U.P. discussed \$5 million for city, (Parsons), Mar 87:10
 U.P. to profit from employee job losses, (Parsons), Mar 87:10
 Union Pacific ups number of transfers..., (Denison), Mar 87:11
 Workers tear out Katy Parsons-Chanute line (Parsons), June 87:16
 Katy Modeler News:
 North Irving Model Works HO MKT Scale Depot, June 87:13
 Walthers HO 50' Airslide hoppers w/2 prototype photos, Dec 87:10
 Katy Switch Engine Disposition As of July 1987, (list), Sep 87:16
 'Katy Trail':
 City to buy tourist train, (news article re: St. Charles MO), Dec 87:16
 Nature Trail Controversy Leaves Big Bridge in Limbo, (newspaper article about Boonville MO bridge), 1/2 page, Dec 87:16
 Knapheide, Albert, article about: *See Loneliest Job on the RR*
 KRHS:
 Fall (Parsons KS) meet information, 2 pages, Sep 87:13-14
 First KRHS Meeting, The; Sep 87:1
 Parsons (KS) meeting information, June 87:2
 Lawsuit, vs. MKT RR, (humorous): *See John Doe*
 Leavines, M.L., (Katy Fireman): *See Those Were the Days...*
 Loneliest Job on the Railroad, (night trackwalker), June 87:10-11
 Maps: *See Drawings*
 Matzenbacher, Norma N., poem by:
 Fate of the Late(?) Great Katy, The; Mar 87:8
 Marcantile Library Schedules Howard Fogg Exhibit, Mar 87:12
 Models: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Motorcars, Katy; *See Photos*
 Naming of Parsons, The; (KS), Sep 87:5
 Night Move Was Tactic of Ex-Katy Chief, (3/57 Parsons KS pullout), Sep 87:8-9
 Passenger Cars/Trains: *See George, Ray*
 Photos:
 #1226 SW-9, Parsons, original scheme', 3/4 rear view, Sep 87:12
 #131 E-8, on *KATY FLYER*, Parsons, 3/4 view, 8/53, Sep 87:11
 #153A PA-1, black smoke, 1/2 page, Parsons, 8/53, Sep 87:11
 #153A PA-1, on *KATY FLYER*, 8/53, original paint, Sep 87:10
 #28 DS4-4-1000, on deadline, side view, green/yellow, Sep 87:4
 #315 4-4-0, Waco TX, 3/4 view, 7/46, Dec 87:3
 #371 4-6-2 Pacific, at Parsons Tower, 4/50, Sep 87:12
 #64-A (F) & #121 (GP), DeLeon TX, 'last run', 11/67, Dec 87:8
 2-6-0 Mogul, no number, c. 1907, 3/4 rear view of, Dec 87:9
 5 various views, limestone bluffs, trackwalkers, June 87:10-11
 Airslide hoppers, MKT; 2 photos of, in red & green, Dec 87:10
 Annual Report, 1946, showing MKT storage mail boxcars, June 87:7
 Anson B. Jones mail/baggage car #1000, builder's photo, June 87:7
 Bay window cabooses, side views, #60, #62 & #66, Dec 87:12-13
 Baggage car #2653, two views, side and rear of, June 87:6
 Bellmead roundhouse, 1946 view of, Dec 87:9
 Bellmead shops, interior & exterior views, Dec 87:7,8
 Bellmead yard, 2 views of, c. 1923, 1/2 page photos, Dec 87:4-5
 Boxcar Willie (Lecil Martin), small photo of, June 87:14
 Caboose #53, red, 4/69, near broadside view, June 87:12
 Caboose #793, yellow, broadside view, 5/53, Dec 87:13
 Caboose #805, 3/4 view, 6/35, June 87:13
 Caboose #823, Sloan yellow, 3/4 rear view, 3/67, Mar 87:9
 Caboose #837, broadside view, red paint, 2/48, Mar 87:9
 Chicago & Alton depot, Higbee MO, c. 1910, Mar 87:7
 Fate TX (tiny) depot, postcard view of, small picture of, June 87:13
 Galena KS depot, (restored), (short text included), Mar 87:18
 George, R.B., (Genl. Manager), on bus. car, 9/66, Mar 87:8
 Hannibal (MO) Union Depot, c. 1920, Mar 87:4
 HO MKT models, (engines & rolling stock), 3 photos, Dec 87:11
 HO scale MKT depot, 3 views of, June 87:13
 Iron Horse Hist. Soc. members view Katy engine dead line, Sep 87:4
 M-11 Motorcar, at Chaute KS depot, head-on view, June 87:14
 Moberly MO passenger station, c. 1905, Mar 87:6
 Mail car #2901, 7/16, 3/4 view of, June 87:4
 Mail/Baggage car #253, 3/4 view, June 87:5
 Mail/Coach #89, builder's photo, 3/4 rear view of, June 87:3
 Monroe City MO depot, c. 1891, broadside view, Mar 87:6
 Parsons KS passenger station, c. 1907, 3/4 view, Sep 87:5
 Parsons KS passenger station, no date, Sep 87:9
 Parsons KS station & office building, undated, Sep 87:9
 Wreck Crane #1040, yellow/green, broadside, 7/76, Sep 87:6
 Wreck Crane #X-255, red, rear 3/4 view, 4/69, Sep 87:7
 Wreck Crane #X-256, red, 5/70, w/boom car, Sep 87:7
 Pitts, Jerry, articles by:
 Caboose Corner No. 2: Series No. 796-820, The; June 87:12-13
 Caboose Corner No. 3: Bay-Window No. 60's Series, Dec 87:12-13
 Caboose Corner: Series No. 821-840, The; Mar 87:9
 Dateline Parsons: 34 Years Ago, (re: photos taken at), Sep 87:10-12
 First KRHS Meeting, The; Sep 87:1
 In Pursuit of Katy Trivia: Katy Offspring a Country Music Star, June 87:14
 In Pursuit of Katy Trivia: Katy's Record Breaking 1965, June 87:1
 Naming of Parsons, The; (KS), Sep 87:5
 Prototype Profile: The Parsons Wrecker, Sep 87:6-7
 Special Katy Train Order No. A-1, (1905, President US), Dec 87:11
 Story Behind the Parsons SUN, Sep 87:16
 Those Were the Days: Katy Fireman Remembers, June 87:14
 Poem/Poetry: *See Matzenbacher, Norma*
 Prototype Profile: The Parsons Wrecker, Sep 87:6-7
 Rosters: *See Baggage and Mail Service...*; also *Caboose Corner*
 Special Katy Train Order No. A-1, (1905, President US), Dec 87:11
 Stations: *See Depots*
 Story Behind the Parsons SUN, Sep 87:16
 Story of the Katy Railroad's Hannibal Division, The; Mar 87:3-8
 Steam Locomotives: *See Photos*
 TEXAS SPECIAL: *See Photos*
 Thomas, Martin, article by: Night Move Was Tactic of Ex-Katy Chief, (3/57 Katy pullout from Parsons KS), Sep 87:8-9
 Those Were the Days: Katy Fireman Remembers, June 87:14
 Union Pacific's Proposal For Acquisition of the Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad, (analysis), Mar 87:13-18
 Wrecks: *See Prototype Profile: The Parsons Wrecker*

1988 INDEX, VOLUME XI*

Compiled by Jim Younger

Note: There are TWO years of *Flyers* printed as Volume XI, Nos. 1-4 (1988 & 1989), see*

The *Katy Flyer* is now in its *11th* year of publication. Indexed are the 4 issues of Volume XI, (1988): March (#1), June (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). Each issue contains 16 pages (8½"x 11" format). A typical index listing (example) is:

**Cruz, Chris, article by: Hartford,
Kansas, Mar 88:3-5**

Listed is the author, title, issue date (by month and year), page number(s) and, if necessary, a brief description of the article's topic. Featured articles are listed twice, by title and by author. Generally, only feature articles exceed one page in length. Shorter features (e.g., 'Current News') are only one or more paragraphs long. Photos in this volume in this volume are in black and white format only. Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the attention of the compiler.

(* To distinguish between the two Volume XIs, (1988 & 1989), 1988 is designated Volume XI & 1989 is Volume XIa).

- Ads: See Drawings
 Another Grainger Road Soon to be History, (MKT), Dec 88:1 Arson
 Guts Depot, (North Jefferson MO), (news article), Dec 88:13
 Banwart, Don, Editorials by:
 Re: Finance Docket No. 30800, 3/15/88, Mar 88:2
 Re: Historic Findings, re: Parsons KS, Mar 88:2
 Re: re: Katy merger & KRHS future, Sep 88:2
 Re: re: Katy merger & KRHS annual meeting, June 88:2
 Re: Year End Message, Dec 88:2
 Beagle KS depot, photo of, Sep 88:10
 Bellemeade TX shops: See You Can Help!
 Brenner, George, (Katy Pass Bureau Chief), retirement photo, June 88:16
 Brown, Steve, newspaper article by:
 Railroad sale frees land... (West End, Dallas), Mar 88:14
 Caboose Corner No.4: Thrall-Built Yard Series Nos. 1-4, June 88:10
 Cabooses: See above
 Caddo Crime Caper, (1889, OK), w/depot photo, Sep 88:12
 Caliber of a Railroad President, (re: D.B. Fraser), w/photo, Sep 88:5
 City presents plan for tourist railway to state, (St. Charles MO), Mar 88:14
 Coaling station (Denison TX): See George, Ray
 Cooper, D.C., (MKT fireman), poem by:
 The Kansas City Division, Sep 88:11
 Cruz, Chris, article by:
 Hartford, Kansas, Mar 88:3-5
 Current News:
 Carloads up for MKT/OKT through 6/88, Sep 88:3
 CTC final segment completed, Durant OK, Mar 88:1
 Current News of the Katy Lines (various, 5 paragraphs), June 88:3
 First Katy locomotive repainted, Dec 88:1
 ICC defers Katy Decision, Mar 88:16
 Katy Operating Dept. works last day, Sep 88:1
 Katy voted better than average performer, Dec 88:1
 Labor negotiations between UP and Katy to be completed, Dec 88:1
 Locomotives (Katy) not to be repainted (list) by UP, Dec 88:1
 Merger Update!, (Bulletin #43 pub. by MKT), Sep 88:3-4
 MKT and Kiamichi RR interchange at Durant OK, Mar 88:1
 New Covered Cars for Katy (w/3 photos), #500-599 series, June 88:3
 Rail merger sets Katy track abandonment, (KS/MO), June 88:1
 Rail Productivity soars in 1987, Dec 88:16
 Revenue loads for 1987 increased, Mar 88:1
 Tiie gang on Ft. Worth Sub, Mar 88:1
 Tommy Todd leaving Katy, Dec 88:1
 UP-Katy merger progressing rapidly, Dec 88:1
 UP makes no decision to eliminate any Katy loco classes, Sep 88:1
 UP news release (re: Katy merger), Sep 88:3
 UP to recall 250 Midwest workers, June 88:3
 UP to repay US DOT, Dec 88:1
 UP traffic not related to merger, June 88:3
 Update on Katy Power (w/#s & dispositions), Mar 88:1
 Death in December, (1947 KATY FLYER wreck, Comal, TX), Dec 88:3-6
 Decals: See Katy Modeler News
 Denton, R.L., article by:
 "Wait Order" A True Tale, (train wreck, TX, 1917), June 88:6
 Depots: See Hartford, Kansas; See also Photos
 Caddo Crime Caper, (OK), Sep 88:12
 Drawings, Ads, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:
 Comal TX, map of wreck, 12/47, Dec 88:5
 Dallas TX, map of Katy's West End area, Mar 88:14
 Ft. Worth-Denton TX, map of, re: 1917 train wreck, June 88:6
 'Hart Selective' hoppers, scale view of, June 88:5
 Hartford KS, map of, c. 1878, Mar 88:5
 Katy ads and a timetable (both small), c. 1947, Dec 88:6
 Ice car, 50', c. 1915, scale drawing of, Dec 88:11
 Icing Station, Kansas City, double page scale drawing of, Dec 88:8-9
 KATY FLYER stylized lettering, small sample of, Dec 88:3
 KATY LIMITED stylized lettering, small sample of, Dec 88:3
 Katy ticket (c. 1914), copy of, w/short text about, Dec 88:16
 Letterhead (new UP/MKT/OKT), sample of, Dec 88:1
 Miller, D.E. (Lt.Col.), copy of letter re: MKT, KRHS, etc., Dec 88:2
 Passes, Katy, 14 different, copies of, June 88:7-9
 Petition to save Bellemeade TX shops, copy of, Mar 88:16
 Timetable and map, 10/53, K.C.—Parsons line, Sep 88:11
 Train Order #93, re: train wreck, TX, 1917, June 88:6
 UP news release (re: Katy merger), copy of, Sep 88:3
 Editorials: See Banwart, Don
 Eight unions settle with U.P., (8/88 newspaper article), Sep 88:16
 Eleventh, The; (poem about the Katy's last day), Sep 88:4 Fraser,
 D.B., Katy President, article about: Sep 88:5
 Future holds new life for ailing KATY depot (Boonville MO), Dec 88:12
 George, Ray, articles by:
 History of the Katy Railroad 1970 to Date, The; Sep 88:6-7
 Katy's "Hart Selective" Open-Top Hopper Cars, June 88:4-5
 Refrigerator Car Service on the Katy...1903-1950, Dec 88:7-12
 Remembering the MKT's Kansas City Division, (Nov, 1914 reprint),
 Sep 88:8-12
 Story of the Katy's Denison, Texas Coaling Station, The; Mar 88:6-9
 Harrell, D., letter re: High School using Katy band uniforms, Dec 88:16
 Hartford, Kansas, Mar 88:3-5
 History of the Katy Railroad 1970 to Date, The; Sep 88:6-7
 HO gauge: See Katy Modeler News

- ICC approves Katy-U.P. merger (newspaper article), June 88:1
 Icing Station, Kansas City, double page scale drawing of, Dec 88:8-9
 In Pursuit of Katy Trivia: Only "President-Retired" on the RR, June 88:5
 In Pursuit of Katy Trivia: Record Name Signer, 1 paragraph, June 88:16
 In Pursuit of Katy Trivia: Safety Slogan Maker, Dec 88:13
 Jones, Jesse R., article by:
 One Man's Experiences (52 ½ years of RR Service), June 88:12-13
 Kansas City Division, The: (poem), Sep 88:11
 Katy Modeler News:
 Atlas N GP-7, June 88:11
 Bev-Bel HO TEXAS SPECIAL heavyweight cars, (list), June 88:11
 Commercially available MKT HO models, June 88:11
 Chooch 40' wood reefer (O-gauge), June 88:3
 M-K-T Model Car List (HO cars lettered for MKT, 12/87), June 88:11
 Model Die Casting HO RS-3 switcher, June 88:11
 Katy Passes: The Deadhead's Best Friend, June 88:7-9
 Katy's "Hart Selective" Open-Top Hopper Cars, June 88:4-5
 KRHS:
 Advance Information for Spring ('89) Meet, Dec 88:16
 Denison TX 4/88 meeting announcement, full page w/map, Mar 88:13
 Kansas City-Here We Come!, (2 page Fall meet notice), Sep 88:13-14
 Proposed text re: Katy RR Historical Museum, Dec 88:16
 Last Run (obituaries):
Chester, M.E., w/photo, Mar 88:1
 Letters:
 Harrell, D., re: high school using Katy band uniforms, Dec 88:16
 Miller, D.E. (Lt.Col.), re: MKT, KRHS, etc., Dec 88:2
 Maps: See Drawings
 McDaniel, J.C., article by:
 Death in December, (1947KATY FLYER,wreck), Dec 88:3-6
 McKeighan, Bob, article by:
 Another Grainger Road Soon to be History, (MKT), Dec 88:1
 Merger Update!, (Bulletin #43 pub. by MKT), Sep 88:3-4
 Miller, D.E. (Lt.Col.), letter re: MKT, KRHS, etc., Dec 88:2
 Miller, Dennis, newspaper article by:
 City presents plan for tourist railway to state, (MO), Mar 88:14
 M-K-T Model Car List (HO cars lettered for MKT, 12/87), June 88:11
 Models: See Katy Modeler News
 "Mop Stuff", (tribute to the Katy and its workers), Sep 88:4
 N Gauge: See Katy Modeler News
 Names Along the Line: Vinita, Oklahoma, June 88:13-14
 Nolting, Ray, 2 newspaper articles (8/88 Parsons SUN) by:
 Eight unions settle with U.P., Sep 88:16
 U.P. hopes to move Katy workers, Sep 88:16
 O-gauge: See Katy Modeler News
 Obituaries: See Last Run
 One Man's Experiences (52 ½ years of Railroad Service), June 88:12-13
 Page, Fr. Herman, listing by:
 M-K-T Model Car List (HO cars lettered for MKT, 12/87), June 88:11
 Passenger Cars/Trains: See Katy Modeler News
 Passes, Katy: See Pitts, Jerry
 Photos:
 #64 0-8-0, C-1-b class, ¾ view, 11/36, Mar 88:8
 #87 4-4-0 no date, ¾ view, June 88:2
 #388 4-6-2, leaving Kansas City, 10/34, ¾ view, Dec 88:5
 #367 4-6-2 at K.C. Union Station, 6/46, ¾ view, Sep 88:9
 #401B F-unit slug, green/yellow, ½ page photo, 3/88, Sep 88:5
 #404 4-6-2 Pacific, broadside view, Dec 88:4
 Beagle KS depot, ¾ view of, c. 1950s, Sep 88:10
 Brenner, George, (MKT Pass Bureau Chief), retirement, June 88:16
 Bunk car #102401, (ex-troop sleeper), windows blanked, Mar 88:12
 Bunk car #102418, (ex-troop sleeper), 9/68, broadside, Mar 88:11
 Caboose, Yard #3, Deramus colors, 6/60, ¾ view, June 88:10
 Caddo OK depot, c. 1890s, ¾ view, Sep 88:12
 Chester, M.E. (dec'd.), in diesel, Mar 88:1
 Cinder Hoist, 2/27, Denison TX, 2 half page views of, Mar 88:9
 Coaling Station, Denison TX, 2/27, full page of, Mar 88:7
 Covered hoppers #500-599 series, side and end views of, June 88:3
 Double-headed train plowing snow, Hartford KS, 1912, Mar 88:5
 Express Refrigerator car #1323, Pullman green, broadside, Dec 88:11
 Fraser, D.B., Katy President, Sep 88:5
 G.A.R.X. reefer #9249, w/ Katy logo, Dec 88:11
 Gastler, H.L., Katy President & CEO, Sep 88:6
 Glen Park (K.C.) turntable, w/#152, 1/66, Sep 88:10
 Hartford KS depot, ¾ view of, 8/57, Mar 88:3
 Hartford KS, 1912 view of, half page, Mar 88:4
 Hartford KS, 1910 view of town, half page, Mar 88:4
 Hartford KS, 1902, crew& engine, submerged track, Mar 88:5
 Hopper #40700, builder's photo, c.1937, ¾ view, June 88:4
 Icing Station, Kansas City, 3/27, view fr grain elevator, Dec 88:8-9
 Kansas City Freight Office, c. 1914, ¾ view, Sep 88:8
 KATY FLYER, 1910 postcard view, ¾ view from rear, Dec 88:3
 Kitchen-diner #102414, (ex-troop sleeper), ¾ view, 10/70, Mar 88:10
 MKT #606 & UP #3789, (depicting merger), head-on view, Sep 88:1
 North Jefferson MO depot, after 1988 fire, Dec 88:13
 Refrigerator car #3038, c. 1911, large MKT logo, Dec 88:7
 RR rawhide loco stands & hangings, (HO model), view of, Sep 88:2
 'Unidentified' photo, St. Louis Division, (quiz), Dec 88:13
 Ventilated Boxcar #8345, c. 1916, large MKT logo, Dec 88:10
 Vinita, Oklahoma depot, c. 1965, ¾ view, June 88:14
 Whitman, R.N., Katy Chairman, Sep 88:6
 Pitts, Jerry, articles by:
 100 Years Ago on the Katy, (Jay Gould era), June 88:16
 Caboose Corner No.4: Thrall-Built Yard Series Nos. 1-4, June 88:10
 Caddo Crime Caper, (1889, OK), w/depot photo, Sep 88:12
 Caliber of a Railroad President, (re: D.B. Fraser), w/photo, Sep 88:5
 In Pursuit of Katy Trivia: Only "President-Retired" on the RR, (single paragraph), June 88:5
 In Pursuit of Katy Trivia: Record Name Signer, June 88:16
 In Pursuit of Katy Trivia: Safety Slogan Maker, Dec 88:13
 Katy Passes: The Deadhead's Best Friend, June 88:7-9
 Names Along the Line: Vinita, Oklahoma, June 88:13-14
 Prototype Profile: Rebuilt Pullman Troop Sleepers, Mar 88:10-12
 Whopper For Its Time (some Katy firsts), (paragraph), Dec 88:14
 Poetry (poems): See (The) Eleventh; See also Cooper, D.C.
 Prototype Profile: Rebuilt Pullman Troop Sleepers, Mar 88:10-12
 Railroad sale frees land for expansion in West End (Dallas), Mar 88:14
 Refrigerator Car Service on the Katy Railroad 1903-1950, Dec 88:7-12
 Remembering the MKT's Kansas City Division, (Nov., 1914 reprint), Sep 88:8-12
 Rolling Stock: See Refrigerator Car Service...
 Katy's "Hart Selective" Open-Top Hopper Cars, June 88:4-5
 Rosters: Rebuilt Pullman troop sleepers, Mar 88:12
 Sanders, Mark, newspaper article by:
 Future holds new life for ailing KATY depot (Boonville), Dec 88:12
 Snell, Jim, newspaper article by:
 Arson Guts Depot, (North Jefferson MO), Dec 88:13
 Stations: See Depots
 Steam Locomotives: See Photos
 Story of the Katy's Denison, Texas Coaling Station, The; Mar 88:6-9
 Stratton, Lori, newspaper article by:
 U.P. accepts ICC conditions, will buy out Katy, June 88:1
 TEXAS SPECIAL: See Katy Modeler News
 Troop sleepers: See Pitts, Jerry
 U.P. hopes to move Katy workers, (8/88 newspaper article), Sep 88:16
 Vinita, Oklahoma: See Pitts, Jerry
 "Wait Order" A True Tale, (train wreck, TX, 1917), June 88:6
 What is This? (can you identify this photo?), Dec 88:13
 Whitman, R.N., article by:
 History of the Katy Railroad 1970 to Date, Sep 88:6-7
 Whopper For Its Time (some Katy firsts), (paragraph), Dec 88:14
 Wrecks: See "Wait Order"
 Death in December, (1947 KATY FLYER wreck,TX), Dec 88:3-6
 You Can Help! (re: saving the Bellmeade (TX) shops, (flyer), Mar 88:16

1989 INDEX, VOLUME XI-a*

Compiled by Jim Younger

Note: There are TWO years of *Flyers* printed as Volume XI, Nos. 1-4 (1988 & 1989), see*

The *Katy Flyer* is now in its *12th* year of publication. Indexed are the 4 issues of Volume XIa, (1989): March (#1), June (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). Each issue contains 16 pages (8½"x 11" format). A typical index listing (example) is:

**Cruz, Chris, article by:
A Look at Katy Passenger Conductors, Mar 89:7-9**

Listed is the author, title, issue date (by month and year), page number(s) and, if necessary, a brief description of the article's topic. Featured articles are listed twice, by title and by author. Generally, only feature articles exceed one page in length. Shorter features (e.g., 'Current News') are only one or more paragraphs long. Photos in this volume are in black and white format only. Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the compiler.

(* To distinguish between the two Volume XIs, (1988 & 1989), 1988 is designated Volume XI & 1989 is Volume XIa).

Abandonment, track: *See Drawings (map)*

Ads: *See Drawings*

A Look at Katy Passenger Conductors, Mar 89:7-9

A Day at Wagoner Tower, (OK), Mar 89:10-11

Bad Day at San Marcos, 10/50 TX wreck, Sep 89:4

Banwart, Don, articles by:

Editorial: Appeal to Members (re: need for current news), Dec 89:2

Editorial: Has the Katy Merger Helped U.P.?, June 89:2

Editorial: M-K-T Popularity Contest (MKT in magazines), June 89:2

Editorial: M-K-T Public Relations is Now Up to You!, Sep 89:2

Editorial: The Katy Did!, Mar 89:2

Riddle: Accidents Happen From Misunderstanding, Mar 89:2

Barnes, Gene, Letter re: question about *Katy Komet*, Sep 98:14

Boonville MO bridge: *See Katy Bridge...*

Cabooses: *See Photos*

Clift, John, (1952 reprint) newspaper article by:

Meet H. Cross, Katy's Champion Fan!

(re: tribute to Howard Cross, decd.), Dec 89:8-10

Cockle, George, (brief) report by:

Locomotive Notes (ex-MKT repaints), Mar 89:1

Conductors, Katy passenger: *See Cruz, Chris*

Cruz, Chris, articles by:

A Look at Katy Passenger Conductors, Mar 89:7-9

Katy Trivia re: Scott Joplin & the Katy, Mar 89:3

Current News:

Appeals Court back rails to trails (MO), Sep 89:1

Appleton City MO to receive caboose, Mar 89:1

BN buys Katy's Baden Yard, June 89:12

Boonville MO station roof replaced, Dec 89:1

Business Car #400 in repair shops in San Antonio, June 89:1

Ex-Katy exec negotiating to acquire Chic. Mo. & West.RR, Dec 89:1

Free offer (1989 OK railroad map), 2 photos of, Sep 89:2

ICC judge to evaluate comments on UP merger, Dec 89:1

ICC to review MKT/OKT-UP consolidation, Sep 89:1

Katy crews now operating under UP agreement rules, Dec 89:1

Katy tower at Nevada MO torn down, Dec 89:1

Oklahoma publishes railroad map, June 89:1

South Coffeyville crossing removed, Mar 89:1

UP announces (MKT) roster renumbering & deletions, June 89:1

UP renumbering/reinstatements/sales of MKT diesels, Dec 89:1

UP renumbering & disposition of MKT diesels, June 89:1

UP renumbering & retirements of MKT diesels, Sep 89:3

UP/MKT donates diesel to Denison TX, Mar 89:1

UP-Katy trainmen negotiations to continue, Mar 89:1

UTU arbitrates UP-MKT merger, June 89:1

Decals: *See Katy Modeler News*

Denison Gets the 1045 Inspection Car, June 89:12-13

Depots:

Altus OK depot, photo of, c. 1910, June 89:3

Matson MO, photo of station, train approaching, Sep 89:9

Matson MO, rear view of station & water tank, c. 1940, Sep 89:10

San Antonio pass.station, 2 photos of, interior/exterior, Mar 89:14

St. Charles MO (restored) depot, ¾ photo view of, Sep 89:12

Wichita Falls TX Union Station, photo of, c. 1910, June 89:4

Diesel Locomotives: *See also Current News, also Photos*

Locomotive Notes, re: ex-MKT repaints, (brief report), Mar 89:1

M-K-T Diesel Renumbering Scheme (compiled by), Mar 89:1

Drawings, Ads, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:

Abandoned track map, between Ft. Scott & Parsons (KS), Sep 89:16

Altus OK, track layout of (engineering map), c. 1915, June 89:6

E-3 class (4-4-0), diagram of, Mar 89:6

M.K.&T. handbill, c. 1882, reproduction of advertisement, Dec 89:3

M.K.&T. standard small depot builder's plans, 3 views of, Sep 89:8-9

St. Charles County MO, map of, c. 1904, showing rail lines, Sep 89:6

St. Louis Fall 1989 KRHS meet, map of hotel, Sep 89:13

Wichita Falls Route, pg fr Nov 1910 *Official Guide*, map, June 89:5

Wichita Falls & NW. RR, 1915 track layout detour map, June 89:7

Early Through Pullman Service to Mexico City, Dec 89:12-14

Editorials: *See Banwart, Don & McManus, Lowell*

George, Ray, articles by:

Katy Northwest, Revisited (Altus Sub 1906-1988), June 89:3-9

Letter: answer to question about #861's boiler jacket color, Sep 89:14

Official Guide to Painting Katy Locomotives, Circa 1945, Dec 89:6-7

Railroads of St. Charles MO, The; Sep 89:5-12

Remember "Mister Katy"?, (re: Howard Cross), Mar 89:16

Goen, Steve, article co-authored by:

Katy Northwest, Revisited (Altus Sub 1906-1988), June 89:3-9

Gresham, J.C., Letter re: Comal TX wreck questions, Mar 89:12

HO gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*

Iron Ribbed City, The; (Houston), brief article from 1949, Mar 89:16

Johnson, Clyde, Letter re: answers about the *Katy Komet*, Dec 89:11

Johnson, 'Swede', Letter re: San Marcos TX wreck diesel disposition,

w/photo of #331A, Dec 89:11

Joplin, Scott: *See Cruz, Chris*

Katy Bridge: Walkway or Scrap? (news article re:Boonville MO

bridge), June 89:16

Katy Engines Perform in Sharp Contrast with Those of 1910 (reprint from

1931 *MKT Employes' Magazine* re: Altus Sub engines), June 89:10

Katy Equipment Being Restored, various, near full page, Mar 89:3

Katy Modeler News:

Atlas N 50' 'staked' flatcar #3807, Sep 89:3

Con-Cor HO PS-1 40' box #9412, Sep 89:3

Kadee N 40' Stockcar #47500, June 89:14

Model Power HO 'Katy' Alco C-430, Mar 89:16

NASG S-scale single dome tank car, w/photo, Mar 89:16

- Pecos River Brass HO caboose #2784 and #2783 versions, June 89:14
 Katy Northwest, Revisited (Altus Sub 1906-1988), June 89:3-9
 Katy Trivia re: Scott Joplin & the Katy, Mar 89:3
 Kirby, C. R.; Letter re: father (40+ yr. Katy employee), Sep 89:14
 KRHS:
 Fall Meeting had 75 members in attendance, Dec 89:1
 Fall St. Louis Meet announcement, w/train photo & map, Sep 89:13
 Museum News (donation of magazines), June 89:16
 Museum News (memorabilia donated), Mar 89:9
 St. Louis Meeting Notes, October 20-22, 1989, June 89:1
 Last Run (obituaries):
Deramus, William, ex-Katy President, 11/15/89, Dec 89:16 Mr.
 Katy Passes Away (re: **Howard Cross**), 10/21/89, Dec 89:8
Read, Mazie Cox; 1st KRHS secretary-treasurer, 6/9/89, Sep 89:1
 Letters:
 Barnes, Gene, re: question about *Katy Comet*, Sep 89:14
 George, Ray, re: answer about #861's boiler jacket color, Sep 89:14
 Gresham, J.C., re: Comal TX wreck questions, Mar 89:12
 Johnson, Clyde, re: answers about the *Katy Comet*, Dec 89:11
 Johnson, 'Swede', re: San Marcos wreck diesels w/photo, Dec 89:11
 Kirby, C. R.; re: father (40 yr.+ Katy employee), Sep 89:14
 Lucey, John, re: question about #861's boiler jacket color, June 89:11
 McDaniel, J.C., re: answers to Comal TX wreck questions, Sep 89:16
 Pitts, Jerry re: #1001-25 series cabooses (w/photo), Sep 89:16
 Potter, M.A., re: R.H. Pollack (Pullman Conductor), June 89:11
 Locomotive Notes, re: ex-MKT repaints, (brief report), Mar 89:1
 Lucey, John, Letter re: inquiry about #861's boiler jacket color, June 89:11
 Maps: *See Drawings*
 McDaniel, J.C., Letter re: answer to Comal TX wreck questions, Sep 89:16
 McManus, Lowell, editorial by:
 Guest Editorial, re: the Katy 'essence', June 89:16
 Meet H. Cross, Katy's Champion Fan! (1952 reprint tribute to H. Cross, decd.), Dec 89:8-10
 (The) *Mike Morfa* and the Pioneer Katy Flyer Replica, Mar 89:4-6
 M-K-T Diesel Renumbering Scheme, Mar 89:1
 Models: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Moore, Jerry, articles by:
 A Day at Wagoner Tower, (OK), Mar 89:10-11
 My Greatest Railfan Experience, Dec 89:4-5
 Motorcar M-10: *See Photos*
 Mr. Katy Passes Away (re: Howard Cross), Dec 89:8
 N Gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Obituaries: *See Last Run*
 Official Guide to Painting Katy Locomotives Circa 1945, The; Dec 89:6-7
 Once Beloved Katy Bear, The; June 89:14
 Passenger Cars/Trains: *See The Mike Morfa and the Pioneer...*
 Photos:
 1st westbound Katy passenger train, St. Charles MO, 1894, Sep 89:6
 34 MKT diesels lined up on UP, poor quality photo, Sep 89:3
 #53C E-8, KATY FLYERS, from train, 5/60, Deramus red, Dec 89:5
 #55C E-8 at Kansas City, 3/4 view, 5/60, Deramus red, Dec 89:4
 #55C E-8 on *KATY FLYER*, 11/59, head-on, Deramus red, Dec 89:5
 #55C E-8 w/Jerry Moore, 8/60, 3/4 view, Deramus red, Dec 89:5
 #106 E-8, on passenger train, St. Louis, original paint, Sep 89:13
 #154A PA-3, on *KATY FLYER*, 1956, original paint, Mar 89:11
 #201 4-4-0, nr. broadside view, no date, Sep 89:6
 #203C F-3, on tr. 32, at Wichita Falls, 2/59, 3/4 view of, June 89:8
 #219 on freight, St. Charles MO, 1981, green/yellow, Sep 89:12
 #311 4-4-0, on train 53, 1945, 3/4 view engine & train, Mar 89:6
 #318 (tr. 101) at Boonville MO station, 1981, green/yellow, Dec 89:3
 #331A & 331C FA1s, 3/4 view, 9/50, original paint, Sep 89:4
 #521 & #479 Moguls, on freight, 6/48, June 89:8
 #535 going through high water (1943), head-on view, Sep 89:11
 #555 2-6-0 Mogul, standard paint scheme, broadside, 4/46, Dec 89:7
 #664 2-8-0 Consolidation, 3/46, broadside of, June 89:7
 #681 2-6-0 on coal dock incline, Matson MO, c. 1910, Sep 89:7
 #861 2-8-2, 8/36, Dallas TX, 3/4 view, doghouse tender, June 89:11
 #1304 on tr. 53, Burkburnett TX, 6/50, 3/4 view, June 89:9
 #1577, at Wagoner OK, original paint, close 3/4 view, Mar 89:10
 Altus OK depot c. 1910, June 89:3
 Altus OK roundhouse & shops, w/ #165, c. 1920, June 89:6
 Bunk-diner #100162, 3/4 view of, in MOW scheme, Sep 89:2
 Caboose #12, broadside view of, large MKT lettering, June 89:14
 Caboose #1003, Sloan yellow, 3/4 rear view of, 11/50, Sep 89:16
 Conductor, Katy, c. 1918, boarding train, in uniform & hat, Mar 89:8
 Conductor, Katy, c. 1958, seated in coach, in uniform & hat, Mar 89:8
 Conductors, Katy, early, 3 photos of, one in uniform & hat, Mar 89:7
 Crew, final run of #25, 1958, shows uniforms, diesel; Mar 89:9
 Cross, Howard, 4 photos visiting Katy facilities, 1952, Dec 89:9-10
 Delbert Taylor accepting donation from Mrs. E.M. Junker, June 89:16
 Deramus, William, ex-Katy President (decd.), Dec 89:16
 FA1 #331-A, burned wreckage of, c. 1950, Dec 89:11
 Humphries, George, engineer in diesel cab, 5/60, Dec 89:5
 Inspection Car #1045, green/yellow, 3 views of, June 89:12-13
 KATY KOMET, w/Fs, Wagoner OK, 1957, Deramus red, Mar 89:11
 Lounge car *William B. Travis*, broadside view, no date, Sep 89:7
 (The) *Mike Morfa*/Pioneer Katy Flyer replica cars, 3 views, Mar 89:5
 Matson MO, rear view of station & water tank, c. 1940, Sep 89:10
 Matson MO station, water tank & steam train approaching, Sep 89:9
 Motorcar M-10, 3/4 view of, no date, Sedalia MO (?), Sep 89:11
 N Gauge 40' stockcar, broadside view of, June 89:14
 Oklahoma 1989 railroad map, 2 photos of covers, Sep 89:2
 Read, Mazie Cox, (decd.), 1st KRHS secretary-treasurer, Sep 89:1
 Rebuilt #200, as #311, 4-4-0, 1923, side view of, Mar 89:4
 San Antonio passenger station, 2 views of, interior/exterior, Mar 89:14
 San Antonio TX, 1926 air view, Katy facilities, full page, Mar 89:13
 San Marcos TX, aerial view of 10/50 wreck, Sep 89:4
 S-gauge single dome tank car, small photo of, Mar 89:16
 Southern Pacific Depot, San Antonio TX, 3 photos of, Dec 89:12,14
 St. Charles MO (restored) depot, 3/4 photo view of, Sep 89:12
 Wichita Falls and NW RR #104 4-4-0. broadside view of, June 89:10
 Wichita Falls and NW RR box #4012, builder's photo of, June 89:7
 Wichita Falls TX Union Station, c. 1910, June 89:4
 Pitts, Jerry, articles by:
 Bad Day at San Marcos, (10/50 TX wreck), Sep 89:4
 Denison Gets the 1045 Inspection Car, June 89:12-13
 Early Through Pullman Service to Mexico City, Dec 89:12-14
 Iron Ribbed City, The; (Houston), paragraph about (1949), Mar 89:16
 Letter re: Katy cabooses #1001-25 series (w/photo), Sep 89:16
 M-K-T Diesel Renumbering Scheme (compiled by), Mar 89:1
 Once Beloved Katy Bear, The; June 89:14
 (The) *Mike Morfa* and the Pioneer Katy Flyer Replica, Mar 89:4-6
 Those Were the Days: Early Dining Car Service, Dec 89:3
 Potter, M.A., Letter re: R.H. Pollack (Pullman Conductor), June 89:11
 Railroads of St. Charles MO, The; Sep 89:5-12
 Remember "Mister Katy"?, (Howard Cross), Mar 89:16
 Rolling Stock:
 Inspection Car #1045, green/yellow, 3 photos of, June 89:12-13
 Wichita Falls and Northwestern boxcar, builder's photo, June 89:7
 Rosters:
 Steam Locomotives of Wichita Falls & Northwestern, June 89:7
 UP renumbering/reinstatements/sales of MKT diesels, Dec 89:1
 UP renumbering & disposition of MKT diesels, June 89:1
 UP renumbering & retirements of MKT diesels, Sep 89:3
 S Gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Southern Pacific Depot, San Antonio TX, 3 photos of, Dec 89:12,14
 Stations: *See Depots*
 Steam Locomotives: *See Photos*
 Official Guide to Painting Katy Locomotives Circa 1945, The;
 Dec 89:6-7
 Those Were the Days: Early Dining Car Service, Dec 89:3
 Uniforms, Katy conductor: *See Cruz, Chris*
 William Deramus, KCSI chairman, civic leader, is dead,
 (newspaper article), Dec 89:16
 Wrecks: *See also Photos*
 Bad Day at San Marcos, 10/50 Texas wreck, Sep 89:4

1990 INDEX, VOLUME XII

Compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is in its **13th year** of publication (the 1989 Index is numbered volume 11A). Indexed are the 4 issues of Volume XII, (1990): March (#1), June (#2), September (#3), and December. (#4). Each issue contains 16 pages (8½"x 11" format). A typical index listing (example) is:

George, Ray, article by:
Katy in Oklahoma City: 1919-1924, The; Mar 90:4-9

Listed is the author, title, issue date (by month and year), page number(s) and, if necessary, a brief description of the article's topic. Featured articles are listed twice, by title and by author. Generally, only feature articles exceed one page in length. Shorter features (e.g., 'Current News') are only one or more paragraphs long. Photos in this volume are in black and white format only. Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the compiler.

25th Birthday for Gateway Arch, (St. Louis MO), Dec 90:7

Ads: *See Drawings*

Back to the Future (news article re: steam back in Austin TX), Mar 90:16

Banwart, Don, articles by:

Editorial: Appeal for Answers, (re: reader questions), Sep 90:2

Editorial: Conversation with a Demolition Crew..., June 90:2

Editorial: Ooop's, My Face is Deramus Red, (re 6-90 error), Sep 90:2

Barnett, Mike, article by:

San Antonio, Texas Passenger Station Plans-Part One, Dec 90:8-11

BLUEBONNET, Katy's Short Line Between Kansas City and South Texas:

1948-1959, The; Sep 90:3-3-9

Brown, Harry R., article by:

Mending of Katy Routes into the Union Pacific System, Mar 90:11

Brown, Steve, newspaper article by:

Investors Buy Katy Building, (Dallas), Sep 90:16

Caboose Corner No. 5: Side-Door Passenger Cabooses, Sep 90:10-12

Caboose Corner: 1990 Update, The; (caboose dispositions), Mar 90:10

Cabooses:

Caboose Corner No. 5: Side-Door Passenger Cabooses, Sep 90:10-12

Caboose Corner: 1990 Update, The; (caboose dispositions), Mar 90:10

Carter, Thomas S., (Kansas City Southern RR) speech:

Address to the Katy RR Historical Society (10/13/90), Dec 90:3-6

Chambers, Ed, article co-authored by:

Caboose Corner No. 5: Side-Door Passenger Cabooses, Sep 90:10-12

Chambers, J.D., KRHS banquet speech by:

From Highways to Railways, (4/90), June 90:5-7

Cockle, George, updated roster by:

Diesel Update (renumbering of MKT diesels into UP), June 90:4-5

Cross, Grace, (widow of Harry Cross), photo of, June 90:3

Cruz, Chris, article by:

Parsons Katy Station Fire, The; June 90:10-13

Current News:

Adios to a landmark (Sloan MKT emblem), June 90:1

Army removes rails from Weldon Springs, Sep 90:1

Chop-nosed GP-7 #116 now back in service, June 90:1

Denison TX no longer a crew change point on UP, Mar 90:1

Derailment on former Katy near Waco TX, Dec 90:2

Events around the Muskogee OK area, Sep 90:1

Hillsboro Subdivision to be severed, June 90:1

ICC exempts Katy from prior ICC (abandonment) approval, Mar 90:1

ICC makes another decision on UP's takeover of MKT, Dec 90:1

Katy dining car restored, (*Goliad*), Sep 90:1

Katys turn up in Illinois, Sep 90:1

Latest in MKT Loco Repaints, Dec 90:1

MKT 56 works Port Terminal RR (Houston), Mar 90:1

More ex-Katy diesels in service with new owners, Sep 90:1

Notes from Mark Morgan's recent trip (OK & KS), Sep 90:1

Notes from Parsons (KS), re: ex-MKT engine sightings, Dec 90:16

Seagraves, Whiteface & Lubbock RR is a new operator, Sep 90:1

St. Louis: Not much of the Katy is left, Dec 90:2

Supreme Court upholds 'Rails to Trails' Law, Mar 90:1

Twelve leased MKT units returned to EMD, June 90:1

Two ex-Katy units in new paint but old numbers, June 90:1

UP not using Katy 50' single trailer flat cars, Mar 90:2

UP to reduce number of employees in ex-Katy territory, Dec 90:1

Wichita Falls-Altus branch up for sale, June 90:1

de Leon, Carlos, newspaper article by:

Railroad gives land for park, (Dallas), Sep 90:16

Denison-Bells rails laid in city's first year, June 90:16

Denison, Texas Now Served By A New Shortline Over Former

Katy Trackage, (news article re: Texas Northeastern RR), Dec 90:1

Depots:

Nevada, MO, front view photo of, c. 1892, Mar 90:14

Oklahoma City, 2 views of (1915 & 1956), Mar 90:6-7

Parsons Katy Station Fire, The; June 90:10-13

Deramus, William N., III; MKT president, photo, (1957), Dec 90:5

Diesel Locomotives: *See Photos, also Cockle, George*

Diesel Update (roster, renumbering MKT diesels into UP), June 90:4-5

Drawings, Ads, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:

Annual Report (MKT, 1949), shows train & 'gateway arch', Dec 90:7

Bluebonnet, The, masthead, drawing of, Sep 90:3

Caboose, Katy, small illustration of, Mar 90:10

Caboose, side door, 3 scale views of, Sep 90:11-12

"Everyday More...", *BLUEBONNET* ad, 1948, Sep 90:4

'Gateway arch' (St. Louis) in MKT ad, c. 1948, Dec 90:7

Katy Building, Dallas, map showing location of, Sep 90:16

"Keep Cool on Katy...Diners", ad, c. 1930s, Sep 90:3

"Luxury...", (Katy ad c. 1940 re: meals and a/c), Sep 90:4

Nevada MO, small area map showing location of, Mar 90:14

Oklahoma City, track diagram, new freight station, c. 1922, Mar 90:7

Oklahoma City engine terminal, small drawing of, Mar 90:4

Oklahoma City roundhouse, small cross-section view of, Mar 90:4

Oklahoma City, map of line diversion, Mar 90:4

Parsons KS proposed station, etching of, c. 1895, June 90:10

San Antonio, Texas Passenger Station, 3 scale views of, Dec 90:8-11

San Antonio TX, small map of UP's ex-Katy route into, June 90:3

Texas Northeastern RR, small map of, Dec 90:1

Timetable (partial), 1920, of MKT pass. trains, Oklahoma, Mar 90:9

Timetable (partial), 1948 passenger, full page, Sep 90:5

Timetable (partial), 1957 passenger, full page, Sep 90:8

Train Consist (detailed), *BLUEBONNET*, 1955, full page, Sep 90:7

Echols, Jim, Letter (very short) re: The "Polly" & Osage OK, June 90:14

Editorials: *See Banwart, Don*

Essary, Jay, Letter re: grandfather (switchman at Denison TX), June 90:14

Fred Lyon Collection, The; (donated to Univ. of Missouri.), Dec 90:2

Fred Lyon, Founder of the KRHS, Dies Suddenly, Mar 90:2

Fred Lyon Day, proclamation of: *See Saturday Oct. 6, 1979*

From Highways to Railways, (KRHS banquet speech, 4/90), June 90:5-7

Gateway Arch, (St. Louis MO): *See Pitts, Jerry*

George, Ray, articles by:

BLUEBONNET, Katy's Short Line Between Kansas City and

South Texas: 1948-1959, The; Sep 90:3-3-9

Denison, Texas Now Served By A New Shortline Over Former

Katy Trackage, (news article re: Texas Northeastern RR), Dec 90:1

Fred Lyon, Founder of the KRHS, Dies Suddenly, Mar 90:2

Katy in Oklahoma City: 1919-1924, The; Mar 90:4-9

- San Antonio, Texas Passenger Station Plans-Pt. One, Dec 90:8-11
 Gresham, James Chambliss, article by:
 Katy and the Texas Press, June 90:8-9
Henderson, J. Pinkney, TEXAS SPECIAL car, fate of: *See Willetts, Bob*
 Historic Sedalia Station, (MO), short paragraph w/ 2 photos, Dec 90:6
 Hunt, Donna, newspaper article by:
 Denison-Bells rails laid in city's first year, June 90:16
 Hunter, Charles, information (very short) submitted by:
 What railroad track?, re: Eisenhower's Denison home, June 90:16
 Investors Buy Katy Building, newspaper article, (Dallas), Sep 90:16
 Katy and the Texas Press, June 90:8-9
 Katy Building-Dallas, Texas, The; w/photo of, Dec 90:13
 Katy in Oklahoma City: 1919-1924, The; Mar 90:4-9
 Katy Modeler News:
 Bev-Bel announces HO 54' PS covered hopper, Sep 90:1
 Kott, Alfred, scale cabooses drawings by: *See Caboose Corner No. 5*
 KRHS:
 Address to the Katy RR Historical Society (10/13/90), Dec 90:3-6
 Banquet speech: From Highways to Railways, (4/90), June 90:5-7
 Fall Meet in Kansas City (brief notice about), June 90:3
 From Highways to Railways, (KRHS speech, 4/90), June 90:5-7
 Has Record Number of Members, (includes statistical info), Dec 90:2
 Last Run: (obituaries):
Claybourn, Connie Mack, longtime member, Dec 90:16
Lyon, Fred, Founder of the KRHS, Dies Suddenly, Mar 90:2
 Letters:
 Echols, Jim, (very short) re: The "Polly" & Osage OK, June 90:14
 Essary, Jay, re: grandfather (switchman at Denison), June 90:14
 Luebbert, Mrs. Henry, re: Muenster TX depot, Mar 90:13
 Pitts, Jerry, re: 58' piggyback flat cars, Dec 90:14
 Pitts, Jerry, re: TEXAS SPECIAL modeling articles, Dec 90:16
 Pitts, Jerry, re: the Katy in Sedalia MO, Dec 90:14
 Smith, A.R., re: Katy Banana Train operations, Mar 90:12
 Willetts, Bob, re: fate of Katy car 1202R, Mar 90:13
 Longtime KRHS member dies (C.M. Claybourne), Dec 90:16
 Luebbert, Mrs. H., Letter re: stepfather & Muenster TX depot, Mar 90:13
 Lyon, Fred, Founder of the KRHS dies; (includes photo of), Mar 90:2
 Maps: *See Drawings*
 Mending of Katy Routes into the Union Pacific System, Mar 90:11
 Morris, Joe Dale, re: steam restoration, Austin TX, Mar 90:16
 Muenster TX: *See Luebbert, Mrs. Henry*
 Names Along the Line: Nevada, Missouri, Mar 90:14
 Obituaries: *See Last Run*
 On Cherokee Division 110 Long Years Ago, Sep 90:9*
 On Sedalia Division 110 Long Years Ago, Sep 90:9*
 (*The above display a trainmen's register showing, engine #, train #, crew, from/to points & time on run)
 Parsons Katy Station Fire, The; June 90:10-13
 Passenger Cars/Trains:
 BLUEBONNET, Katy's Short Line Between Kansas City and South Texas: 1948-1959, The; Sep 90:3-3-9
 Progress on the *New Braunfels*, w/photo of, Dec 90:12
 Willetts, Bob, Letter re: fate of Katy car 1202R, Mar 90:13
 Photos:
 #151A, PA, on BLUEBONNET, 1952, ¾ view of, Sep 90:9
 #315, 4-4-0 on Oklahoma City turntable, c. 1914, Mar 90:4
 #360, on BLUEBONNET, c. 1951, near Temple TX, Sep 90:6
 #380, H3a class, near side view of on turntable, June 90:8/9
 ANPC #116 (ex-Katy chop-nosed GP-7), ¾ view of, June 90:1
 Caboose #205, green/yellow, side view of, 1983, Mar 90:10
 Caboose #346, side door, yellow, 1954, nr. broadside, Sep 90:10
 Caboose #348, side door, broadside view of, red, 1956, Sep 90:10
 Caboose #362, side door, scrap line, 1969, side view, Sep 90:11
 Claybourne, C.M. (decd.), MKT collection room, Dec 90:16
 Coaling Station, Oklahoma City, c. 1921, Mar 90:6
 Covered Hoppers #4126 & 4522, UP paint scheme, 1989, Mar 90:12
 Cross, Grace, (widow of Harry Cross), w/sister, June 90:3
 Deramus, William N., III; MKT president, (c. 1957), Dec 90:5 Dining car kitchen, BLUEBONNET, view of food prep, 1945, Sep 90:3
 Director's special train, Smithville TX, 1938, rear view, June 90:8/9
 EMD #186 (ex-Katy) GP-40, 'EMD' on side, ¾ view of, June 90:1
 EMD #198 GP-40, (ex-Katy), blue/white, head-on view of, June 90:1
 Katy Building-Dallas, Texas, Dec 90:13
 Katy pass.train, Kan.City, 1915, full page, w/engine #267, Sep 90:13
 Lyon, Fred, KRHS founder, Mar 90:2
 Nevada, MO depot, front view of, c. 1892, Mar 90:14
New Braunfels, (passenger car), broadside view of, 6/65, Dec 90:12
 Oklahoma City, 2 views of various engine facilities, Mar 90:8
 Parsons KS station fire, 4 various ½ page views of, June 90:12-13
 Parsons KS station, front view of, 1897, ½ page photo of, June 90:11
 Parsons KS station fire, postcard, ½ page photo of, June 90:11
 Parsons KS, photo of UP/MKT units on train, distant shot, Mar 90:12
 Radio antenna, Katy Building-Dallas TX, 2 photos of, Dec 90:13
 Roundhouse, Oklahoma City, rear view of, Mar 90:5
 Roundhouse, Oklahoma City, front view of, c. 1921, Mar 90:5
 San Antonio TX Passenger Station, small photo of, c. 1968, Dec 90:9
 Sedalia MO station, 2 photos of (1911 & 1987), Dec 90:6
 Southern Pacific #786, 2-8-0, at crossing, 1990, Mar 90:16
 Station, Oklahoma City, 2 views of (1915 & 1956), Mar 90:6-7
 Pitts, Jerry, articles by:
 25th Birthday for Gateway Arch, (St. Louis MO), Dec 90:7
 Caboose Corner No. 5: Side-Door Passenger Caboose, Sep 90:10-12
 Caboose Corner: 1990 Update, The; (dispositions), Mar 90:10
 Katy Building-Dallas, Texas, The; w/photo of, Dec 90:13
 Letter re: 58' piggyback flat cars, Dec 90:14
 Letter re: TEXAS SPECIAL modeling articles, Dec 90:16
 Letter re: the Katy in Sedalia MO, Dec 90:14
 Names Along the Line: Nevada, Missouri, Mar 90:14
 San Antonio Rail Scene (short article w/map), June 90:3
 Porter, George, article by:
 Progress on the *New Braunfels*, (passenger car), w/photo, Dec 90:12
 President Fred Lyon Dies, Mar 90:3
 Progress on the *New Braunfels*, (passenger car), w/photo of, Dec 90:12
 Railroad gives land for park, (Dallas), newspaper article, Sep 90:16
 Rolling Stock: *See Photos*
 Letter re: 58' piggyback flat cars, Dec 90:14
 Rosters: *See Cackle, George*
 San Antonio Rail Scene (short article w/map), June 90:3
 San Antonio, Texas Passenger Station Plans-Part One, Dec 90:8-11
 Saturday Oct. 6, 1979 (proclaiming Fred Lyon Day), Mar 90:3
 Sedalia (MO) MKT Station: *See Historic Sedalia Station*
 Smith, A.R., Letter by:
 Re: Katy Banana Train operations, Mar 90:12
 Stations: *See Depots*
 Steam Locomotives: *See Photos, also Back to the Future*
 Texas Northeastern RR: *See George, Ray*
 TEXAS SPECIAL: *See Pitts, Jerry (letter)*
 What railroad track?, (very short) Eisenhower's TX home, June 90:16
 Willetts, Bob, Letter re: fate of Katy car 1202R, Mar 90:13

1991 INDEX, VOLUME XIII

Compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is in its 14th year of publication (the 1989 Index is numbered volume 11A). Indexed are the 4 issues of Volume XIII, (1991): March (#1), June (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). Each issue contains 16 pages (8½" x 11" format). A typical index listing (example) is:

**Brown, Harry R., personal recollection by:
Penny Red and the Blue Goose, Mar 91:4-7**

Listed is the author, title, issue date (by month and year), page number(s) and, if necessary, a brief description of the article's topic. Featured articles are listed twice, by title and by author. Generally, only featured articles exceed one page in length. Shorter features (e.g., 'Current News') are only one or more paragraphs long. Photos in this volume are in black and white format only. Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the compiler.

Army Fired Its Best Shot At Burning Tank Cars, (Troy TX), June 91:3

Ads: *See Drawings*

Baby, born on a Katy train, c.1931, story of, June 91:12

Balzen, Tom, article by: "KATY RED" Slides for sale, June 91:2

Banwart, Don, articles by:

Book Review: *Katy Diesels to the Gulf*, (w/view of cover), Dec 91:7

Comment re: Bulletin #3, Dec 91:2

Editorial: Editor's Job has A Few Rewards, (and various), Sep 91:2

Barnett, Mike article by: (with text by Ray George):

San Antonio, Texas Passenger Station Plans (Pt. 2), Mar 91:8-13

San Antonio, Texas Passenger Station Plans (Pt. 3), June 91:4-7

Book Review:

Katy Diesels to the Gulf, (w/view of cover), Dec 91:7

Boonville MO bridge: *See Summerhayes, Sara*

Bridge caretaker returns to his roost, (J.C. Gregory-Boonville), Sep 91:16

Brown, Harry R., personal recollection by:

Penny Red and the Blue Goose, (Demo loco 4000), Mar 91:4-7

Burmeister, Mike, lawn sprinkler painted MKT 240, green/yellow, photo June 91:2

Caboose Corner: Built by Darby, June 91:10-11

Caboose, The, ('caboose use' example), TX, w/2 photos, Dec 91:4

Cabooses: *See Caboose Corner (above)*

#134, green/yellow, broadside photo being moved, Mar 91:7

Additional details on Winsor (sic), Missouri's Katy Caboose

"Spirit of 76", (w/photo of), Mar 91:14

Caboose, The, (example of 'caboose use'), TX, 2 photos, Dec 91:4

Chasing Panhandle Ghosts, (re: northwestern OK depots), June 91:8-9

Cockle, George R., short news article by: Locomotive Notes, June 91:16

Current News:

Bridge & Building exhibit at John W. Barriger Library, June 91:3

Checotah OK depot to apply for Historic Register, Mar 91:1

Council Bluffs/Omaha Spring 92 meet (info) announced, Dec 91:4

Denison TX facilities situation changing, June 91:3

Fred Lyon Collection at University of Missouri to open, Mar 91:1

Goliad diner restoration progress made, Mar 91:1

Harry Brown, KRHS president, leaves for Middle East, Mar 91:1

Jefferson City MO still gets Katy cars through town, Sep 91:3

Katy Darby-built cabooses escapes scrapper, Sep 91:3

Katy units being repainted by UP (list), Mar 91:7

Katy's Baby (book about Denison TX) announcement, Dec 91:14

KRHS makes 2nd application to UP Foundation, Sep 91:1

Marthasville MO acquires Katy depot, Mar 91:1

Michael Walsh resigns as UP CEO, Sep 91:1

Union Pacific removes Ft. Scott freight house track, Mar 91:1

UP repaints MKT #300, Dec 91:4

W.J. Smith Wood Plant, Denison TX, to close, Mar 91:1

Depots:

Archer City TX, photo of, c. 1910, Sep 91:6

Boonville MO, 2 photos of track restoration, Mar 91:3

Breckenridge TX, w/engine #30, 1946, Sep 91:12

Caddo OK station, HO model, photo of, June 91:3

Chasing Panhandle Ghosts, northwestern OK depots, June 91:8-9

Forgan OK depot, 1970 & 1989 photos of, June 91:8-9

Gate OK depot, 1970 & 1989 photos of, June 91:8-9

Katy TX, story about: *See Pitts, Jerry*

Laverne OK depot, 1970 & 1989 photos of, June 91:8-9

Marthasville MO, 1951, flooded view of, Dec 91:1

That Whistle Said Goodbye: Last Passenger Train Through

Mangum (OK), re: 1954 discontinuance, station photo, Mar 91:16

Windsor MO, restoration of, Mar 91:14

Woodward OK depot, 1970 & 1989 photos of, June 91:8-9

Diary of a Railfan Vacation! Looking for Trains & Planes, Dec 91:8-13

Diesel Locomotives:

Katy diesels (2 photos) w/ Westinghouse demo #4000, Mar 91:6-7

Wichita Falls & Southern #801, SW 800, 1953, photo of, Sep 91:12

Wichita Falls & Southern #802, last run 1954, ¾ rear, Sep 91:13

Drawings, Ads, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:

1948 RR map of Houston-Kansas City region, copy of, Dec 91:8

Flood detector, track & circuit diagram of, Dec 91:6

Help Save the Temple Katy Depot (copy of flyer about), Dec 91:16

Jones, Ted, small sketch of, Sep 91:10

Katy Trail (large 2 page map of), open sections, Sep 91:8-9

Katy Trail State Park Rally (copy of poster about), Dec 91:2

San Antonio, Texas Passenger Station, various plans, Mar 91:11-13

San Antonio, Texas Passenger Station, various plans, June 91:6-7

Signal, searchlight track, small drawing of, Dec 91:6

Stock certificate, Wichita Falls & Sou RR, ornate cover, Sep 91:4

Wichita Falls & Sou. RR, full page, 1910 Official Guide, Sep 91:5

Wichita Falls & Sou., rough map of, w/WFS logo, Sep 91:13

Winsor MO, small map showing location of, Mar 91:14

Wood, Ray, (Katy signal engineer), 2 photos of, Dec 91:6

Editorials: *See Banwart, Don*,

Former MKT Superintendent becomes President of Railway Operations (sic) in Kansas, Sep 91:1

Flood detector equipment, 3 photos of, various views, Dec 91:7

Fred Lyon Collection, University of Missouri: *See Katy Preservation...*

FRISCO RESEARCH SERVICE, letter re: pass. service, 30s, Dec 91:5

George, Ray, articles by: (* text by), (** photos by)

Georgetown Recapitulation, re: KRHS April convention, June 91:1

Katy Preservation Projects, (F. Lyon Collection opening), June 91:1

MKT Restoration/ Preservation Projects, Mar 91:3, Dec 91:1

Plans for Hugh (sic) Complex at Former Katy Point, Dec 91:1

San Antonio Passenger Station Plans (Pt. 2), *, Mar 91:8-13

San Antonio Passenger Station Plans (Pt. 3), **, June 91:4-7

'Twas the Night Before the KRHS Meet..., Wichita Falls, Dec 91:3

Georgetown Recapitulation, re: KRHS April convention, June 91:1

Goen, Steve, articles by:

Wichita Falls & Southern RR, The; Sep 91:4-6, 11-13

Wichita Falls Prepares For KRHS Fall Meeting, 9/91, Mar 91:2

Good News for the Katy Depot at Sedalia MO, facts about, Sep 91:16

Gregory, J.C., Boonville bridge operator, (newspaper article), Sep 91:16

Gresham, J.C., article by:

Army Fired Its Best Shot At Burning Tank Cars, (TX), June 91:3

Hamilton, Bill, photo of HO Waco TX station built by, Dec 91:14

Help Save the Temple Katy Depot (copy of flyer about), Dec 91:16

Hester, Stephen, photo HO model Caddo OK station built by, June 91:3

HO gauge: *See San Antonio, Texas Passenger Station Plans (Pts. 2 & 3)*
Hogan, Dennis, guest editorial by:

As I See It, (re: UP should recognize MKT's history), Dec 91:2
Hughes, Dr. Tom, Katy slides of for sale, June 91:2
In Pursuit of Katy Trivia: Katy Town Lies in Three Counties, June 91:16
Johnson, David T., letter by: Re: Midland Ry Hist. Assn., June 91:14
Katy Car Restoration Progress (various locations), Dec 91:4
Katy Depot Project Full Steam Ahead at Sedalia, (very short), Dec 91:2
Katy Modeler News: *See Photos*
Katy Preservation Projects, re: Fred Lyon Collection opening, June 91:1
"KATY RED" Slides of Dr. Tom Hughes, (copies for sale), June 91:2
Katy Signal Innovations of Ray R. Wood, c. 1940s, Dec 91:6-7
Katy Trail:

Katy Trail Coalition (reprint of 4 pages of 6/91 issue), Sep 91:7-10
Bat Cave is off-limits to allow bats to breed, Sep 91:10
Boonville takes step to extend trail westward, Sep 91:9
Entire trail may be open in '92, Sep 91:7
Marthasville plans to rebuild depot, Sep 91:10
New nature preserve borders Katy (Trail), Sep 91:10
Northwest Missouri trail in works, Sep 91:10
St. Charles riverfront segment opens, Sep 91: 10
Sedalia wants extension to depot, Sep 91:9
Ted Jones, 1925-1990, remembrance of, Sep 91:10
Trail fares well in legislature, Sep 91:7
Trail may one day reach Clinton, Sep 91:10
Workers finish western pilot, Sep 91:7

Katy Trevia (sic), re: outlaw Dr. Henri Stewart & the Katy, Dec 91:14
Katy TX depot: *See Pitts, Jerry*

Kell House, Wichita Falls, (KRHS members toured), photo of, Dec 91:3
Kerr, Bob & Ann, re: their MKT caboose, Sep 91:14

Kiser, Ronald, letter answering question re: TOFC cars, June 91:14
KRHS:

1991 Fall Meet Update, Sep 91:3
Georgetown Recapitulation, re: KRHS April convention, June 91:1
KRHS makes 2nd application to UP Foundation, Sep 91:1
Wichita Falls Prepares For KRHS (1991) Fall Meeting..., Mar 91:2
Lamb, J. Parker, review of book by, Dec 91:7

Last Run: (obituaries):

Bledsoe, Jeannie, Dec 91:4
Jones, Edward D. (Ted), remembrance of & Katy Trail, Sep 91:10
Lawn sprinkler, as MKT 240, green/yellow, photo of, June 91:2

Letters:

FRISCO RESEARCH SERVICE, re: Frisco pass service, Dec 91:5
Johnson, David, re: Midland Ry Hist. Assn., June 91:14
Kiser, Ronald, answer location of MKT TOFC flat cars, June 91:14
Schroer, Q.W., re: Caboose "Spirit of 76", (w/photo), Mar 91:14
Locomotive Notes (short re: UP power & ex-MKT units), June 91:16
MKT Band Uniform, 1991 photo of, (w/short description), Dec 91:5
M-K-T Restoration and Preservation Projects, Mar 91:3

Morgan, Mark, article by:

Diary of a Railfan Vacation! Dec 91:8-13

Myers, Roger, newspaper article by:

Former MKT Superintendent becomes President of Railway
Operations (sic) in Kansas, Sep 91:1

O'Brien, J. M., article by:

Railroad Land Grants (contains a 1946 reprint), June 91:12-13

Obituaries: *See Last Run*

Oklahoma, northwestern Katy depots of: *See Page, Herman*

Page, Herman, article by:

Chasing Panhandle Ghosts, re: NW OK depots, June 91:8-9

Passenger trains/cars:

Wichita Falls & Southern combine #806, 2 photos, Sep 91:11 Penny
Red and the Blue Goose, (re: Westinghouse #4000), Mar 91:4-7

Photos:

#10 ex-MKT switcher,, in restored 1950s scheme, 3/4 view, Mar 91:1
Archer City TX depot, 3/4 view of, c. 1910, Sep 91:6
Boonville MO depot, 2 photos of track restoration, Mar 91:3
Breckenridge TX depot, w/engine #30, 1946, Sep 91:12
Caboose, in Katy colors, Pottsboro TX, 2 photos of, Dec 91:4
Caboose #76, "Spirit of 76" colors, broadside, June 91:10
Caboose #125 green/yellow, 3/4 view, June 91:11
Caboose #133 Barriger red, 1968 builder's photo, June 91:10
Caboose #134, green/yellow, broadside of being moved, Mar 91:7
Caddo OK station, HO model of, June 91:3
Flood detector equipment, 3 photos of, various views, Dec 91:7

Forgan OK depot, 1970 & 1989 views of, June 91:8-9
Fred Lyon Collection opening, photo of friends/family, June 91:1
Gate OK depot, 1970 & 1989 views of, June 91:8-9
Gregory, J.C., Boonville bridge operator, 2 photos of, Sep 91:16
Katy Diesels to the Gulf, (book), (photo of cover), Dec 91:7
Katy Trail, photo Little Bonne Femme Creek Bridge, Sep 91:7
Katy TX, c. 1906, shows depot and part of town, June 91:16
Katy TX depot, 2 photos, 1960, one w/train passing, June 91:16
Kell House, Wichita Falls, (KRHS members toured), Dec 91:3
Laverne OK depot, 1970 & 1989 view of, June 91:8-9
Lawn sprinkler, painted as MKT 240, green/yellow, June 91:2
Mangum OK depot, 1965 view of, Mar 91:16
Marthasville MO depot, 1951, flooded, view of, Dec 91:1
MKT Band Uniform, c. 1928, 1991 photo, (description), Dec 91:5
MKT Caboose (restored by Bob & Ann Kerr), 2 photos, Sep 91:14
'Pride of Windsor, MO' caboose in bicentennial colors, Mar 91:14
San Antonio (TX) Pass Station HO model, 6 views, June 91:4-5
San Antonio (TX) Pass Station, (1917 waiting room), Mar 91:10
San Antonio (TX) Pass Station, exterior view, 7/64, Mar 91:8/9
Searchlight-color signal w/emergency light attachment, Dec 91:6
Transfer Caboose #5, red, 3/4 view, 1977, June 91:10
Turner, Charles, President of Georgetown RR, photo of, June 91:1
Waco TX passenger station, HO model of, Dec 91:14
Westinghouse demo turbine #4000, 6 various photos of, Mar 91:4-7
Wichita Falls & Southern #801, 1953, 3/4 view of, Sep 91:12
Wichita Falls & Southern #802, 1954, 3/4 rear view, Sep 91:13
Wichita Falls & Southern RR, combine #806, 2 photos, Sep 91:11
Wichita Falls & Southern engines, 4 photos: #12-14, & 30, Sep 91:6
Wichita Falls & Southern RR #31 & 202; 2 photos, Sep 91:11
Wichita Falls RR Museum, 4 views of equipment of, Dec 91:3
Pitts, Jerry, articles by:
Caboose Corner: Built by Darby, June 91:10-11
In Pursuit of Katy Trivia: Town Lies in Three Counties, June 91:16
Katy Signal Innovations of Ray R. Wood, Dec 91:6-7
That Whistle Said Goodbye: Last Passenger Train Through
Mangum, re: '54 train discontinuance, 1965 photo, Mar 91:16
Railroad Land Grants, (contains 1946 reprint: They Gave It
Back to the Indians by M.K. Tejas), June 91:12-13
San Antonio, Texas Passenger Station Plans (Pt. 2), Mar 91:8-13
San Antonio, Texas Passenger Station Plans (Pt. 3), June 91:4-7
Schroer, Q.W., letter by: re: Additional details on Winsor (sic),
Missouri's Katy Caboose "Spirit of 76", (w/photo of), Mar 91:14
Stations: *See Depots*
San Antonio, Texas Passenger Station Plans (Pt. 2), Mar 91:8-13
San Antonio, Texas Passenger Station Plans (Pt. 3), June 91:4-7
Steam Locomotives: *See Photos*
Stewart, Dr. Henri (western outlaw) & the Katy, (trivia), Dec 91:14
Summerhayes, Sara, newspaper article by:
Bridge caretaker returns to his roost, (J.C. Gregory), Sep 91:16
Tejas, M.K., 1946 reprint article by:
They Gave It Back to the Indians (RR Land Grants), June 91:12-13
That Whistle Said Goodbye: Last Passenger Train Through
Mangum (OK), 1954 discontinuance, '65 station photo, Mar 91:16
They Gave It Back to the Indians ('46 reprint), June 91:12-13
Town restores discarded caboose to its patriotic splendor (Windsor MO),
newspaper article about, Mar 91:14
Troy, Texas: *See Army Fired...*
Turner, Charles, President of Georgetown RR, photo of, June 91:1
Twas the Night Before the KRHS Meet... (at Wichita Falls), Dec 91:3
Two Deserving KRHS Members Spotlited in *Country Home*
Magazine, (the Kerrs, Ardmore OK) their MKT caboose, Sep 91:14
Unique Experience at Red River Museum in Denison (reprinted story of
a baby born on a Katy train, c. 1931), June 91:12
Westinghouse demo turbine #4000: *See Penny Red and the Blue Goose*
Wichita Falls & Southern RR, The; Sep 91:4-6, 11-13
Wichita Falls & Southern RR engines, 4 photos: #12-14, 30, Sep 91:6
Wichita Falls & Sou. RR engines #31 & 202; 2 photos, Sep 91:11
Wichita Falls Prepares For KRHS Fall Meeting, 9/27-29/91, Mar 91:2
Wichita Falls RR Museum: *See George, Ray*
Wood, Arthur, article co-authored by:
Katy Signal Innovations of Ray R. Wood, 1940s, Dec 91:6-7
Wrecks:
Army Fired Its Best Shot At Burning Tank Cars, (Troy TX wreck),
June 91:3

1992 INDEX, VOLUME XIV

Compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is in its 15th year of publication (the 1989 Index is numbered volume 11A). Indexed are the 4 issues of Volume XIV, (1992): March (#1), June (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). Each issue contains 16 pages (8½"x 11" format). A typical index listing (example) is:

**Winslow, Michael, article by:
Recollections at Chanute, Kansas, Dec 92:4**

Listed is the author, title, issue date (by month and year), page number(s) and, if necessary, a brief description of the article's topic. Featured articles are listed twice, by title and by author. Generally, only featured articles exceed one page in length. Shorter features (e.g., 'Current News') are only one or more paragraphs long. Photos in this volume are in black and white format only. Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the compiler.

- \$100,000 Collection Donated to Railroad, Pioneer Museum, Sep 92:16
 50 Years Ago (on the Katy) re: painting stations, Dec 92:3
 Address to the Katy Railroad Historical Society (10/10/92), Dec 92:11-14
 Albin, Art, speech to the KRHS (spring 92):
 Events Surrounding History (Katy Merger), June 92:4-7
 All Aboard! Oklahoma Towns Restoring Depots, Dec 92:16
 An American Ditcher At Upton (TX), re:ditching cranes, Sep 92:10-12
 Banwart, Don, articles by:
 Book Review: *Car Window View of the MKT RR System*, Dec 92:14
 Book Review Errata: *Katy Diesels to the Gulf*, Mar 92:13
 Editorial Re: Changes to KHRS newsletter format, Mar 92:2
 Editorial Re: Checotah OK restoration efforts, w/photo, Dec 92:2
 Editorial Re: Upcoming KRHS meetings, Sep 92:2
 Errata Re: UP units in MKT green/yellow new info, Sep 92:13
 Help Complete This Drawing!!! (passenger car #671): June 92:8-9
 Video Reviews: *Katy Remembered & Katy Disaster 50 yrs...*, Sep 92:7
 Barbosa, Dick, letter by: reply to 12/91 ? about "the Caboose", Mar 92:11
 Blair, Kevin, letter by: Columbia MO restoration, Mar 92:11
 Blalock, Bruce, reprint of 1980 article by:
 Smithville, Texas Headquarters, South Texas District..., Mar 92:4-7
 Book Reviews: *See Banwart, Don*
 Boone Loves Katy 1892-1093 (sic), re: Boone County & Katy, Sep 92:3
 Booth, Herb, newspaper article by:
 Rail Deals (Dallas, Garland & Northeastern RR), Mar 92:3
 Brown, Harry (former KRHS president), letters by:
 Re: life in Bahrain, Mar 92:11 & railfan trip to the UK, Sep 92:2
 Burcher, Rebecca, Norfolk Southern magazine article by:
 Travel a la Truman, (MKT car #403), Mar 92:8-9
 Burrill, Kingman, article co-authored by:
 Ex-Pullman Mail Storage Cars, (& Jerry Pitts), June 92:10-11
 Business Car #403: *See Burcher, Rebecca*
Car Window View of the MKT RR System, (book review), Dec 92:14
 Cartoons: *See Drawings...*
 Checotah (OK) MKT Depot listed in Register, Mar 92:16
 Choteau OK (depot): *See Pitts, Jerry*
 Cimarron Valley Railroad Museum: *See DeFrange, Ann*
 Cranes, ditching: *See Pitts, Jerry*
 Cruz, Chris, articles by:
 Statement as new president of KRHS, June 92:2
 Sylvan Park (KS), privately owned depot, June 92:12-14
 Current News:
 Booklet: *History of Red River RR Museum* written, Sep 92:1
 Checotah OK depot now on Register of Historic Places, June 92:3
 CTC Board reports 5 diesels still in Katy green/yellow, Mar 92:1
 Dallas, Garland & Northeastern RR begins operations, Mar 92:1
 Dallas: Katy Freight House demolished, June 92:3
 DART severs former Katy main line (Dallas), June 92:1
 Fire damages UP trestle & bridge nr. Wichita KS, (w/photo) Sep 92:1
 Ft. Worth train-watching location to be altered, Dec 92:1 Georgetown
 RR acquires Georgetown-Granger branch, June 92:3
 'Golden Spike' to be driven 3/10/93, Denison TX, Dec 92:14
 GP7 #123 still in green/yellow on SE Kansas RR, June 92:3
 GP7s #92 & 107 to Texas Northeastern RR, June 92:3
 Greenville TX (joint L&A/MKT) depot for sale, June 92:3
 J. Parker Lamb (author) donates 160 prints to KRHS, Sep 92:7
 John McCann takes photos of Katy diesels still in green, Dec 92:1
 Kalmbach hires KRHS member Keith Thompson, Mar 92:11 Katy
 Business Car #403 in St. Louis, Sep 92:1
 Katy Yard Office (Dallas yard) demolished, Mar 92:1
 KRHS awarded 2nd grant by UP Foundation, June 92:1
 Ladue coal train uses new route, Dec 92:1
 Last Spanish-American war vet dies at 106, Dec 92:1 Location
 (by state) of ex-Katy diesels still in service, Mar 92:1
 McAlester OK coaling tower demolished, June 92:3
 MKT bunk car/diner becomes wedding chapel, Sep 92:1
 Model of and real Business car 403 running at the same time, Sep 92:1
 MoPac Historical Soc. has some Katy historical information, Sep 92:3
 New Franklin MO accepts caboose #127 for display, Mar 92:1
 New Franklin MO research restoration of caboose #127, Mar 92:11
 Rail-Tex bidder to operate ex-Katy (KS/MO) track, Dec 92:1
 Railfan & Railroad Amtrak service article (re: ex-Katy car), Mar 92:1
 Rocheport MO will construct replica MKT depot, Mar 92:1
 SP (ex) 2-8-2 #786 now in steam again, Mar 92:11
 TEXAS SPECIAL information at Frisco RR Museum, Sep 92:3
 Union Pacific expects increase in traffic due to NAFTA, Mar 92:1
 Union Pacific to abandon McAlester-Wewoka OK track, Sep 92:1
 Union Pacific has no more MKT units in green/yellow, June 92:3
 Union Pacific looking for buyer for Ft. Scott-Clinton line, June 92:1
 Union Pacific operations, Wichita KS, Dec 92:14
 Union Pacific replaces Marias des Cygnes (KS) bridge, June 92:3
 Union Pacific reroutes Garland TX freight traffic, June 92:3
 Union Pacific retires MKT #210 (GP-40L), Mar 92:3
 Union Pacific to use #3985 in steam excursions this year, Mar 92:1
 Union Pacific units in green/yellow, errata & new info, Sep 92:13
 Union Pacific will donate troop sleeper, Dec 92:1
 Union Pacific will order 4th generation units fueled by LPG, June 92:1
 Update on former KRHS member Mark Morgan, Mar 92:3
 Wichita Falls RR Museum raises \$85,000, Sep 92:1
 Dallas, Garland & Northeastern Railroad: *See Booth, Herb*
 Decals: *See Katy Modeler News*
 DeFrange, Ann, newspaper article by:
 All Aboard! Oklahoma Towns Restoring Depots, Dec 92:16
 Depots:
 Katy's Old Temple (TX) Depot, (re: restoration), Mar 92:13
 LaGrange TX, photo of, 1976, Mar 92:7
 Oklahoma, restoration of, (several depots, several RRs), Dec 92:16
 Sylvan Park (KS), privately owned, June 92:12-14
 West (TX) railroad depot headed home, w/photo & map, June 92:16
 Dierks, James, E., letter by:
 Re: MKT passenger train wreck, c. 1919, no location, Dec 92:10
 Diesel Locomotives: *See Photos*
 Dispatchers Notes (current UP operations around Wichita KS), Dec 92:14
 Drawings, Ads, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:
 1988 Katy/OK&T system map, (large), June 92:5
 Air conditioned Katy cars, (ad), c. 1930s, 'No Need...', Dec 92:7
 Air conditioned Katy cars (ad), 1930, 'Goodbye Soot...', Dec 92:9
 Auto rack, HO decal set drawing of, Dec 92:3
 Converting cars into storage mail cars, ad about, June 92:11

- Cranes, American Ditching, 3 scale various drawings of, Sep 92:12
 Decal set diagrams, for 40' & 50' boxcars (5), Dec 92:10
 Katy train at station, winter, small illustration of, Dec 92:5
 Passenger car #671, very large drawing of, June 92:8-9
 'Roy Says' (cartoon), re: late dues, Mar 92:3
 "Rough Riders" boarding Katy train, drawing of, Sep 92:4
 South Texas District (Smithville TX) small map of, Mar 92:5
 Sylvan Park (KS) Stock Ranch, 1903 (large) etching of, June 92:13
 West (TX), site map of new location of depot, June 92:16
 Winn, Webb, Katy-themed business card of, copy of, Mar 92:11
 Engineer Died in Spectacular Wreck, (1928, Little River TX), Dec 92:6
 Events Surrounding History (speech re: Katy Merger), June 92:4-7
 Ex-Pullman Mail Storage Cars, (w/Kingman Burrill), June 92:10-11
 Flynn, Streeter B., historical society article submitted by:
 Checotah (OK) MKT Depot listed in Register, Mar 92:16
 George, Jr., Raymond, articles by:
 Letter about Holden Subdivision (additional info about), Mar 92:12
 Letter re: Waco-Stamford line (answer to 12/91 question), Mar 92:12
 Side Tracked (KRHS not participating in Texas Tour), June 92:2
 Gresham, J.C., articles by:
 Engineer Died in Spectacular Wreck, ('28 Little River TX), Dec 92:6
 Katy's Old Temple (TX) Depot, (re: restoration), Mar 92:13
 Harriman Dispatching Center, (Spring '92 meeting highlights), Sep 92:8-9
 HO gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Holden Subdivision, letter with additional information about: Mar 92:12
 Katy Band, 2 photos of members in uniform, c. 1920s, Denison, Sep 92:5
 Katy Merger, speech about: June 92:4-7
 Katy Modeler News: *See Photos*
 Accurail HO boxcar, 40' outside braced, Dec 92:3
 CDS Lettering various scales, dry-transfer sets, Sep 92:13
 CDS Lettering, all scales, 40' & 50' box diagrams (5), Dec 92:10
 Ex-Pullman Mail Storage Cars, (w/photo of model), June 92:10-11
 Greenway Products custom painted RS-3 in HO, Dec 92:3
 Microscale Decals N & HO Katy sets (various), Sep 92:13
 MicroTrains N Missouri Kansas & Eastern reefer (photo), Sep 92:13
 Model Power HO C430 in MKT colors, Sep 92:13
 Oddball Decals various MKT & OKT HO sets, Dec 92:3
 Re: John Deere Green paint, Dec 92:3
 Theo Schultz building a 1/2" model of MKT 311, Mar 92:11
 Walthers HO 89' enclosed auto carrier, Mar 92:10
 Katy Track That Never Saw A Train, The: (1962 KO&G), Sep 92:14
 Katy's Old Temple (TX) Depot, (re: restoration), Mar 92:13
 KRHS:
 Denison TX meeting notes and news, Dec 92:3
 Fall meet Oct 1-3 at Parsons KS, Dec 92:1
 Harriman Dispatch Center, (Spring '92 meet highlights), Sep 92:8-9
 KRHS to receive royalties from *MKT in Color* book, Mar 92:11
 New Officers voted in (plus fall convention details), June 92:1
 Omaha meeting news, June 92:1
 Last Run: (obituaries): **Helpert, Jerome (Jerry)**, Mar 92:1
 Letters:
 Barbosa, Dick, reply to 12/91 caboose question, Mar 92:11
 Blair, Kevin, re: personal update & MO restoration info, Mar 92:11
 Brown, Harry, (past KRHS president) re: life in Bahrain, Mar 92:11
 Brown, Harry, (former KRHS president) re: trip to the UK, Sep 92:2
 Dierks, James, re: MKT passenger wreck, c. 1919, Dec 92:10
 George, Ray, re: Holden Sub, additional info about, Mar 92:12
 George, Ray, re: Waco-Stamford line info, 12/91 inquiry, Mar 92:12
 Wallace, Brian, UK member of KRHS, letter from, Mar 92:12
 Linda, John C., newspaper article submitted by:
 West (TX) railroad depot headed home, w/photo & map, June 92:16
 Maguire, Jack, article by:
 Taking the night train home for Christmas, (Katy & Xmas), Dec 92:5
 "Manufactured Weather" for Katy Diners, (1930), Dec 92:7-9
 Marshall, John, Dr., (owner of business car #403), photo of, Mar 92:8-9
MKT Employees Magazine, 1956 ad from re: mail storage cars, June 92:11
 Moore, Jerry, article by:
 The Katy Track That Never Saw A Train, ('62 KO&G), Sep 92:14
 O-scale: *See Ex-Pullman Mail Storage Cars*
 Oklahoma, restored depots of, (newspaper article), Dec 92:16
 Passenger trains/cars:
 Help Complete This Drawing!!!(passenger car #671): June 92:8-9
 Little River (TX) siding, photo, w/Amtrak train, 1992, Dec 92:6
 "Manufactured Weather" for Katy Diners (1930), Dec 92:7-9
 Photos:
 #53 in green/yellow on UP, Ft. Worth, Dec 92:1
 #180 in green/yellow on UP, Ft. Worth dead line, Dec 92:1
 #200 with train & crew, 8/52, before donation to museum, Sep 92:7
 #353 Pacific type w/KATY LIMITED, 3/4 view, Mar 92:4
 #366 H-1 Class, w/KATY LIMITED, 3/4 view, Mar 92:5
 #622 Consolidation, broadside view, 1927, Mar 92:5
 #770 2-8-2, broadside, 1940, logo tender & doghouse, Mar 92:6
 #860 2-8-2, broadside, 1926, Mar 92:6
 #1552 RS-3, 3/4 view of, red w/white stripes, Dec 92:3
 Boughner MO wreck, 2 photos of, 12/41, Sep 92:7
 Business Car #403, 5 various view of, Mar 92:8-9
 Chanute KS depot, 3/4 view of, Dec 92:4
 Checotah OK depot, 3 photos of, var dates, Mar 92:2,,16
 Chouteau OK depot, c. 1910, Mar 92:14
 Dining Car #434 DAVID CROCKETT, 4 views, int./ext., Dec 92:8-9
 Ditching cranes, 3 large photos of, various views, Sep 92:10,11
 Enclosed auto carrier, 89', small photo of, Mar 92:10
 Ex-Pullman Mail Storage Cars, (w/model photo of), June 92:10-11
 Fire on UP trestle & bridge nr. Wichita KS, (w/photo) Sep 92:1
 Harriman (UP) Dispatching Center, 3 large photos of, Sep 92:8,9
 Irving, Mary, photo of with donated collection, Sep 92:16
 Katy Band, 2 photos of members in uniform, c. 1920s, Sep 92:5
 Katy track, OK, c. 1962, 2 views of, Sep 92:14
 LaGrange TX depot, 1976, Mar 92:7
 Little River (TX) siding, w/Amtrak train, 1992, Dec 92:6
 MK&Eastern N-scale reefer, side view of, Sep 92:13
 Okla. RR depots, 9 various restored (very small) photos of, Dec 92:16
 Private railcars, (2 photos of), at convention, Mar 92:8
 RAY letters placed in front of UP Ray Yard Building, Dec 92:1
 Sylvan Park (KS) depot, 4 various photos of, June 92:12,13,14
 Track laying machine in operation, c. 1893, Sep 92:3
 TTGX 941289 (MKT marked) 89' auto carrier, 3/4 view, Mar 92:10 UP
 # 2063 (ex-Katy 321), GP-38-2, 3/4 view, Council Bluffs, June 92:3 UP
 diesels being serviced at Council Bluffs, June 92:1
 West TX depot, before move of, June 92:16
 Pitts, Jerry, articles by:
 An American Ditcher At Upton (TX), (ditching cranes), Sep 92:10-12
 Ex-Pullman Mail Storage Cars, (w/Kingman Burrill), June 92:10-11
 "Manufactured Weather" for Katy Diners (1930), Dec 92:7-9
 Rough on New Operators, (re: Chouteau OK), Mar 92:14
 "Rough Riders" And the First Katy Troop Train, Sep 92:4-5
 Troubles at Posey Hole, (weather problems nr. Eufaula OK), Sep 92:6
 Rail Deals (Dallas, Garland & Northeastern RR), Mar 92:3
 Railroad Museum of Oklahoma: *See DeFrange, Ann*
 Recollections at Chanute, Kansas, Dec 92:4
 Redfield, Alden & Judy, article by:
 Boone Loves Katy 1892-1093 (sic), re: Boone Co. & Katy, Sep 92:3
 Rolling Stock: *See Ex-Pullman Mail Storage Cars*
 Rosters: *See Ex-Pullman Mail Storage Cars*
 Rough on New Operators, (re: Chouteau OK), Mar 92:14
 "Rough Riders" And the First Katy Troop Train, Sep 92:4-5
 Side Tracked (KRHS not in UP's Texas steam Tour), June 92:2
 Smithville, Texas Headquarters, South Texas District
 Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad, (reprint of 1980 article), Mar 92:4-7
 Steam Locomotives: *See Photos*
 Sweet, Harry, newspaper article submitted by:
 \$100,000 Collection Donated to RR, Pioneer Museum, Sep 92:16
 Sylvan Park (KS), privately owned depot, June 92:12-14
 Sylvan Park (KS) Stock Ranch, 1903 large etching of, June 92:13
 Taking the night train home for Christmas, (re: Katy & Xmas), Dec 92:5
 Texas Tour, steam tour of #3985, schedule of, June 92:3
 Todd, Thomas G., address to KRHS (10/10/92) by, Dec 92:11-14
 Travel a la Truman, (MKT car #403), Mar 92:8-9
 Troubles at Posey Hole, (weather problems nr. Eufaula OK), Sep 92:6
 Video Reviews: *See Banwart, Don*
 Waco-Stamford line (letter answer to 12/91 question), Mar 92:12
 Wallace, Brian, UK KRHS member, letter from: Mar 92:12
 West (TX) railroad depot headed home, w/photo & site map, June 92:16
 Wichita KS, current Union Pacific operations around, Dec 92:14
 Winn, Webb, Katy-themed business card of, copy of, Mar 92:11
 Winslow, Michael, article by:
 Recollections at Chanute, KS, Dec 92:4
 Wrecks: Engineer Died in Spectacular Wreck, (Little River TX), Dec 92:6
 Young, Cathy, (news item): \$100,000 Collection Donated, Sep 92:16

1993 INDEX, VOLUME XV

Compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is in its 16th year of publication (the 1989 Index is numbered volume 11A). Indexed are the 4 issues of Volume XV, (1993): March (#1), June (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). Each issue contains 16 pages (8½"x 11" format). A typical index listing (example) is:

**Pitts, Jerry, article by:
Story of Katy Piggyback Service, The; Jun 93:5-9**

Listed is the author, title, issue date (by month and year), page number(s) and, if necessary, a brief description of the article's topic. Featured articles are listed twice, by title and by author. Generally, only feature articles exceed one page in length. Shorter features (e.g., 'Current News') are only one or more paragraphs long. Photos in this volume are in black and white format only. Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the compiler.

- 400 Miles to a Dance, (Denison TX 1873 celebrations), Mar 93:3
 A Good Friend is About to Leave-Forever,
 (re: Katy Bunk car #2002), June 93:10
 Accidents, grade crossing, in Texas: *See McDaniel, J.C.*
 Accurate Painting Requires Correct Information, Not Fond Memories,
 (MKT diesel painting info, w/questions & answers), Sep 93:13-14,16
 Ads: *See Drawings*
 Bailey, Alvin R., article by:
 The North-South Railway Linkage in Denison, Texas, Mar 93:4-5
 Balzen, Tom, news information re: Austin Steam Train Assn., Mar 93:1
 Banwart, Don, and Page, Herman, article by:
 MKT Passenger Era Lives On?, (TX SPECIAL models), Mar 93:6
 Banwart, Don, articles by:
 Editorial: Re: Could the Katy survive today?, Sep 93:2-3
 Katy's 403 in '93 (history and restoration of), Dec 93:7-9
 Pounding the Rail, (various topics), June 93:2 & Sep 93:2 & Dec 93:2
 Quite By Accident, (resurrection of train traffic), Dec 93:14,16
 Baylor University Basketball team, 1927 accident: *See Final Crossing...*
 Book Reviews:
Cabins, Crummies & Hacks, vol. 4, The Southwest, Sep 93:3
*Missouri-Kansas-Texas Lines Postcard Views & Passenger
 Timetables*, Mar 93:1 & June 93:16
 Brown, Harry, (KRHS member in Bahrain), *See MKT Arabian Division*
 Bunk Car #2002: editorial reprint about: *See A Good Friend...*
 Burrill, Kingman: *See Master Modeler*
 Business Car #403: *See Thomas, Mike*
Cabins, Crummies & Hacks, vol. 4, The Southwest, review, Sep 93:3
 Caboose Corner: The Yard Transfer No. 70 Series, June 93:12-13
 Caboose:
 Caboose Corner: The Yard Transfer No. 70 Series, June 93:12-13
 #123, photo of, 1988, green/yellow, Sep 93:4
 Cruz, Chris, articles by:
 Book Review: *Missouri-Kansas-Texas Lines Postcard Views &
 Passenger Timetables*, Mar 93:1 & June 93:16
 The First President (Nathaniel Stickney Goss), Dec 93:10-12
 Current News:
 Fall KRHS meeting to be held during Topeka's RR Days, Dec 93:3
 Jim Hunt (KRHS member) reveals important Katy date, Sep 93:1
 Katy #231 to be renumbered from UP #666 to UP #684, June 93:3
 Katy Trail State Park adopts Katy-style logo, Sep 93:1
 Ken Ziegenbein's photos of MKT #194 at Little Rock, June 93:1
 Locomotive #194 towed to East St. Louis to scrap dealer, Sep 93:1
 Longest Neosho branch trackage ripped up, (w/area map) Dec 93:3
 Milton Pool, ex-Katy employee, killed in UP collision, Dec 93:1
 Missouri announces new sections of the Katy Trail to open, Dec 93:1
 Missouri wants to buy 196.7 miles of Rock Island trackage, Dec 93:1
 Missouri River Flooding does major damage to Katy lines, Sep 93:1
 Missouri River Floods will be ongoing problem for RRs, Dec 93:1
 MKT City Yard (Houston) purchased by Union Pacific, June 93:1
 Model railroad show held in Waco, Texas, Dec 93:1
Railfan Magazine article about SE Kansas RR's RS3M, Mar 93:1
 Rail-Tex Corp. operating on MP & Katy trackage, Mar 93:1
 Red River RR Museum (Denison TX) offers membership, June 93:4
 Rocheport MO, MKT replica depot completed at, June 93:1
 Texas Northeastern Railroad announces 'next day' service, June 93:1
 Two MKT cars in Arkansas Get New Paint, June 93:10
 Two readers send photo (5/28 wreck of Katy trains), June 93:3
 Shipped Anything by Truck? (extra charges), June 93:16
 Union Pacific installs new ties on OKT sub, Dec 93:1
 Union Pacific to rename two passenger cars, June 93:3
 UP changes traffic direction (Paola KS-Wagner OK), June 93:4
 UP coach KATY FLYER to get Katy-related decorations, Dec 93:3
 UP displays repainted coach KATY FLYER (w/photo), Sep 93:1
Wall Street Journal about Katy Industries, Dec 93:3
 Denison, Texas: *See Bailey, Alvin R.*
 Depots: *See Photos*
 Deveny, Ken, modeling info by:
 MKT Lionel Train Set, Dec 93:13
 Diesel Locomotives: *See Photos; See also Accurate Painting...*
 Drawings, Ads, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:
 #154A (front view drawing of), showing paint scheme of, Sep 93:16
 Katy main line (St. Louis-Dallas), near full page map of, Sep 93:8
 Katy Trail State Park's Katy-like logo, (copy view of), Sep 93:1
 Katy's 2nd Morning freight delivery 1952 TT (full page), Sep 93:7
 Piggyback service ads (2), full page copies of, June 93:7,8
 Piqua to Humboldt KS (map of), showing abandonments, Dec 93:3
 Royse City TX, reduced map of, re: 12/53 accident, Mar 93:14 Ship
 Katy Southwest (full page ad of), from 1950s, TT, Sep 93:9
 To move mountains of freight (ad, 1950s, full page), Sep 93:11
 Englutt, Rose, two 1873 newspaper articles compiled by:
 400 Miles to a Dance, (Denison TX 1873 celebrations), Mar 93:3
 Final Crossing (Texas grade crossing accidents recounted), Mar 93:7-16
 First President, The (Nathaniel Stickney Goss), Dec 93:10-12
 Gardner, Ruth, reviews of book by, Mar 93:1 & June 93:16
 George, Jr., Raymond, article by:
 Accurate Painting Requires Correction Information,
 Not Fond Memories, (diesel painting info), Sep 93:13-14,16
 Georgetown Railroad #44, side view photo of, June 93:1
 Golden Spike Celebration (Denison TX 1993), Mar 93:2
 Goss, Nathaniel Stickney (First MKT President), Dec 93:10-12
 Greene, A.C., 1993 newspaper article by:
 Persuasive conductor thwarted train heist, (1902 obit of Charles
 Rasbach, MKT conductor), Dec 93:16
 Gresham, J.C., article by:
 Washburn/Stoll Monument (to MKT track workers killed), June 93:4
 Henderson, John, review of book by: Sep 93:3
 Highway marker, Texas, photo of: *See Photos (Texas..)*
 Hitchcock, Fred G., letter re: 1928 Little River TX wreck, Dec 93:4
 HO gauge: *See Katy Modeler News; See also Photos (TEXAS SPECIAL)*
 MKT Passenger Era Lives On?, (TX SPECIAL models), Mar 93:6
 Houston, Texas: *See Robinson, James (newspaper article)*

Hubbard, Jr., Keith, article by:

Golden Spike Celebration (Denison TX 1993), Mar 93:2
 Katy Flyer to be the name of a Union Pacific passenger car, June 93:3
 KATY KOMET time freight: *See Pitts, Jerry*
 Katy Modeler News: *See Photos (TEXAS SPECIAL)*
 Bev-Bell HO MKT caboos (wide-vision), Sep 93:4
 Con-Cor HO 57' Mech. refrigerator (not in MKT colors), Sep 93:4
 Euro Rails Model Importers HO MKT FA-1 diesel, Dec 93:3
 Lionel MKT O-27 train set (full page w/photo), Dec 93:13
 Lionel O-27 bulkhead flat car, Sep 93:4
 Walthers HO two-bay cement hopper, Sep 93:4

Katy Trail State Park:

Katy Trail State Park adopts Katy-like logo, (w/copy of), Sep 93:1
 Missouri: new sections of the Katy Trail to open, Dec 93:1
 Katy Wooden Passenger Car Moves to Abilene, Kansas, Dec 93:5-6
 Katy's 403 in '93 (business car, history and restoration), Dec 93:7-9

KRHS:

Fall KRHS meeting to be held during Topeka's RR Days, Dec 93:3
 Friendships rekindled at April meet in Temple TX, June 93:1
 Spring 1994 meeting news, June 93:16

Last Run: (obituaries):

Robbins, R.W. (Robby), Dec 93:3
Toler, Bill, Dec 93:3

Letters:

Hitchcock, Fred G., re: 1928 Little River TX 1928 wreck, Dec 93:4
 Washam, Virgil, re: 32 year career with the Katy, June 93:14

Maps: *See Drawings*

Master Modeler (Kingman Burrill), June 93:11

McDaniel, J.C., article by:

Final Crossing (several Texas grade crossing accidents), Mar 93:7-16
Missouri-Kansas-Texas Lines Postcard Views & Passenger Timetables,
 book review of, Mar 93:1 & June 93:16

MKT Arabian Division (Harry Brown in Bahrain), June 93:11

MKT Lionel Train Set, Dec 93:13

MKT Passenger Era Lives On?, (TX SPECIAL models), Mar 93:6

Models: *See Katy Modeler News*

Motorcars, M-12: *See Photos (#M-12...)*

11/49 Texas grade crossing accident of.; *See Final Crossing*

N-gauge: *See MKT Arabian Division*

North-South Railway Linkage in Denison, Texas, The; Mar 93:4-5

Obituaries: *See Last Run*

O-scale: *See Master Modeler; also Photos*

Page, Herman, article co-authored by:

MKT Passenger Era Lives On?, (TX SPECIAL models), Mar 93:6

Passenger trains/cars: *See Photos; See also Final Crossing*

Business Car #403: *See Thomas, Mike*

Katy Wooden Passenger Car Moves to Abilene, Kansas, Dec 93:5-6

New Braunfels coach restoration continuing, June 93:3

UP repainted coach KATY FLYER, UP colors, photo of, Sep 93:1

Peironnet, David, articles by:

A Good Friend is About to Leave-Forever (re: Katy Bunk car #2002),
 editorial reprint (from Smoky Hill Ry Assn), June 93:10

Katy Wooden Passenger Car Moves to Abilene, Kansas, Dec 93:5-6

Persuasive conductor thwarted train heist, (1902 obituary of Charles

Rasbach, MKT conductor), Dec 93:16

Photos:

#M-12 Motorcar, head-on builders view, c. 1930s, Mar 93:7
 #M-12 Motorcar w/coach, caboos & crew, ¾ view, Mar 93:8
 #106C E8A w/TEXAS SPECIAL, original paint, 6/53, Mar 93:13
 #156C PA-2 w/BLUEBONNET, original paint, 1952, Sep 93:16
 #194 GP-40, green/yellow, broadside, 1993, June 93:1
 #201A F-3 on freight in Oklahoma, no date, ¾ view, Sep 93:6
 #205 F-3 w/Mikado #900 & engine #70, Denison, 1950, Sep 93:10
 #372A & 327C FA-1s, original paint, Denison TX, 1950, Sep 93:13
 #400 Business Car on Georgetown RR, 1993, broadside, June 93:1
 #403 Business Car, rear view of w/drumhead, Dec 93:7

#403 Business Car, rear view of (KRHS calendar shot), Dec 93:8
 #403 Business Car, 2 interior views of, Dec 93:8-9
 #494 steam switcher, w/flagman, Sedalia MO, c. 1940s, Mar 93:16
 Alamo Hotel, Temple TX, c. 1878, Mar 93:3
 Bunk Car #X-2002, ¾ view of, prepared for movement, Dec 93:5
 Caboos #71, Barriger red, side view, June 93:12
 Caboos #72, green/yellow, ¾ view, 1977, June 93:13
 Caboos #74, green/yellow, broadside view, 1987, June 93:13
 Caboos #123, wide vision, 1988, green/yellow, Sep 93:4
 Falls, The, at Neosho Falls KS, view of, Dec 93:12
 Fraser, Donald (MKT Pres.) & TOFC load, (same as*), June 93:6
 Georgetown Railroad #44, side view of, June 93:1
 Goss, Nathaniel Stickney (First MKT President), Dec 93:10-12
 Katy Piggyback truck and trailer loading (*) on flatcar, June 93:6
 Lionel O-27 MKT train set, Dec 93:13
 Mechanical reefer BKTY #50, red, broadside view, Sep 93:4
 Neosho Falls KS depot, site of death of N.S. Goss, Dec 93:11
 Oklahoma City OK TOFC facilities, 1954, June 93:6
 O-scale models (5) by K. Burrill, (boxcars & diesel), June 93:11
 Passenger car truck (of MKT 2002) showing MKT initials, Dec 93:6
 Porcelain steam tender heralds mounted on TOFC trailers, June 93:9
 Publicity shot, Parsons KS loco shops (inside view, w/Fs), Sep 93:14
 TEXAS SPECIAL HO model baggage-rpo, Mar 93:6
 TEXAS SPECIAL HO model 'Cascade Range' sleeper, Mar 93:6
 TEXAS SPECIAL HO model 'McCallsburg' 12-1 sleeper, Mar 93:6
 TEXAS SPECIAL HO model 'Swatara Rapids' PRR car, Mar 93:6
 TEXAS SPECIAL HO model 14-4 sleeper, Mar 93:6
 TEXAS SPECIAL HO model observation-lounge, Mar 93:6
 TEXAS SPECIAL HO model, hvywght baggage, green, Mar 93:6
 Texas Highway marker: "Missouri-Kansas-Texas...", Mar 93:4
 Thomas, Mike, with wife on Business car #403, Dec 93:9
 TOFC (trailer on flat car) (2) close-up photos of, June 93:9
 UP repainted coach KATY FLYER, UP colors, Sep 93:1
 Washburn/Stoll Monument (track worker memorial, 1882), June 93:4
 Wreck of 2 passenger trains, Little River TX, 5/28, #375, June 93:3
 Piggyback service: *See Pitts, Jerry*
 Pitts, Jerry, articles by:
 Book review: *Cabins, Crummies & Hacks*, vol. 4, The Southwest,
 Sep 93:3
 Caboos Corner: The Yard Transfer No. 70 Series, June 93:12-13
 Tale of a Komet (1953 freight train ride by W. Abbey), Sep 93:5-12
 The Story of Katy Piggy-Back Service, June 93:5-9
 Pool, Milton, Katy employee, killed in UP collision, Hewitt TX, Dec 93:1
 Porcelain heralds from steam tenders on TOFC trailers, photo, June 93:9
 Quite By Accident, (resurrection of train traffic), Dec 93:14,16
 Rasbach, Charles, conductor, 1902 obituary re:train robbery, Dec 93:16
 Robinson, James, newspaper article by:
 State buys...rail right of way for \$78 million, (Houston), June 93:16
 Rolling Stock:
 Mechanical reefer BKTY 50, red, photo broadside view of, Sep 93:4
 Roysie City TX, reduced map of, re: 12/53 accident location, Mar 93:14
 State buys Katy rail right of way for \$78 million, (Houston) June 93:16
 Steam Locomotives: *See Photos*
 Story of Katy Piggy-Back Service, The; June 93:5-9
 Tale of a Komet (1953 freight train ride by Wallace Abbey), Sep 93:5-12
 Texas Sketches: *See Greene, A.C.*
 TEXAS SPECIAL: *See Photos*
 Final Crossing (12/53 wreck of, at Roysie City TX), Mar 93:7-16
 MKT Passenger Era Lives On?, (TX SPEC models), Mar 93:6
 Thomas, Mike, article by: (edited by Don Banwart)
 Katy's 403 in '93 (history and restoration of), Dec 93:7-9
 Photo of, with wife Elizabeth on car #403, Dec 93:9
 Washam, Virgil, letter re: 32 year career with the Katy, June 93:14
 Washburn/Stoll Monument (to MKT track workers killed), June 93:4
 Wrecks: *See McDaniel, J.C.; also Photos (Wreck...)*

1994 INDEX, VOLUME XVI

Compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is in its 17th year of publication (the 1989 Index is numbered volume 11A). Indexed are the 4 issues of Volume XVI, (1994): March (#1), June (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). Each issue contains 16 pages (8½"x 11" format). A typical index listing (example) is:

**George, Ray, article by:
President Sloan's Legacy, Mar 94:3**

Listed is the author, title, issue date (by month and year), page number(s) and, if necessary, a brief description of the article's topic. Featured articles are listed twice, by title and by author. Generally, only feature articles exceed one page in length. Shorter features (e.g., 'Current News') are only one or more paragraphs long. Photos in this volume are in black and white format only. Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the compiler.

Ads: See Drawings

All Aboard (biography of KRHS member Steven Bledsoe), Sep 94:8-9

Banwart, Don, articles by:

Book review, A Katy Look, June 94:13

Comment re: Katy paint scheme on stock cars, Mar 94:8

Editorial: Pounding the Rail, Sep 94:2

Quintuplets presented by the Katy Lines (credit cards), June 94:16

Benton, Thomas Hart, sketches of Katy Flyer, c. 1898, June 94:4

Big Book of Real Trains, illustration of MKT stock car, Mar 94:8

Bledsoe, Steven (KRHS member), biography of, w/ 8 photos, Sep 94:8-9

Book Reviews:

A Katy Look, June 94:13

Cabins, Crummies & Hacks, vol.4, Southwest, June 94:16

Peanut Line, The, Dec 94:2

Boonville (MO) Bridge May Be Sold, Mar 94:4

Bugle Boy (clothing) logo & ad (similar to MKT logo), Mar 94:13

Burlington Northern: See Hedlund, Dennis

Burmeister, Mike, Katy-themed wedding invitation, copy of, Dec 94:16

Burnette, Bob, article by:

Who's The Boss? Memories of a Katy Train Dispatcher,
Dec 94:12-14

Burrill, Kingman, See also Story of the Katy's Plasterboard Service...

photo of stock car model #47142 constructed by, Mar 94:7

photos (4, various views) of O-scale bulkhead flat #13922, Sep 94:4,6

Business Car #403, photo of, June 94:3

Cartoons: See Drawings

Chambers, Ed: See Katy Stock Cars

Competitive Rail Points Common to the M-K-T and BN, June 94:8-11

Coss, J.L., MKT Employees Magazine article submitted by:

Handling Trains in the Days of the Great Cattle Movements,
June 94:6-7

Credit cards, Katy: See Banwart, Don, article by

Cruz, Chris:

Editorial: 'From the Cab', (merger and various), June 94:2

Photo of, in MKT conductor uniform, Sep 94:1

Current News:

150 members attend KRHS meeting, Georgetown TX, June 94:1

\$520,000 grant for Sedalia MO depot, Dec 94:1

Ablene & Smoky Valley RR to operate MKT coach, June 94:3

Article Hill Country Flyer in TEXAS HIGHWAYS, June 94:1

Boonville MO gets grant for passenger depot, Dec 94:1

David & Kenneth Moore publish KC Railfan Guide, Mar 94:1

Fire destroys MKT freight house in Oklahoma City, June 94:3

Houston-Galveston TX excursion train makes last run, Dec 94:1

Julia Pyle, MKT telegrapher, celebrates 100th birthday, Mar 94:1

Kansas-Oklahoma trackage to get improvements, June 94:1

Katy employee (Queenie Miller) reaches 100th birthday, June 94:1

Katy Employees Reunion to be held in Marthasville MO, June 94:3

Katy papers donated to Sedalia Public Library (history of), Sep 94:3

Katy track (Ft. Scott KS-Nevada MO) back in use by BN, Sep 94:1

KRHS needs help for spring 1995 convention, Sep 94:1

KRHS reprints 1880 MKT timetable, June 94:3

Merger for former Katy competitor? (IC & KCS), Sep 94:7

Missouri gives repair funds to Gateway Western, Mar 94:1

MKT Business Car #403 in San Antonio for repairs, June 94:3

MKT car shop, Denison TX, bulldozed, Dec 94:1

MKT (ex) President R.N. Whitman dies suddenly, Sep 94:1

MKT troop sleeper for sale (includes photo of), Sep 94:7

New Ulm TX, small map of, Mar 94:un-numbered insert

Photograph of Katy 2-8-2 #866 discovered, June 94:1

Several MKT company oil cars still in red paint, Dec 94:1

St. Charles MO depot undergoes repairs, June 94:1

Trail users group anxious to acquire more Katy trackage, Dec 94:1

UP funds for TX track improvements, June 94:1

UP increases business in Mexico, Sep 94:1

UP paints last MKT units, Mar 94:1

UP preserving Katy caboose #105 in Cheyenne, June 94:1

Washington Post reports trains make a comeback, Sep 94:1

Dates, Important in Katy History: See Pitts, Jerry

Decals: See Katy Modeler News; also Drawings

Depots:

Humboldt (KS), photo of, c. 1959, Mar 94:16

New Ulm TX depot, 2 photos of, Mar 94:un-numbered insert

Piqua (KS), photo of, c. 1964, Mar 94:16

West (TX), photo of, c. 1995, June 94:14

Diesel Locomotives: See Katy Art "Discovered"; also Merman, John

Diesels of the M-K-T, (pt. 1), various switchers, Sep 94:12-14

Diesels of the M-K-T, (pt. 2), Es, PAs, F/FPs, GP7s, RS3s,

AS616s, H16-44s, Dec 94:4-10

Dispatchers, Katy: See Burnette, Bob

Dispositions, Diesel locomotives: See Merman, John

Drawings, Ads, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:

Aeroquip (copy of full page ad) re: MKT bulkhead flat cars, Sep 94:5

Benton, Thomas Hart, 1898 sketches of Katy Flyer, June 94:4

Bugle Boy clothing logo & ad (similar to MKT logo), Mar 94:13

Chockie, Oklahoma, map showing location of, June 94:12

Decal set diagram, BKTY 1052, Airslide hopper, Dec 94:16

Decal set diagram, BKTY 1149, PS covered grain hopper, Dec 94:16

Decal set diagram, BKTY 1329, PS cement hopper, Dec 94:16

Decal set diagram, BKTY 20723 50' plug door box, Dec 94:16

Decal set diagram, BKTY 21457, GB-class gondola, Dec 94:16

Decal set diagram, MKT 129, extended vision caboose, Dec 94:16

Decal set diagram, MKT 5170, 40' box, 1968, Dec 94:16

Decal set diagram, MKT 8505, 50' box, 'Hydroframe-40', Dec 94:16

Deramus herald, drawing of, June 94:14

Durango & Silverton Railroad, drawing of herald, June 94:14

Employee Timetable, 1943 partial, Franklin-Lindale MO, Dec 94:14

Howard Fogg paintings (2) of Katy trains (pass & frt), June 94:5

Katy Credit Card ads (2), c. 1947, copies of, June 94:16

Man chasing Katy train (cartoon), membership reminder, Mar 94:2

MKT Logos (33 various drawings of), Mar 94:9-13

MKT Stock Car (illustration from Big Book of Real Trains), Mar 94:8

Narrow Gauge 0-4-0T switchers, small scale drawing of, June 94:12

Texas highway marker re: Crush TX RR crash, copy of, Sep 94:16

- Train Order, MKT, copy of, c. 1900, June 94:7
 Wedding invitation w/Katy theme, copy of front, Dec 94:16
 Durango & Silverton RR, herald, drawing of, June 94:14
 Editorials: See Banwart, Don & Cruz, Chris
 Fogg, Howard, Katy diesel paintings of: See Katy Art "Discovered"
 Galbraith, Tom, article by:
 The Rest of the Story (re: donated ex-MKT troop sleeper), Dec 94:1
 Gathering Steam (newspaper article re: West, TX RR depot), June 94:14
 George, Ray, various articles by: See also Photos
 Book Review: Peanut Line, The, Dec 94:2
 Boonville (MO) Bridge May Be Sold, Mar 94:4
 Katy Art "Discovered", June 94:4-5
 Letter re: Rich, Oklahoma, additional information about, June 94:13
 President Sloan's Legacy, Mar 94:3
 Gallagher, James, letter submitted by: Re: New Ulm TX depot
 (owned by father), Mar 94:unnumbered insert
 Gresham, J.C., article by:
 Katy Lake (Katy-built lake near West, Texas), Sep 94:16
 Handling Trains in Days of the Great Cattle Movements (1920s
 MKT Employees Magazine reprint), June 94:6-7
 Hedlund, Dennis, article by:
 Competitive Rail Points Common to the M-K-T and BN, June 94:8-11
 HO gauge: See Katy Modeler News
 Humboldt-Piqua Segment Revisited, (newspaper article), Mar 94:16
 Humboldt KS depot: See Depots
 Important Dates in Katy History: See Pitts, Jerry
 Industries, Kansas City, open to Katy & BN: See Hedlund, Dennis
 Industries, in Texas, open to the Katy & BN: See Hedlund, Dennis
 Katy Art "Discovered", June 94:4-5
 KATY FLYER passenger train, drawings of, c. 1898, June 94:4
 Katy's Fallen Flag: Evolution of an Emblem, Mar 94:9-13
 Katy Flyer of 1994, The; (Gulf Coast NRHS train), Dec 94:11
 Katy Lake (Katy-built lake near West, Texas), Sep 94:16 Katy
 Modeler News:
 Athearn releases HO SD40s in green/yellow, Dec 94:3
 K-Line to produce O-27 TEXAS SPECIAL set, Dec 94:3
 KRHS creates modeling committee, Dec 94:3
 McKean HO 60' external post, single door box, Mar 94:13
 Micro-Trains N-scale 2 bay ACF Centerflow Hopper, Mar 94:1
 Micro-Trains N-scale 40' auto box to go out of stock, Dec 94:3
 Micro-Trains N-scale 'special run' for Griffin Foods, Dec 94:3
 Oddball Decals 8 various HO freight sets (w/diagrams), Dec 94:16
 Re: Model Railroader article on MKT SD-40-2s, Mar 94:13
 Track One (Life-Like) HO E8A offered in two schemes, Mar 94:13
 Katy Stock Cars, Mar 94:5-8
 Katy Trail State Park:
 Emblem (drawing of), Mar 94:13
 Update on facilities (open sections, restrooms, etc.), June 94:5
 KRHS:
 4 various logos of, drawings, Mar 94:12
 1995 Meeting Date Set, Dec 94:2
 Modeling Committee authorized, Dec 94:3
 Topeka KS convention news (2 articles), Sep 94:3
 Last Run: (obituaries):
Baumstark, Keith, June 94:3
Robinette, Roy V. (Barney), Dec 94:1
Sage, Marshall D., Mar 94:1
Taylor, Clarence, Dec 94:1
Whitman, Reginald N., (ex Katy president), Sep 94:2
 Letters:
 1916 Texas Special wreck, Lancaster TX, Mar 94:unnumbered insert
 New Ulm TX depot disposition, Mar 94: unnumbered insert
 Rich, Oklahoma, additional information about, June 94:13
 Logo, Katy's.: See Pitts, Jerry
 Maps: See Drawings
 McDaniel, J.C., letter by:
 Re: 1916 Lancaster TX wreck of TEXAS SPECIAL,
 Mar 94:unnumbered insert
 Merman, John, article by:
 Diesels of the M-K-T, (pt. 1), EMD-BLW-BLH-GE switchers,
 Sep 94:12-14
 Diesels of the M-K-T, (pt. 2), Es,PAs, F/FPs, GPs, RS3s, AS616s,
 H16-44s, Dec 94:4-10
 Miller, Queenie (ex-MKT employee) reaches 100th birthday, June 94:1
 MKT Employees Magazine: See Photos
 Handling Trains in Days of the Great Cattle Movements
 (1920s reprint), June 94:6-7
 Models: See Katy Modeler News; Photos
 Montgomery, Kelli, newspaper article by: See Sweet, Harry
 N-gauge: See Katy Modeler News; Sunderland, Bob
 Narrow Gauge: See Rich, Oklahoma and the Chockie...
 New Ulm TX depot, letter about: See Gallagher, James
 Obituaries: See Last Run
 O-scale: See Burrill, Kingman
 Passenger cars/trains: See Katy Art "Discovered" (painting)
 Photos:
 #1 SW1200, c. 1960, distant shot, Deramus red, Sep 94:12
 #7 NW-2, Barriger red, side view, c. 1970, Sep 94:12
 #22 DS4410, c. 1959, ¾ view, red, Sep 94:12
 #43 SW1200, c. 1979, green/yellow, Vinita OK, w/78C, Sep 94:14
 #52A E8A, Deramus red, 4/65, broadside, Dec 94:7
 #90, 0-4-0T switcher, broadside view of, June 94:12
 #101 E7A, TEXAS SPECIAL colors, 5/47, side view, Dec 94:4
 #122A FP7A, w/ tr. 31, 10/55, original paint, Dec 94:7
 #133 E8A, 6/51, on freight, head-on view, original paint, Dec 94:10
 #142 RS3M, w/freight, green/yellow, Dec 94:8
 #143 RS3M, w/freight, green/yellow, (SE Kan RR letters), Dec 94:8
 #152A&C PA1s, w/KATY FLYER, c. 1950, original paint, Dec 94:5
 #159 H16-44, Deramus red, c. 1960s, ¾ view, Dec 94:6
 #403, Business Car, rear shot of, June 94:3
 #741 Mikado, c. 1940s, ¾ view, by Sedalia MO depot, Dec 94:13
 #916 Mikado, on freight, c. 1940s, ¾ view, Dec 94:13
 #1000 DS4410, builders photo, solid gray, ¾ view, Sep 94:10
 #1001 DS 4410, c. 1948, Dennison TX, on freight, Sep 94:14
 #1652 GE 70-tonner, red w/ white stripes, broadside, Sep 94:12
 #1733 H16-44, c. 1953, on tr. #23, red w/white stripes, Dec 94:5
 #1761 GP-7, 8/57 on tr. #32, red w/ white stripes, Dec 94:6
 #100263 troop sleeper (distant photo of, w/for sale sign), Sep 94:7
 'freak wreck' on St. Louis Div., c. 1900, poor quality of, June 94:7
 1/48" model Stock Car #47142, yellow/black, Mar 94:7
 2-6-0 #30, Jackson MO, partial sideview of, Dec 94:3
 Bledsoe, Steven, 8 photos of or by, (w/several mag covers), Sep 94:8-9
 Boonville MO bridge, c. 1932, downriver view of, Mar 94:4
 Bugle Boy ad (showing logo, similar to MKT's), Mar 94:13
 Crush TX (1898 staged crash) modern view of, Sep 94:16
 Cruz, Chris, in MKT conductor uniform, Sep 94:1
 Griffin Foods N-scale 48' truck trailer, Dec 94:3
 Humboldt (KS) depot, photo of, c. 1959, Mar 94:16
 Katy stock cars and F-powered passenger train, c. 1950s, Mar 94:5
 Montgomery, W.O., photo of re: Katy Lake, Sep 94:16
 New Ulm TX depot, 2 photos of, Mar 94:un-numbered insert
 N-Scale 2 bay hopper, green/yellow, #450, Mar 94:1
 N-Scale MKT wood reefer w/Griffin Foods logo, Dec 94:3
 O-scale bulkhead flat #13922, 4 various views of, Sep 94:4,6
 Piqua (KS) depot, photo of, c. 1964, Mar 94:16
 Randol, Mary, in Harvey Girl uniform, Sep 94:1
 Santa Fe inspection car, rear angle view of, Sep 94:3
 Sloan, Matthew, MKT President, newspaper photo of, Mar 94:3
 Taylor, Delbert & George, Ray, by Sedalia MO depot sign, Sep 94:3
 UP E #951, on Gulf Coast NRHS 'Katy Flyer' train, Dec 94:11
 West (TX), depot, c. 1995, June 94:14
 Pitts, Jerry, articles by: (* w/K.Burrill)
 Book Review: Cabins, Crummies & Hacks, vol.4, Southwest,
 June 94:16
 Katy's Fallen Flag: Evolution of an Emblem, Mar 94:9-13
 Katy Stock Cars (with Ed Chambers), Mar 94:5-8
 Rich, Oklahoma and the Chockie Crusher Switcher, June 94:12
 Saga of Katy Herald Continues (Katy Trivia), June 94:14
 Story of the Katy's Plasterboard Service Flat Cars, *, Sep 94:4-7
 Time and Again (... Important Dates in Katy History), Mar 94:14
 Piqua KS depot: See Depots
 President Sloan's Legacy, Mar 94:3
 Pyle, Julia, MKT telegrapher, celebrates 100th birthday, Mar 94:1
 Quintuplets presented by the Katy Lines (credit cards, c. 1947), June 94:16
 Randol, Mary, modern photo of in Harvey Girl uniform, Sep 94:1
 Rest of the Story, The (re: UP donated ex-MKT troop sleeper), Dec 94:1
 Rich, Oklahoma and the Chockie Crusher Switcher, June 94:12
 Rogers, Harold, newspaper article submitted by:
 Humboldt-Piqua Segment Revisited, Mar 94:16
 Rolling Stock: See also Drawings

- Katy Stock Cars, Mar 94:5-8
 Roster of flat cars in plasterboard service, Sep 94:7
 Stock Car #4799, photo of in red, c. 1969, broadside, Mar 94:7
 Stock Car #46849, photo of in red, c. 1936, broadside, Mar 94:6
 Stock Car #47240, photo of in yellow, c. 1948, Mar 94:6
 Story of the Katy's Plasterboard Service Flat Cars, Sep 94:4-7
 Rosters: See Diesels of the M-K-T
 Saga of Katy Herald Continues (Katy Trivia), June 94:14
 Santa Fe inspection car, photo of, Sep 94:3
 Sloan, Matthew, MKT President, photo of, Mar 94:3
 Special Excursion train to run on Katy, (Gulf Coast NRHS), June 94:3
 Stations: *See Depots*
 Steam Locomotives: *See Photos*
 Stock Cars: See Pitts, Jerry
 Story of the Katy's Plasterboard Service Flat Cars, Sep 94:4-7
 Sunderland, Bob, information submitted by:
 Re: Getting an MKT prototype hopper made into a model, Mar 94:2
 Sweet, Harry, newspaper article submitted by:
 Gathering Steam (re: West, TX RR depot), June 94:14
 Switchers, Diesel: See Merman, John
 Taylor, Delbert, information submitted by: See Current News (Julia Pyle)
 See also photos,(Taylor)
 Telegrapher(s): See Current News (Julia Pyle)
 TEXAS SPECIAL: See Photos
 Howard Fogg painting of, June 94:5
 Letter about 1916 Lancaster TX wreck of, Mar 94:unnumbered insert
 Time and Again (Recalling Important Dates in Katy History), Mar 94:14
 Timetable (Employee), 1943 partial, Franklin-Lindale MO, Dec 94:14
 Train Order, MKT, copy of, c. 1900, June 94:7
 Warner, George, article by:
 The Katy Flyer of 1994, (Gulf Coast NRHS train), Dec 94:11
 West TX depot: See photos; Sweet, Harry
 Who's The Boss? Memories of a Katy Train Dispatcher, Dec 94:12-14
 Wrecks:
 1900 'freak wreck' on St. Louis Div., poor photo of, June 94:7
 1916 Lancaster TX, of Texas Special, letter about,
 Mar 94:unnumbered insert

1995 INDEX, VOLUME XVII

Compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is now in its **18th year** of publication (the 1989 Index is numbered volume 11A). Indexed are the 4 issues of Volume XVII, (1995): March (#1), June (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). Note: the September 1995 issue is marked as volume 18; it should be volume 17. Also, the December 1995 issue is marked as volume 18, number 3; it should be volume 17, number 4. Each issue contains 16 pages (8½"x 11" format). A typical index listing (example) is:

**Pitts, Jerry, article by:
Bonham Branch and The Nellie, Dec 95:13-14 (TX branchline service)**

Listed is the author, title, issue date (by month and year), page number(s) and, if necessary, a brief description of the article's topic. Featured articles are listed twice, by title and by author. Generally, only feature articles exceed one page in length. Shorter features (e.g., 'Current News') are only one or more paragraphs long. Photos in this volume are in black and white format only. Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the compiler.

- 100 Years Ago: (short notes in Katy history);
 Re: MKT control of eating houses, Sep 95:5
 A Jolly Good City, letter about Dallas/Ft. Worth, Dec 95:16
 Ads: *See Drawings*
 Anderson, George, letter & 2 photos from, June 95:5
 Banwart, Don, editorials by:
 Editorial re: MKT models (and various), Sep 95:2
 Editor Notes, (various topics), Dec 95:2
 It's A Family Affair, Mar 95:2
 Short Lines, (various topics), June 95:2
 Birthday cake, photo of, (Mike Burmeister's), June 95:3
 BNSF merger details, Sep 95:1-2
 Boonville MO station, painting of, Sep 95:16
 Bonham Branch and the *Nellie*, (TX), Dec 95:13-14
 Burnette, Bob, article by:
 Reflections of a Former Train Dispatcher, June 95:8-9
 Burrill, Kingman: *See Katy's Unique 'Plate Glass Service' Car*
 Caboose: *See also Katy Modeler News*
 #112 rescued but will keep Rock Island paint, Mar 95:14
 South Kansas & Oklahoma RR storing MKT cabooses, June 95:1
 Cartoons: *See Drawings*
 Corrections, Diesel Rosters-Dispositions: *See Diesel Locomotives*
 Current News:
 5th Anniversary of the Katy Trail State Park, Mar 95:1
 Amtrak's route adjustments not affecting *Texas Eagle*, June 95:1
 Business Car #403 undergoing maintenance work, Mar 95:1
 Caboose #134 being repainted, Mar 95:1
 Harold Gastler's mileage behind Katy freights, June 95:1
 Katy Engine on a Postage Stamp?, Mar 95:1
 Katy Trail Park Conference, Mar 95:1
 Kiamichi Railroad sold, Dec 95:3
Orient Express cars seen in *Texas Eagle* consist, June 95:1
 UP adds a pair of freights between Wichita & Kansas City, Mar 95:1
 UP experimenting with radio-linked locomotives, Sep 95:14
 UP uses Ney Yard for Mexico-bound trains, June 95:1
 Decals: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Depots: *See Page, Herman, Fr.*
 Derichsweiler, Jimmy, remembrance of, killed (1980), June 95:16
 Diesel Locomotives: *See Diesels of the M-K-T; Photos*
 Disposition corrections to Diesels of the M-K-T (pt. 2), Mar 95:4
 Correction of rebuild dates (in Mar 95 issue), June 95:10
 Diesels of the M-K-T, (pt. 3, Sect.1), EMD & ALCO diesels, Mar 95:4-11
 Diesels of the M-K-T, (pt. 3, Sect.2), road switchers, June 95:10-12
 Diesels of the M-K-T, (pt. 4), SW1500s & MP15ACs, Sep 95: 6-7 Diesels
 of the M-K-T, (pt. 5, Sect.1), GP-40s, Dec 95:7-12
 Disaster at Smith Siding, (TX, 1983), June 95:4-5
 Dispositions, Diesel locomotives: *See Merman, John*
 Drawings, Ads, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:
 3 timetables, Bonham TX branch, c. 1908, Dec 95:14
 Cartoon with *Texas Special* modeling theme, June 95:2
 Decal set diagram 2-bay ACF center flow hopper, Dec 95:6
 Decal set diagram 2-bay ACF hopper, Dec 95:6
 Decal set diagram 2-bay cement hopper, Dec 95:6
 Decal set diagram 53' Thrall gon, Dec 95:6
 Decal set diagram HO 100-ton cement hopper, Dec 95:6
 Decal set diagram mechanical refrigerator car, Dec 95:6
 Decal set diagrams (2) of 24' Katy truck trailer, June 95:14
 Katy system map (from postcard), c.1973, Dec 95:7
 Painting of Boonville MO station, Sep 95:16
 Stations: One Man, standard plan of, Sep 95:13
 White City KS, map of area railroads c. 1908, Dec 95:4
 Editorials: *See Banwart, Don*
 Freight train #101, Jacobs Siding MO, 1981, photo of, Sep 95:13
 Ft. Worth & Western's *Tarantula* (ex-SP) 4-6-0, photo of, June 95:3
 George, Ray, article by:
 Jacobs Siding, 1893-1958, (MO), Sep 95:12-14
 Gresham, J.C., article by:
 Disaster at Smith Siding, (TX, 1983), June 95:4-5
 Halffield, Donald R.:
 Photo of HO model 24' Katy truck trailer, June 95:14
 Heard, Tom, article by:
 Relocating Katy Passenger Cars, June 95:16
 HO gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Incarnate Word Sisters and Katy's Sedalia Hospital, June 95:6-7
 Jacobs Siding, 1893-1958, Sep 95:12-14
 Kansas, Surviving MKT depots of: *See Page, Herman, Fr.*
 Katy Modeler News:
 Accurail HO wood outside braced box, Mar 95:14
 Atlas N-gauge 2-bay covered hopper, June 95:14
 E&C Shops HO 60' PS-1 box, June 95:14
 Katy trailer decal set (HO), June 95:14
 Kustom Kar Line offers two HO MKT cabooses, Dec 95:6
 MDC 40' HO boxcar, Dec 95:6
 Microscale HO decal set "beer" boxcars, Mar 95:14
 Micro-Trains Z-scale 40' staggered door box, June 95:14
 MKT Model Project in England, Mar 95:12-14
 Oddball Decals various HO sets, Dec 95:6
 Overland Models HO GP38-2 (brass), June 95:14
 Red Caboose O-gauge flat car, Dec 95:6
 Katy's Unique 'Plate Glass Service' Car, (with K. Burrill) Sep 95:8-10
 KRHS:
 Annual Convention to be held in St.Louis, Sep 95:3
 Ft. Worth Convention Report, June 95:1
 Membership brochures reprinted, Sep 95:3
 Last Run: (obituaries):
Gale, Larry E., Mar 95:1
Martin, R.A., June 95:1
Read, Jr., Robert F., Sep 95:3

Letters:

Page, Herman, Fr., follow-up letter on Katy passenger cars, Sep 95:4
 Peterson, Trudy, re: RR Pension files (Mar 95), Sep 95:4
 Stevens, Elizabeth, letter about father (MKT employee), Sep 95:5
 Winn, Webb, re: MKT-OKT pewter plates, 2 photos, Dec 95:12
 Mace, Don, remembrance (of J. Derichsweiler) by: June 95:16
 Maps: *See Drawings*
 Maupin, Tom, article by:
 Train Lovers Lose Good Friend (tribute to Robt. Read, Jr.), Sep 95:3
 Merman, John, articles by:
 Diesels of the M-K-T, (pt. 3, Sect.1), EMDs/ALCOs, Mar 95:4-11
 Diesels of the M-K-T, (pt. 3, Sect.2), road switchers, June 95:10-12
 Diesels of the M-K-T, (pt. 4), SW1500s & MP15ACs, Sep 95: 6-7
 Diesels of the M-K-T, (pt. 5, Sect.1), GP-40s, Dec 95:7-12
MKT Employees Magazine: See Photos
 MKT Model Project in England, Mar 95:12-14
 Models: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Moore, Ulysses, MKT train dispatcher (1930s), photo of, June 95:9
 Motorcar M-10, builder photo, front view, Sep 95:13
 Nadeau, Tim, painting of Boonville MO station/artist profile of, Sep 95:16
 N-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Obituaries: *See Last Run*
 O-scale: *See Katy's Unique "Plate Glass Service" Car*
 Page, Herman, Fr., articles by:
 Letter re: (follow-up) on Katy passenger cars, Sep 95:4
 Surviving RR Depots in Kansas of the MKT RR, (listing), Sep 95:11
 Parsons Goat Engine, The, June 95:13
 Passenger Service to operate 2 days on old OKT track, Sep 95:7
 Passenger trains: *See Photos: Anderson, George*
 Page, Herman, Fr., follow-up letter on Katy passenger cars, Sep 95:4
 Relocating Katy Passenger Cars, June 95:16
 Peterson, Trudy, Dr., letter re: RR Pension files (Mar 95), Sep 95:4
 Pewter plates, MKT-OKT marked, letter about, Dec 95:12
 Photos:
 #5, wrecked, 1980, June 95:16
 #50 SW1500, Barriger red, ¾ view, 1968, Sep 95:7
 #50 SW1500, green/yellow, 1986, Sep 95:7
 #54 SW1500, cab view, green/yellow, Sep 95:6
 #85C Alco FA1, Barriger red, ¾ view, 1966, Mar 95:11
 #89A Alco FA rebuild, Deramus scheme, ¾ view, 1965, Mar 95:10
 #113 GP7, Deramus red, 1969, Mar 95:11
 #140 B-L-H AS-16, Deramus scheme, ¾ view, 1960, Mar 95:10
 #170 GP-40, Barriger red, ¾ partial view, 1966, Dec 95:7
 #181 GP-40, side view on freight, 1967, Barriger red, Dec 95:8
 #202 F3 A-B set, original paint, 1948, Denton TX, Mar 95:6
 #207A, F3 A-B-A set, original paint, 1948, Mar 95:4
 #208C F7A & #1578 AS616, St. Louis, 1953, Mar 95:8
 #210C F7A on *KATY KOMET*, Wagoner OK, 1957, red, Mar 95:9
 #305 GP38-2, #177 GP40 & #178 GP40 W/freight, Dec 95:8
 #318 GP38-2 & GP40 #225 on freight, 1981, Dec 95:7
 #328A & 328C FA1s, original paint, on freight in TX, 1950, Mar 95:6
 #351 U25B, green/yellow, ¾ view, postcard shot, 1973, Dec 95:7
 #787, 0-6-0T goat engine, broadside view, June 95:13
 #861 Mikado, on freight, making smoke, June 95:9
 #910 Mikado, ¾ view, w/ auxiliary water car, 1937, June 95:9
 #1561 RS-3, original paint, ¾ view, 1951, Mar 95:9
 #1579 B-L-H AS616, original paint, broadside, 1955, Mar 95:8
 Anderson, George, 1946, in front of caboose, June 95:5
 Birthday cake, (Mike Burmeister's), June 95:3
 Business Car #403, rear ¾ view of, June 95:16
 Freight train #101, Jacobs Siding MO, 1981, Sep 95:13
 Ft. Worth & Western's *Tarantula* 4-6-0, on turntable, June 95:3
 HO 60' box, green/yellow, June 95:14
 HO cabooses, 2 photos of, wide cupola & 'standard', Dec 95:6
 HO model 24' Katy truck trailer, June 95:14
 Hospital, Katy's, Sedalia MO, 2 photos of, June 95:6-7
 MKT freight on TRRA bridge, St. Louis, 1986, Dec 95:1

MKT Magazine 4/36 cover (of train dispatcher), June 95:9
 Motorcar M-10, builder photo, front view, Sep 95:13
 N-gauge 2-bay center flow hopper #457, June 95:14
 (The) *Nellie* train with #257, 4-4-0, 1906, TX, Dec 95:13
 O-scale plate glass service car #13938, 4 photos of, Sep 95:9-10
 Passenger train (MKT), & crew, no date, heavyweight train, June 95:5
 Pewter plates, 2 photos of, letter inquiry about, Dec 95:12
 Richards, Geoffrey, Layout of, 8 photos, Mar 95:13-14
 Schubert, Clyde E., MKT Engineer, June 95:5
 Steedman MO station, c. 1920s, Sep 95:12
 UP #1326 (ex Katy #54), side view, 1995, Sep 95:7
 UP #4938 travels Katy rails (photo & caption), Sep 95:11
 UP's Centennial Yard control desk, June 95:3
 White City KS station, c.1905, Dec 95:5
 Wreck (view) of units 613 & 628, June 95:4
 Z-Scale 40' staggered door boxcar, June 95:14
 Pitts, Jerry, articles by: *See also Katy Modeler News*
 Bonham Branch and the *Nellie*, (TX), Dec 95:13-14
 The Katy's Unique 'Plate Glass Service' Car, Sep 95:8-10
 The Parsons Goat Engine, June 95:13
 Railroad Pension Files: *See Peterson, Trudy; Witcher, Curt*
 Reflections of a Former Train Dispatcher, June 95:8-9
 Retirees, Railroad: *See Witcher, Curt B.*
 Richards, Geoffrey, various by:
 Layout of, 8 photos, Mar 95:13-14
 Letter by: A Jolly Good City, Dec 95:16
 MKT Model Project in England, Mar 95:12-14
 Photo of, at Ft. Worth Stockyards, Dec 95:16
 Rolling Stock:
 Relocating Katy Passenger Cars, June 95:16
 Rosters: *See Diesels of the M-K-T*
 Sedalia Hospital (Katy): *See Welschmeyer, Joe*
 Schubert, Clyde E., MKT Engineer, photo of, June 95:5
 Stations:
 One Man, standard plan of, Sep 95:13
 Painting of Boonville MO station, Sep 95:16
 Steedman MO, photo of, c. 1920s, Sep 95:12
 White City KS station, photo of, c.1905, Dec 95:5
 Steam Locomotives:
 #787, 0-6-0T goat engine, broadside view, June 95:13
 #861 Mikado, on freight, making smoke, photo of, June 95:9
 #910 Mikado, ¾ view, w/ auxiliary water car, 1937, June 95:9
 Ft. Worth & Western's *Tarantula* (ex-SP) 4-6-0, photo of, June 95:3
 UP #4938 travels Katy rails (photo & caption), Sep 95:11
 Steedman MO station, photo of, c. 1920s, Sep 95:12
 Stevens, Elizabeth, letter about father who worked for the MKT, Sep 95:5
 Surviving RR Depots in Kansas of the MKT RR, Sep 95:11
 TARANTULA: *See Steam Locomotives*
 Terminal RR Assn. of St. Louis plans for upgrade, Dec 95:1
 Texas Special: *See Drawings*
 Timetables, (MKT), re: article in *The Timetable Collector*, Sep 95:5
 Town Was Named for Katy Official (White City KS), Dec 95:4-5
 Train Dispatcher: *See Burnette, Bob*
 Welschmeyer, Joe, article by:
 Incarnate Word Sisters and Katy's Sedalia Hospital, June 95:6-7
 White City KS: *See Town Was Named for Katy Official*
 Winn, Webb, letter about MKT-OKT pewter plates, 2 photos, Dec 95:12
 Witcher, Curt B., article by:
 Your Records, Your Choice (re: RR Pension files), Mar 95:16
 Wrecks: *See Disaster at Smith Siding*
 Photo of MKT #5, 1980, June 95:16
 Union Pacific files to acquire Southern Pacific, Dec 95:3
 UP #4938 travels Katy rails (photo & caption), Sep 95:11
 UP's Centennial Yard control desk, photo of, June 95:3
 UP/SP merger details, Sep 95:1-2
 Your Records, Your Choice (re: MKT retirees), Mar 95:16
 Z-Scale: *See Katy Modeler News*

1996 INDEX, VOLUME XVIII

Compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is now in its 19th year of publication (the 1989 Index is numbered volume 11A). Indexed are the 4 issues of volume XVIII, (1996): March (#1), June (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). Note: the June 1996 issue is marked as volume 17, number 2; it should be marked as volume 18, number 2. Each issue contains 16 pages (8½"x 11" format). A typical index listing (example) is:

**McDaniel, J.C., article by:
Amtrak Similarities, Mar 96:9-13 (1928 Katy Flyer wreck)**

Listed is the author, title, issue date (by month and year), page number(s) and, if necessary, a brief description of the article's topic. Featured articles are listed twice, by title and by author. Generally, only feature articles exceed one page in length. Shorter features (e.g., 'Current News') are only one or more paragraphs long. Photos in this volume are in black and white format only. Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the compiler.

Ads: See Drawings

American Milling: See Diesel Locomotives

Amtrak Similarities (1928 wreck of Katy Flyer), Mar 96:9-13

Barnes, Frank, article by:

Head-On Train Collision Stunt, (Crush TX), Sep 96: 7-8

Banwart, Don, articles by:

Bridges on Katy Trail Saved, Dec 96:14

Celebrating a Century Old M-K-T Depot, (Sedalia), June 96:4-5

Current news (re: passenger trains), Dec 96:2

Katy caboose stored along US 69, Mar 96:4

Katy Depot Centennial (Sedalia MO), Mar 96:3

New Life for M-K-T Freight House (Ft. Scott KS), June 96:8-9

Oklahoma, Can the Lone Star Be Far?, Mar 96:3

Shutdown at Ft. Scott (KS), Mar 96:3

Bartlett Western Railway, brief history and proposed book, Sep 96:2

Bobbie Hall's Hobby House, Sep 96:18-19

Boonville train wreck, c. 1904 (letter about), Mar 96:5 Boughner

MO wreck of the Katy Flyers (letter about), June 96:2 Bridge

644.4, 10 various photos of, June 96:10-11,16-19

Bridge 644.4, 5 various plans/views of, June 96:12-15

Bridge (Neosho Sub), (5 photos), Dec 96:6-8

Bridges on Katy Trail Saved, Dec 96:14

Byers, Larry, newspaper article submitted by:

A UP-SP merger would boost local rail hub (Herrington KS),
June 96:3

Caboose: See Banwart, Don; Katy Modeler News

#100014 caboose, (photo), June 96:21

#100045 Sloan yellow (photo), June 96:20

#123 wide vision, green/yellow (photo), June 96:22

Early Caboose of the "Katy of Texas", June 96:20-22

Cartoons: See Drawings

Celebrating a Century Old M-K-T Depot, (Sedalia MO), June 96:4-5

Christmas ornament, Ft. Scott KS, 1996, photocopy of, Sep 96:15

Clinton-St. Charles MO (Katy Trail map), Sep 96:12+

'Crash at Crush' centennial coming, (newspaper article), June 96:24

Cross, Grace, article contributed by:

Make Tracks to Smithville (TX) for Katy House B&B, Dec 96:16

Crush TX (1896 crash): See wrecks; photos; Greene, A.C.; Barnes, F.

Crush TX crash (photo, moment of impact), Sep 96:7

Cruz, Chris, speech given by:

Katy #142 Dedication Remarks, Dec 96:5

Cruz, Chris, article by:

Katy #142 Dedication, Dec 96:4

Current News:

100 KRHS members gathered at St. Louis, Mar 96:1

103rd Anniversary of the KATY FLYER, June 96:1

39 miles of Midland Valley track to be a bike trail, Mar 96:16

50th Anniversary of City of St. Louis, June 96:1

Arkansas-Oklahoma RR acquires Rock Island trackage, Sep 96:1

Bikes on (Amtrak) train(s)?, Mar 96:1

BN reaches agreement on car storage with M&NA, June 96:1

Business Car #403 in campaign train, Sep 96:1

Business Car #403 getting repairs, Dec 96:1

Caboose #1216 painted by Ft. Smith Trolley Museum, Dec 96:11

Dallas area light rail to begin operations, June 96:1

Depot Bids Taken at Fort Scott, Dec 96:3

Effort to get more MKT scale models made, Sep 96:1

Expansion of Frisco RR Museum, Sep 96:1

Flying Scotsman engine to operate again, Dec 96:1

Houston Union Station, proposed renovation, Sep 96:1

Illinois Central sells GP7 1601, Dec 96:1

Katy Power book now out of print, Dec 96:1

Midland RR (KS) repainting RS3m in Katy colors, June 96:1

Missouri & No. Ark. abandon part of Clinton MO branch, Sep 96:1

MKT caboose still in use by UP, Sep 96:24

MKT images in magazines, June 96:1

Oklahoma passes Rail Act, Mar 96:16

OKT freight hit by truck, Sep 96:8

Parsons KS yard rebuilt, Sep 96:1

Robert C. Smith to be guest speaker, Dec 96:1

Temple TX 14th Annual Texas Train Festival, June 96:1

TRAINS article references Katy PAs, Dec 96:1

UP #1243 goes to Western Heritage Museum, Dec 96:1

UP grade crossing accident, Chickasha OK, Mar 96:1

UP historical artifacts transferred, June 96:1

UP replacing rails near Moran KS, Dec 96:1

UP returns #3844 (nee MKT 637) to EMD, June 96:1

UP to double trains on OKT Sub, Mar 96:1

Wagoner OK featured in TRAINS Magazine, Sep 96:1

Wallin's Slides at St. Louis Union Station, June 96:1

Wichita (City of) upset with UP over increase in trains, Sep 96:1

De Leon TX trackage map, c. 1915, Sep 96:21

Dean, Debbie, and Moberly MO station, photo of, Mar 96:14

Deane, J. C., Crush TX 1896 crash photographer, (repro ad), Sep 96:6

Dignitaries & Sedalia MO depot 100th birthday cake, (photo), June 96:5

Diesel Locomotives: See Diesels of the M-K-T

#35 SD40-2, green/yellow, (photo), c. 1988, Mar 96:6

#142 RS3M, (2 photos in red), Dec 96:4-5

#248 GP-40, (2 photos: Conrail & green/yellow colors), Sep 96:10

#301 GP39-2, green/yellow at Ft. Scott KS, (photo), June 96:8

#327, GP38AC, freight, 1988, brown primer, (photo), Dec 96:9

#333, GP38AC, ¾ view, MKT on brown primer, (photo), Dec 96:9

#378 GP39-2, wreck line, (photo), green/yellow, Mar 96:6

#383 GP39-2, ex-Kennecott Copper, (photo), ¾ view, June 96:6

#383 GP39-2, ex-Kennecott Copper, (photo), on freight, June 96:7

NW-2 (ex-MKT #7), (photo of), American Milling livery, Mar 96:5

Santa Fe 871 at Ft. Scott KS station, (photo), 1996, June 96:9

Diesels of the M-K-T, (pt.5, Sect 2), GP-39-2s, SD-40-2s, Mar 96:6-8

Diesels of the M-K-T, (pt.6, Section 2), GP39-2s, June 96:6-7

Diesels of the M-K-T, (pt.6, Section 3), GP38ACs, Dec 96:9

Diesels of the M-K-T, (pt.7, Section 1), GP-40s, Sep 96:9-10

Drawings, Ads, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:

- 'Side Tracks' cartoon, June 96:22
 Ad of J.C. Deane, Crush TX 1896 crash photographer, Sep 96:6
 Bridge 644.4, 5 various plans/views of, June 96:12-15
 Clinton-St. Charles MO (Katy Trail map), Sep 96:12+
 De Leon TX trackage map, c. 1915, Sep 96:21
 Junction City KS, 1923 area map of Katy line, Dec 96:8
 Katy Trail Grand Opening logo, Sep 96:11
 Midland (KS) Railway, map showing Baldwin City, Sep 96:17
 Mo. Historical Soc. Calendar, (repro of 1904 Katy ad), Dec 96:11
 Oklahoma City-Ft. Smith (map), Mar 96:1
 President Clinton & train (cartoon), Sep 96:24
 Sedalia MO depot anniversary logo drawing, June 96:4
 Sedalia MO depot, (drawing of), June 96:5
 Sedalia MO depot, (painting), Mar 96:3
 Smithville TX highway map, Dec 96:16
 Ticket to Crush TX (photocopy), Sep 96:4
 Early Cabooses of the "Katy of Texas", June 96:20-22
 East Meets West on Abandoned Katy Right-of-Way, Sep 96:11
 Engine 142 Restoration, Sep 96:16-17
 Essary, Jay E., article by:
 The Humpbacked Bridge at M.P. 644.4, June 96:10-19
 Firing An Engine in Old Days Called For Brawn and Endurance,
 Dec 96:12-13
 Flying Scotsman locomotive (photo), at Parsons KS, 1970, Dec 96:14
 Former MKT Line Goes Back in Service; New RR Formed; Mar 96:2
 Franklin MO: See Holem, John; New Track For..
 Ft. Scott KS: See Banwart, Don
 1996 Christmas ornament, photocopy of, Sep 96:15
 Fuel Economy Charts by Districts, (1927 & 1928), Dec 96:13
 Fuller, Ted, article by:
 The Old Katy Bridge (Neosho Sub), Dec 96:6-8
 Green, A.C., newspaper article by:
 'Crash at Crush' centennial coming, June 96:24
 Gresham, J.C., article by:
 The Wildcat Whistle, (Temple TX football), Dec 96:10
 Griffin, Ernie, Engineer, (photo of), christens Katy #142, Dec 96:4
 Hammond, Murray: See Bartlett Western Railway
 Head-On Train Collision Stunt, (Crush TX), Sep 96:7-8
 Herrington KS: See Byers, Larry
 Historic depot faces end of the line (Moberly MO), Mar 96:14
 Hitzman, John, HO caboose, photo of, Sep 96:15
 HO gauge: See Katy Modeler News
 Holem, John, article by:
 Railway Post Office, (Franklin MO reminiscences), Sep 96:12-13
 Holem, John, MKT engineer, photo of, 1995, Sep 96:12
 Humpbacked Bridge at M.P. 644.4, The; June 96:10-19
 Jacobs siding (follow-up letter), Mar 96:4
 Jolly Good People, (letter to Ft. Worth paper), June 96:24
 Jump, Dave, (letter), Boonville train wreck c. 1904, Mar 96:5
 Katy #142 Dedication, Dec 96:4
 Katy #142 Dedication Remarks (speech by C. Cruz), Dec 96:5
 Katy House (TX) B&B, 2 photos of, Dec 96:16
 Katy House (TX) B&B: See Simmons, Jean
 Katy Modeler News:
 Amer. Model Builders HO Wood Sheathed Caboose, Sep 96:15
 Athem HO wide vision caboose #118, Mar 96:5
 Atlas HO extended vision caboose #1917, Dec 96:11
 Hitzman, John, HO caboose, photo of, Sep 96:15
 Sunshine Models HO 45000-series 40' box, Dec 96:11
 Walthers 53' tilt-all gondola, June 96:2
 Katy roundhouse campground (Franklin MO):
 New Track for Old Franklin (MO), Sep 96:14
 When the Rails are a family affair, Sep 96:14
 Katy Trail:
 185 miles opened, Dec 96:3
 2 photos of, Dec 96:14
 Bridges on saved, Dec 96:14
 East Meets West on Abandoned Katy Right-of-Way, Sep 96:11
 Map of, Sep 96:12+
 Tickets! Tickets, Please!, Sep 96:11
 Kennecott Copper Co.: See Photos
 KHR: Annual Meeting of, announcement, Dec 96:3
 Last Run: (obituaries):
 Crank, Floyd Hughes, Mar 96:16
 Snarrenberg, Art C., Mar 96:16
Sweet, Harry C., Mar 96:16
 Letters:
 Boonville MO train wreck, c. 1904, Mar 96:5
 Boughner MO wreck, June 96:2
 Jacobs siding, Mar 96:4
 Jolly Good People, June 96:24
 NARVRE, Sep 96:24
 Troegle (Katy engineer) killed in 1904 wreck, Mar 96:5
 Make Tracks to Smithville (TX) for The Katy House B&B, Dec 96:16
 McDaniel, J.C., article by:
 Amtrak Similarities (1928 wreck of Katy Flyer), Mar 96:9-13
 Merman, John, articles by:
 Diesels of the M-K-T, (pt.5, Sect 2), GP39-2s, SD40-2, Mar 96:6-8
 Diesels of the M-K-T, (pt.6 Section 2), GP39-2s, June 96:6-7
 Diesels of the M-K-T, (pt.6, Section 3), GP38ACs, Dec 96:9
 Diesels of the M-K-T, (pt.7, Section 1), GP-40s, Sep 96:9-10
 Midland (KS) Railway, map showing Baldwin City, Sep 96:17
 Missouri Historical Soc. Calendar, (repro of 1904 Katy ad), Dec 96:11
 Mitchell, Harley, photo of, (Wildcat Whistle story), Dec 96:10
 Moberly MO Union Depot: See Waters, Andrew
 Models: See Katy Modeler News
 NARVRE (National Association of Retired & Veteran Ry. Employees):
 Letter about, Sep 96:24
 New Life for M-K-T Freight House (Ft. Scott KS), June 96:8-9
 New Track for Old Franklin (MO), (campground), Sep 96:14
 O'Brien, Jim, letter re: Boughner MO wreck, June 96:2
 O'Brien, J.M., article by: Rail Facts and History, June 96:7
 Obituaries: See Last Run
 Oklahoma: See Humpbacked Bridge... Old
 Katy Bridge (Neosho Sub), Dec 96:6-8
 Old Sparky (Steam engine #483): See *Steam Locomotives*
 Painter, Bob & Bernice, Re: Jacobs siding, (follow-up letter), Mar 96:4
 Painting of, Sedalia MO depot, by Ron Hatch, Mar 96:3
 Parsons KS station, postcard photo of, Mar 96:9
 Photos:
 #35 SD40-2, green/yellow, c. 1988, Mar 96:6
 #123 wide vision caboose, green/yellow, June 96:22
 #142 RS3M, (2 photos in red), Dec 96:4-5
 #248 GP-40, (2 photos: Conrail & green/yellow colors), Sep 96:10
 #301 GP39-2, green/yellow at Ft. Scott KS, June 96:8
 #327, GP38AC, on freight, 1988, MKT on brown primer, Dec 96:9
 #333, GP38AC, ¾ view, MKT on brown primer, Dec 96:9
 #378 GP39-2, wreck line, green/yellow, Mar 96:6
 #395 Pacific-type, ¾ view, c. 1923, Mar 96:10
 #395 Pacific-type, c. 1950, Mar 96:12
 #383 GP39-2, ex-Kennecott Copper, ¾ view, June 96:6
 #383 GP39-2, ex-Kennecott Copper, on freight, June 96:7
 #483 Mogul-type, 1937, ¾ view, Sep 96:13
 #100014 caboose, June 96:21
 #100045 Sloan yellow caboose, June 96:20
 4-4-0s (2) before Crush TX crash, Sep 96:3
 Athem HO wide vision caboose #118, Mar 96:5 Bridge
 644.4, 10 various photos of, June 96:10-11,16-19 Bridge
 (Neosho Sub), (5 photos), Dec 96:6-8
 Crush TX crash (moment of impact), Sep 96:7
 Dean, Debbie, and Moberly MO station, Mar 96:14
 Dignitaries cutting Sedalia MO depot 100th birthday cake, June 96:5
 Engine 142, 4 photos of restoration, Sep 96:16-17
 Flying Scotsman locomotive (at Parsons KS, 1970), Dec 96:14
 Griffin, Ernie, Engineer, christens Katy #142, Dec 96:4 Holem,
 John, MKT engineer, 1995, Sep 96:12
 Katy House B&B, 2 photos, Dec 96:16
 Katy Trail, 2 photos of, Dec 96:14
 Mitchell, Harley, (Wildcat Whistle story), Dec 96:10
 New SP yard office, Herrington KS, June 96:3
 Parsons KS station, postcard view, Mar 96:9
 Santa Fe 871 (warbonnet) at Ft. Scott KS station, 1996, June 96:9
 Switch stand, Katy Trail, (2 photos), Dec 96:3
 Tracks south of Sedalia MO depot, June 96:4
 Turntable (Franklin MO), Sep 96:14
 Wildcat Whistle (Temple TX), Dec 96:10
 Wood Sheathed Caboose (HO, 786), Sep 96:15
 Pitts, Jerry, articles by:
 Early Cabooses of the "Katy of Texas", June 96:20-22
 William Crush's Smashing Idea, (1896 staged crash), Sep 96:3-6

- Pollard, Bill, news article submitted by:
 Former MKT Line Goes Back in Service; New RR..., Mar 96:2
- President Clinton & train (cartoon), Sep 96:24
- Rail Facts and History, June 96:7
- Railroad Days in De Leon (TX), Sep 96:20-22
- Railroads and the West (Conference), UT-Arlington, Mar 96:4 Railway
- Post Office, (Franklin MO train reminiscences), Sep 96:12-13
- Richards, Geoffrey, letter to the Editor (Ft. Worth TX) by:
 Jolly Good People, June 96:24
- Riding The Half-Century Limited (Bobbie Hall's Hobby House),
 Sep 96:18-19
- Rosters: See Diesels of the M-K-T; Early Cabooses
- Santa Fe: See Photos
- Sedalia MO Depot: See Banwart, Don; Drawings; Photos
- Schmidt, Frederick G., article by:
 Railroad Days in De Leon (TX), Sep 96:20-22
- Side Tracks cartoon: See Drawings
- Simmons, Jean, newspaper article by:
 Make Tracks to Smithville (TX) for The Katy House B&B,
 Dec 96:16
- Smithville TX: See Simmons, Jean
- SP yard office, new, (photo), Herrington KS, June 96:3 Stangl,
 Jacob, (1923 MKT Employees Mag reprint) article by:
 Firing An Engine in Old Days Called For Brawn and Endurance,
 Dec 96:12-13
- Stations:
- Celebrating a Century Old M-K-T Depot, (Sedalia), June 96:4-5
- Historic depot faces end of the line (Moberly MO), Mar 96:14
- Katy Depot Centennial (Sedalia MO). Mar 96:3
- Parsons KS, postcard (photo) of, Mar 96:9
- Steam Locomotives:
 #395 Pacific-type, (photo of, at St. Louis), c. 1950, Mar 96:12
- #395 Pacific-type, (photo), c. 1923, Mar 96:10
- #483 Mogul-type, (photo), 1937, ¾ view, Sep 96:13
- 4-4-0s (2) before Crush TX crash, Sep 96:3
- Flying Scotsman loco (photo), at Parsons KS, 1970, Dec 96:14
- Stringer, M.E., letter: See NARVRE
- Structures: See Bridge; Bridges
- Sweets, Ellen, newspaper article by:
 Riding The Half-Century Limited (Bobbie Hall's Hobby House),
 Sep 96:18-19
- Switch Stand, Katy Trail (2 photos of), Dec 96:3
- Texas Sketches: See Greene, A.C.
- Ticket to Crush TX, 1896, (photocopy of), Sep 96:4
- Tickets! Tickets, Please!, (Katy Trail), Sep 96:11
- Timetables (partial reproduction):
 DeLeon and Cross Plains TX (no date), Sep 96:22
 Waco and Rotan TX (no date), Sep 96:22
- Troegle (Katy engineer), killed in 1904 wreck (letter): See Jump, Dave
- Tracks south of Sedalia MO depot, (photo), June 96:4
- Turntable (Franklin MO), photo of, Sep 96:14
- UP-SP merger would boost local rail hub, (Herrington KS), June 96:3
- Waters, Andrew, newspaper article by:
 Historic depot faces end of the line (Moberly MO), Mar 96:14
- Wildcat Whistle (Temple TX), photo of, Dec 96:10
- Wildcat Whistle, The, (Temple TX football), Dec 96:10
- William Crush's Smashing Idea, (1896 staged crash), Sep 96:3-6
- Wrecks: See Photos; Barnes, Frank; Greene, A.C..
 Amtrak Similarities (1928 wreck of Katy Flyer), Mar 96:9-13
- Boonville train wreck, c. 1904 (letter about), Mar 96:5 Boughner
- MO wreck of the Katy Flyers (letter about), June 96:2 Head-On
- Train Collision Stunt, (Crush TX), Sep 96: 7-8
- Yard Office, Franklin MO, 1995, photo of, Sep 96:13

1997 INDEX, VOLUME XIX

Compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is in its 20th year of publication (the 1989 Index is numbered volume 11A). Indexed are the 4 issues of Volume XIX, (1997): March (#1), June (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). Each issue contains 16 pages (8½"x 11" format). A typical index listing (example) is:

**Richards, Geoff, article by:
Wichita Falls—The Truth Is Out There!, Dec 97:10-11**

Listed is the author, title, issue date (by month and year), page number(s) and, if necessary, a brief description of the article's topic. Featured articles are listed twice, by title and by author. Generally, only feature articles exceed one page in length. Shorter features (e.g., 'Current News') are only one or more paragraphs long. Photos in this volume are in black and white format only. Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the compiler.

- 1870 MKT Freight House (Ft. Scott KS) Finds a New Home, Mar 97:6-9
 1874 (double page photo) Ft. Scott KS Freight House, Mar 97:8-9
 50 Years Ago:
 The Katy Flea(ced) Them (anecdote re: fleas, 1947), Sep 97:7
 Moment in Time: Katy Elevator Sold (1947), Dec 97:14
 New Katy Service Innovations (credit cards, etc.), Sep 97:12-13
 Additional Info on (Parsons KS) Shop Fire, Sep 97:6
 Ads: *See Drawings*
 Almond, Norman, article by:
 Additional Info on (Parsons KS) Shop Fire, Sep 97:6
 Banwart, Don, articles by:
 Editorial re: KRHS restructuring (and various), Dec 97:2-3
 Editorial re: modeling articles (& various), June 97:2
 Editorial, re: various 'current news' topics, Mar 97:2
 Tell-Tale Signs of the M.K.T., Sep 97:2
 Bed & Breakfast (On the Katy Trail), Dec 97:16
 Block, Irv, inquiry letter by: Re: Katy Logo leaves, Sep 97:16
 Bridge over I-70 MO, (photo), Mar 97:1
 Brill & EMC Motorcars: *See Diesel Locomotives, Photos*
 Budd Car (RDC): *See Diesel Locomotives, Photos*
 City Will Move, Utilize Katy's Historic (Temple TX) Depot, Sep 97:8-9
 Company to bring in its own investigator, (Parsons fire) Sep 97:5
 Corgi MKT delivery truck (1/50 scale)(photo), June 97:16
 Cruz, Chris: *See Current News*
 Cruz, Chris, article by:
 Leaving the Station (KRHS pres. completing office), Mar 97:16
 Photo of, in MKT Conductor's uniform, Sep 97:1
 Current News:
 Amtrak adds 4th weekly *Texas Eagle*, Dec 97:3
 Amtrak operates new diesel car in Austin TX, Mar 97:3
 A-OK RR leases MKT/UP trackage, Dec 97:3
 A-OK RR working out switching deal with UP, June 97:1
 Book published: *Ghost Railroads of Kansas*, Dec 97:3
 Chris Cruz displays MKT memorabilia at festival, Sep 97:1
 Columbia MO Katy depot survives fire, Sep 97:1
 Consortium to operate Mexico's NE lines, Mar 97:1
 Denison TX City Council supports rail bid, Dec 97:3
 DS44-10 #28 not being preserved, Dec 97:3
 Gallup Poll re: continued Amtrak funding, Dec 97:1
 Houston TX notes, June 97:1
 I-70 Motorists greeted by new Katy Trail signs, Mar 97:1
 KRHS Annual Meeting, June 97:1
 Last Train Houston-Smithville TX, Dec 97:1
 MKT engine (#24) to be auctioned, Sep 97:1
 MKT Depot Eldorado Springs MO cut in half, Mar 97:1
 MKT/Conrail units on I-70 overpass, June 97:1
 Overworked railroads, Dec 97:3
 Parsons KS diesel shop to be rebuilt, Dec 97:1
 Proposal for Sedalia MO station, Mar 97:1
 Radio station in TX has call letters KMKMT, Dec 97:3
 Record Kansas wheat crop, Sep 97:1
 Red River Museum kept open, Mar 97:1
 SE Kansas RR purchases GP7 #1601, Mar 97:3
 St. Louis Steam Train Assn. restoring business car, Mar 97:3
 Tornado (Cedar Park TX), damages MKT caboose, June 97:1
 Two Bridges burned near Mokane MO, June 97:1
 Two MKT boxcars for sale, Dec 97:3
 UP cancels fall, 1997 excursions, Sep 97:1
 UP cancelled fall, 1997 excursions, Dec 97:1
 UP investigated by FRA re: accidents, Sep 97:1
 UP Line between Houston & Katy TX taken up, Mar 97:1
 UP releases operation statistics, Sep 97:1
 Decals: *See Katy Modeler News; Drawings*
 Denison TX tie treatment plant (photo), Sep 97:10
 Denison, George, photo of, c. 1872, June 97:4
 Denison's Diamond Jubilee, June 97:4-5
 Depot update: *See Sedalia MO*
 Depots: *See Gresham, J.C.*
 Taylor, TX depot, (photo), June 97:14
 Temple TX depot, (2 photos of), Sep 97: 8-9
 West TX depot (photo), Dec 97:11
 Diesel Locomotives: *See Diesels of the M-K-T*
 Did You Hear... (reminiscence): *See Russell, Celia*
 Diesels of the M-K-T, (pt.7), motorcars, Mar 97:12-14
 Diesels of the M-K-T, (pt.8), tie plant locos, Sep 97:10-11
 Diesels of the M-K-T, (pt.9), road slugs, Dec 97:4-6
 Diesel Locomotives:
 Diesels of the M-K-T, (pt.7), motorcars, Mar 97:12-14
 Diesels of the M-K-T, (pt.8), tie plant locos, Sep 97:10-11
 Diesels of the M-K-T, (pt.9), road slugs, Dec 97:4-6
 Drawings, Ads, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:
 50' PS-1 box (decal set drawing of), June 97:16
 86' autoparts car (decal set drawing of), June 97:16
 ACF 3 bay cylindrical hopper (decal set drawing of), June 97:16
 Elgin TX (map), accident site, Dec 97:8
 Glen Park KS yards (map) shows grain elevator, Dec 97:14
 Katy ads, 5, (credit cards, car rentals), c. 1947, Sep 97:12-13
 Richards, Geoff, cartoon of, Dec 97:10
 Texas flea (cartoon) 'photographed' by RR security, Sep 97:7
 Trackage map of Ft. Scott area, (inset map) c. 1874, Mar 97:8
 Editorials: *See Bamwart, Don*
 Engine #142, operation history (letter), Mar 97:4
 Engineer Shielded His Son, But Both Die, (1967 accident) Dec 97:8-9
 Ft. Scott KS Freight House, *See Johnston, Lynn; Photos*
 Former Katy Railroad Diesel Shop Damaged in Fire, Sep 97:4-5
 FRA Regulations, new, June 97:13
 GE 25 ton tie plant diesel, (photo-obscured view), Sep 97: 11
 George, Ray, article by:
 Plan Completed For a New St. Louis Terminal, Mar 97:3
 Glen Park KS: *See Moment in Time...*
 GP-40 #181 (wreck photo), Dec 97:9
 Grain elevator, MKT, Kansas City, photo of, Dec 97:14
 Greene, A.C., newspaper column by:
 Ride on luxury rail car offers trip back in time, Dec 97:16
 Gresham, J.C., articles by:
 City Will Move, Utilize Katy's Historic (Temple) Depot, Sep 97:8-9
 Engineer Shielded His Son, But Both Die, (1967 accident) Dec 97:8-9
 Historic MKT Trackage Removed From Service (Houston area), Dec 97:7

- HO gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
Houston TX: *See Historic MKT...*
Johnston, Lynn, (newspaper) article by:
1870 MKT Freight House (Ft. Scott) Finds a New Home, Mar 97:6-9
Kaiser, Don, article submitted by:
What A Difference A Merger Makes, June 97:3
Katy Logo leaves, letter inquiry about, Sep 97:16
Katy Modeler News:
Aristo-Craft G-gauge Texas Special cars, Mar 97:16
Atlas HO wide vision caboose #1917, Mar 97:16
Atlas HO re-release ACF 3 bay Hopper, June 97:16
Atlas N-gauge GP-40s, Mar 97:16
Branchline Train series PS-1 HO boxcar, Mar 97:16
Champ HO hood unit decal set, June 97:16
Corgi MKT Delivery Truck, June 97:14
Katy's "Steel Plate Loading" Flat Car Duo, Mar 97:10-11
Micro-Trains N-gauge 36' caboose #12, Mar 97:16 Oddball
Decals' Katy (various) HO decals, June 97:16 Pecos
River Brass O-gauge 50' Airlide Hopper, June 97:16
Katy's "Steel Plate Loading" Flat Car Duo, Mar 97:10-11
Last Run: (obituaries):
Johnson, J.O. (Swede) Birger, Sep 97:16
O'Brien, James (Jim), Sep 97:16
Leaves, in Katy Logo: *See Katy Logo Leaves*
Leaving the Station (KRHS pres. completing office), Mar 97:16
Letters: *See Lewis, Daniel*
Lewis, Daniel, letter by:
Re: Relatives worked for the MKT, June 97:12
Maupin, Barney & wife, with G. Richards (photo), Mar 97:5
Merman, John, articles by:
Diesels of the M-K-T, (pt.7), motorcars, Mar 97:12-14
Diesels of the M-K-T, (pt.8), tie plant diesels, Sep 97:10-11
Diesels of the M-K-T, (pt.9), road slugs, Dec 97:4-6
'Mike Morfa' (MKT train), 2 photos of, 1945 reenactment, June 97:5
Models: *See Katy Modeler News*
Moment in Time: Katy Elevator Sold (1947), Dec 97:14
Motorcars: *See Diesels of the M-K-T; Photos*
N-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
Narrow gauge #165 (photo), tie plant diesel, Sep 97:11
New (1947) Katy Service Innovations (credit cards, etc.), Sep 97:12-13
O-gauge: *See Photos, Pitts, Jerry*
Obituaries: *See Last Run*
On the Katy Trail: *See Bed & Breakfast*
Parsons KS diesel shop: *See Stillwell, Vic; Photos*
Pewter plates (letter follow-up from 1995 inquiry), Sep 97:7
Photos:
1874 View of Ft. Scott KS Freight House (double page), Mar 97:8-9
Brill Car M-1, builder photo, Mar 97:12
Budd car (RDC) M-20, ¾ view, Wichita Falls, 1956, Mar 97:14
Corgi MKT delivery truck (1/50 scale), June 97:16
Covered Cement Hopper, #526, Sep 97:2
Cruz, Chris, in MKT uniform, Sep 97:1
Denison, George, c. 1872, June 97:4
Denison TX tie treatment plant, Sep 97:10
F7A #72C, green/yellow, partial ¾ view, Dec 97:4
Flatcar 131444, ¾ view, 4/4/84, Mar 97:10
Flatcar 131444, O-gauge model, 4 photos of, Mar 97:11
Ft. Scott KS Freight House being transported, Mar 97:6
Ft. Scott KS Freight House jacked up for moving, Mar 97:3
Ft. Scott KS Freight House makes a tight fit, Mar 97:7
Ft. Scott KS Freight House passes under wires, Mar 97:7
Ft. Scott KS Freight House topping the hill, Mar 97:7
GE 25 ton tie plant diesel, obscured rear view, Sep 97: 11
GP-40 #181 (wreck photo), Dec 97:9
GP-40 N-Scale model # 172, green/yellow, side view, Mar 97:16
Grain elevator, MKT, Kansas City, Dec 97:14
Katy Trail bridge over I-70 MO, Mar 97:1
'Mike Morfa' (MKT train), 2 photos, 1945 reenactment, June 97:5
Maupin, Barney & wife with G. Richards, Mar 97:5
MKT/Conrail units on I-70 bridge overpass, June 97:1
Narrow gauge #165, tie plant diesel, side view, Sep 97:11
Parsons KS diesel shop fire scene (3 photos), Sep 97:4,5 & 6
Reader, Mary, holding MKT timetable, Dec 97:8
Road slug #401B, green/yellow, ¾ view, Dec 97:5
Road slug #500, green/yellow, 2 photos, Dec 97:6
Road slug #501, green/yellow, ¾ view, Dec 97:5
RR Crossing signal & control box (2 photos), Sep 97:2
St. Louis Car Co. M-10, ¾ view, Parsons KS, 1937, Mar 97:14
St. Louis Car Co. M-11, ¾ view, Mar 97:13
St. Louis Car Co. M-12, ¾ view, Mar 97:13
Taylor, TX depot, June 97:14
Temple TX depot, 2 photos of, Sep 97: 8-9
West TX depot, Dec 97:11
Westbound SP stack train along I-40, Dec 97:7
Whitcomb 15 tonner, #1655, side view, Sep 97:10
Pitts, Jerry *See Katy Modeler News; See Also 50 Years Ago*
Pitts, Jerry, articles by:
Denison's Diamond Jubilee, June 97:4-5
Katy's "Steel Plate Loading" Flat Car Duo, Mar 97:10-11
Moment in Time: Katy Elevator Sold (1947), Dec 97:14
Taylor, TX History Recalled, June 97:14
Plan Completed For a New St. Louis Terminal, Mar 97:3
Railroad Retirement Board, (internet address), June 97:12
Reader, Mary, (photo), holding MKT timetable, Dec 97:8
Richards, Geoffrey, article by:
Wichita Falls—The Truth is Out There!, Dec 97:10
Richards, Geoff, cartoon of, Dec 97:10
Ride on luxury rail car offers trip back in time, Dec 97:16
Road Slugs: *See Diesels of the M-K-T*
Rolling Stock (prototype):
Covered Cement Hopper (photo), #526, Sep 97:2
Katy's "Steel Plate Loading" Flat Car Duo, Mar 97:10-11
Rosters: *See Diesels of the M-K-T*
RR Crossing signal & control box (2 photos), Sep 97:2
Russell, Celia, reminiscence by:
Did You Hear ... , June 97:3
Sedalia MO depot update, June 97:13
St. Louis Terminal proposal, *See George, Ray*
Stations: *See Sedalia MO update*
City Will Move, Utilize Katy's Historic (Temple) Depot, Sep 97:8-9
Stevens, Robert C., speech given by: *See The Smartest*
Stevens, Robert Wadleigh Smith: *See The Smartest*
Stillwell, Vic, articles by:
Company to bring in its own investigator, Sep 97:5
Former Katy Railroad Diesel Shop Damaged in Fire, Sep 97:4-5
Taylor, TX (depot) History Recalled, June 97:14
Taylor, TX depot, (photo), June 97:14
Tell-Tale Signs of the M.K.T., Sep 97:2
Temple TX depot: *See Gresham, J.C.*
Temple TX depot, 2 photos of, Sep 97: 8-9
The Smartest, or The Nine Lives of the Robert W.S. Stevens, June 97:6-12
Tie Plant Diesels: *See Diesels of the M-K-T*
West TX depot, (photo), Dec 97:11
Westbound SP stack train along I-40 (photo), Dec 97:7
What A Difference A Merger Makes, June 97:3
Whitcomb 15 tonner, #1655, (photo), Sep 97:10
Wichita Falls—The Truth is Out There!, Dec 97:10

1998 INDEX, VOLUME XX

Compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is in its 21st year of publication (the 1989 Index is numbered volume 11A). Indexed are the 4 issues of volume XX, (1998): March (#1), June (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). Each issue contains 16 pages (8½"x 11" format). A typical index listing (example) is:

**Warner, George, article by:
The Flying Katy, Dec 98:16 (1897 inspection trip)**

Listed is the author, title, issue date (by month and year), page number(s) and, if necessary, a brief description of the article's topic. Featured articles are listed twice, by title and by author. Generally, only feature articles exceed one page in length. Shorter features (e.g., 'Current News') are only one or more paragraphs long. Photos in this volume are in black and white format only. Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the compiler.

50 Years Ago:

1948 *Railroad Magazine* article on MKT, Dec 98:3
Katy Freight Station Employees, 1/49, Sept 98:3
Katy Service in 1948, Mar 98:2
Mail, Baggage & Express movements, 1/49, Sept 98:1
They Rode the Katy (Abbott & Costello)(photo), Mar 98:4
Abbott & Costello (photo), Mar 98:4

Accidents:

1910 derailment, engine #576 (photo), Sept 98:10
1915 telescoping, Lancaster TX (photo), June 98:13

Banwart, Don, articles by:

Editorial re: Korea trip (& various), June 98:2
Editorial re: Korea trip (continued & various), Sep 98:2
Editorial re: Miss Katy is Still Around!, Dec 98:2
Editorial re: various topics (short article), Mar 98:2
Katy Logo Leaves (MKT herald), Mar 98:3-4

Bicycle painted in Katy yellow & green, (photo), Mar 98:10

Biggest of 'em All (86' autoparts cars), Sept 98:4-5

Blackstone Switch 1894 Holdup, June 98:4

Book Review:

Katy Parsons Memorial Roster, Dec 98:3
By Bicycle and Bus (Baldwin City KS trip), Mar 98: 10-14

Cabooses:

#127, wide vision, in green/yellow, (photo), Mar 98:11
#134, wide vision, in green/yellow, (photo), Mar 98:11
N-gauge (photo) of, wide vision #123, Mar 98:7

Current News:

Amtrak service to return to Oklahoma?, June 98:1
Annual Texas Train Festival, Mar 98:1
Appleton City MO Depot Restored, Dec 98:1
BN line (Olathe to KC) may get commuter trains, Dec 98: 1
Ft. Smith *Trolley Report*, cat story, Mar 98:1
John W. Barriger III RR Library moved, Sept 98:1
KRHS updated membership brochure, Mar 98:1
MKT car 403, in excursion train, Topeka RR Days, Sept 98:1
OKT severe flood damage, Dec 98:1
Proposed renovation of Kansas City Union Station, Mar 98:1
STB rules in favor of Amtrak (vs. UP), June 98:1
Traffic Tieup on Union Pacific, Dec 98:1
Union Pacific agreement with city of Wichita, KS, Sept 98:1
Union Pacific major reorganization, Dec 98:1
Union Pacific may shun Mexican-bound freight, Mar 98:1
Union Pacific pressured to dissolve SP merger, Mar 98:1
UP track restoration New Braunfels TX, June 98:1

Cruz, Chris, book review by:

Katy Parsons Memorial Roster, Dec 98:3

Decals: See *Katy Modeler News*

Denison TX, Roundhouse & Shops (postcard, 1900s) Dec 98:11

Denison TX Station, c. 1910 (photo), Sept 98:8

Diesel Locomotives:

RS-3 #142 in red, view of cab (photo), Mar 98:10
RS-3 #142 in red, ¾ view, (photo), Mar 98:11

Slug 401-B, green/yellow, (photo), Mar 98:13

Drawings, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:

1910 boxcar #6381, (decal set sideview drawing), Sept 98:6
1910 flatcar MKT of T #3554, (decal set side view) Sept 98:7
86' Autoparts car, #8541 (sideview drawing), Sept 98:5
Chair Car, Nos. 739-40 & 750-51 (scale drawing), June 98:6
Flying Katy Inspection Car (newspaper drawing), Dec 98:16
Katy Logo (illustration), Mar 98:3
Katy Girl (illustration), from 1904 timetable, Sept 98:9

Editorials: See *Banwart, Don*

Employees Magazine: See *MKT Employees Magazine*

Flying Katy, The; (1897 inspection trip), Dec 98:16

George, Ray, article by:

No. 403 Keeps Katy's Heritage Operating, June 98:3

HO gauge: See *Katy Modeler News*

Hodges, Pete, article by:

By Bicycle and Bus (Baldwin City KS trip), Mar 98: 10-14
In the Wake of the 'Texas Special'-1990s Style, Mar 98: 8-9
Katy Employee Remembered (Rex Schrader), Mar 98:4
Katy History Filled with "Wild West" Lore, (1894 holdup), June 98:4
Katy Logo Leaves (MKT herald), Mar 98:3-4
Katy Modeler News:

Athearn 54' ACF hopper, June 98:16
Atlas HO U23B, June 98:16
Atlas N-gauge 60' autoparts car, Dec 98:3
Atlas N-gauge wide vision caboose, Mar 98:7
Austin Modeling Associates decals (1890-1920s cars), Sept 98:6-7
Bowser 100 ton open hopper, June 98:16
Bowser HO 45' 100 ton hoppers, Dec 98:3
Branchline Trains 50' boxcar, Mar 98:7
Life-Like HO 3 bay PS-2 hoppers, Dec 98:3
Oddball Decals (hopper cars), Sept 98:3 Red
Caboose 40' DD box, June 98:16

Katy Building, Dallas TX, (photo), Mar 98:16

Katy Parsons Memorial Roster (book review), Dec 98:3

Katy's Calcium Carbide Cars, Dec 98:4-5

Last Run: (obituaries):

Almond, Normand, Dec 98:1
Maupin, B.A., June 98:1
Rister, Martin Forrest, Sept 98:1
Smith, Frank S., June 98:1

Lyon, C.W., article by:

Katy History Filled with "Wild West" Lore, (1894 Holdup), June 98:4

MKT Employees' Magazine (photo of cover), 8/43, Mar 98:4

MKT herald, Mar 98:3-4

MKT of T (HO decal set), Sept 98:7

McDaniel, J.C., articles by:

Meet You in St. Louis (pt.1), 1904 World's Fair, June 98:5-13

Meet You in St. Louis (pt.2), 1904 World's Fair, Sept 98:8-16

Meet You in St. Louis (pt.3), 1904 World's Fair, Dec 98:7-14

Miss Katy, circa 1960s, (photo), Dec 98:2

Miss Katy is Still Around!, (editorial), Dec 98:2

- Meet You in St. Louis (pt.1)(World's Fair, 1904), June 98:5-13
 Meet You in St. Louis (pt.2)(World's Fair, 1904), Sept 98:8-16
 Meet You in St. Louis (pt.3)(World's Fair, 1904), Dec 98:7-14
 MKT Hospital, Sedalia MO, (photo), June 98:12
 MKT No. 403 business car (photo), June 98:3
 Models: *See Katy Modeler News*
 N-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 No. 403 Keeps Katy's Heritage Operating, June 98:3
 Now...The Texas Special Streamliner, Mar 98:5-7
 Obituaries: *See Last Run*
 Older Freight Cars (HO decals), Sept 98:6-7
 Passenger Agent, MKT, (photo), Mar 98:4
 Passenger Cars:
 Chair Cars 739-40, 750-51 (scale drawing), June 98:6
 Texas Special car, unidentified, (photo), Mar 98:5
 Passenger Service Ends on Eldorado Subdivision, Dec 98:6
 Photos:
 Abbott & Costello, Mar 98:4
 Accident, passenger train, Lancaster TX 1915, June 98:13
 Autoparts car (60') #913, Sept 98:5
 Autoparts car (86') #8545, Sept 98:4
 Bicycle painted in Katy yellow & green, Mar 98:10
 Boonville MO Station, Mar 98:1
 Boxcar MKT #16790, c. 1910, Sept 98:6
 Boxcar MKTofT, #6381, c. 1910, Sept 98:6
 Business car 403, June 98:3
 Caboose #127, wide vision, in green/yellow, Mar 98:11
 Caboose #134, wide vision, in green/yellow, Mar 98:11
 Clinton MO Station, c. 1910, Sept 98:14
 Covered Hopper BKTY 1347, Dec 98:5
 Denison TX shops (postcard view, c. 1900s), Dec 98:11
 Denison TX Station, c. 1910, Sept 98:9
 Derailment, engine #576, Boonville MO, c. 1910, Sep 98:10
 Dining Hall, St. Louis Union Station, June 98:7
 Eldorado Springs MO station, Dec 98:6
 Flatcar MKT #5363, c. 1910, Sept 98:7
 Flatcar MKTofT #3554, c. 1911, Sept 98:7
 Franklin Jct, MO, 1904, June 98:5
 Gondola #42138, Dec 98:5
 Katy Building, Dallas TX, Mar 98:16
 Midwest Carbide plant, Pryor OK, Dec 98:5
 Miss Katy (circa 1960s), Dec 98:2
 MKT Employees' Magazine, 8/43 cover, Mar 98:4
 MKT Hospital, Sedalia MO, June 98:12
 Mogul 2-6-0 No. 504, builder photo, Dec 98:7
 Nevada MO station, June 98:9
 N-gauge MKT wide vision caboose, Mar 98-7
 No. 302, c.1914, 4-4-2, Sept 98:10
 No. 327, 4-6-0, June 98:10
 No. 504, 2-6-0, Dec 98:7
 Open Vestibule Car #188, builder's photo, June 98:8
 Passenger Agent, MKT, Mar 98:4
 Portland MO, train at, 1908, June 98:7
 RS-3 #142 in red, view of cab, Mar 98:10
 RS-3 #142 in red, ¼ view, Mar 98:11
 Schrader, Rex, (MKT employee), Mar 98:4
 Sedalia MO Station & train, c. 1906, Sept 98:11
 Slug 401-B, green/yellow, Mar 98:13
 Texas Special car, unidentified, Mar 98:5
 Texas Special (full page montage, interior shots), Mar 98:6
 Walker MO station, Dec 98:6
 Pitts, Jerry *See Katy Modeler News*
 Pitts, Jerry, *See 50 Years Ago*
 Pitts, Jerry, articles by:
 Biggest of 'em All (86' autoparts cars), Sept 98:4-5
 Katy's Calcium Carbide Cars, Dec 98:4-5
 Katy Employee Remembered (Rex Schrader), Mar 98:4
 Now...The Texas Special Streamliner, Mar 98:5-7
 Passenger Service Ends on Eldorado Subdivision, Dec 98:6
 Relocation of the Katy Museum, June 98:16
 Richards, Geoffrey, article by:
 In the Wake of the 'Texas Special'-1990s Style, Mar 98: 8-9
 Rolling Stock (prototype):
 Autoparts car (60') #913 (photo), Sept 98:5
 Autoparts car (86') #8545 (photo), Sept 98:4
 Boxcar MKT #16790, c. 1910, (photo), Sept 98:6
 Boxcar MKTofT, #6381, c. 1910, (photo), Sept 98:6
 Calcium Carbide Cars, Dec 98:4-5
 Covered Hopper BKTY 1347 (photo), Dec 98:5
 Flatcar MKT #5363, c. 1910, (photo), Sept 98:7
 Flatcar MKTofT #3554, c. 1911, (photo), Sept 98:7
 Gondola 42138 (photo), Dec 98:5
 Schrader, Rex, (employee remembered), Mar 98:4
 Sedalia MO Depot Update, Mar 98:7
 Short Lines (brief news notes):
 Flood waters rise at Ringer KS, Dec 98:1
 Kansas Transportation 2000 Task Force, Dec 98:1
 Opening of New Braunfels TX line, Dec 98:1
 Train length & stopping distance, Dec 98:1
 Union Pacific to spend \$1 billion, Dec 98:1
 UP raises train speeds, Dec 98:1
 UP sells Skyway Freight, Dec 98:1
 UP to abandon 2.16 miles (TX), Dec 98:1
 Stations:
 Boonville MO (photo), Mar 98:1
 Clinton MO (photo), c. 1910, Sept 98:14
 Denison TX, (photo), c. 1910, Sept 98:8
 Eldorado Springs MO (photo), Dec 98:6
 Nevada MO (photo), June 98:9
 Sedalia MO (& train, c. 1906), Sept 98:11
 Walker MO (photo), Dec 98:6
 Steam Locomotives:
 No. 302 (photo), 1914, 4-4-2, Sept 98:10
 No. 327 (photo) 4-6-0, June 98:10
 No. 504 (photo) 2-6-0, Dec 98:7
 Stockton, Jed H., article by:
 Relocation of the Katy Museum, June 98:16
 Texas Special (full page photo montage), mostly interior shots, Mar 98:6
 Texas Special car, unidentified, (photo), Mar 98:5
 Texas Special Streamliner, Mar 98:5-7
 Warner, George, article by:
 The Flying Katy, (1897 inspection trip), Dec 98:16
 World's Fair, 1904: *See McDaniel, J.C.*

1999 INDEX, VOLUME XXI

compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is now in its 22nd year of publication (the 1989 Index is numbered volume 11A). Indexed are the 4 issues of Volume XXI, (1999): March (#1), June (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). Each issue contains 16 pages (8½"x 11" format). A typical index listing (example) is:

Cruz, Chris, article by:
Katy's Musical Legacy, Mar 99:4-5

Listed is the author, title, issue date (by month and year), page number(s) and, if necessary, a brief description of the article's topic. Featured articles are listed twice, by title and by author. Generally, only feature articles exceed one page in length. Shorter features (e.g., 'Current News') are only one (or more) paragraphs long. Photos in this volume are in black and white format only. Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the compiler.

1899 Reorganizations and Line Extensions, Dec 99:12-13

1948 version of 'Operation Life-Saver' (cartoon), Mar 99:3

Along the Line:

KCS pres. elected J.W. Barriger Lib. pres., Mar 99:3

Banwart, Don, articles by:

Depots of the Neosho Subdivision, (pt.1), Mar 99: 9-13

Depots of the Neosho Subdivision, (pt.2), June 99: 8-14

Editorial re: congestion and pollution, June 99:2-3

Editorial re: Geoff Richards and an OK tornado, Sep 99:2,14

Editorial, re: (various topics), Mar 99:2 & Dec 99:2

The Katy Lives On!, (books in print about the Katy), Dec 99:13

We Toured Dallas By Rail All Day for \$2, Sep 99:8-9

Book Review:

Katy Steam Finale, Mar 99:14

Books in Print about the Katy: *see (The) Katy Lives On!*

Building of the Whitney Dam, The; Sep 99:4-6

Calendar of Events:

Mar 10-12, 2000, KRHS Annual Meet, Dec 99:3

May 13, 2000, Rededication of Sedalia MO depot, Dec 99:3

December, 2000, RR Heritage Museum Grand Opening, Dec 99:3

Checotah to Revive Past at Annual Hobo Festival, Mar 99:16

China, dining car, Katy reproduction, Dec 99:16

Competitive Rail Points, (MKT & SP), Dec 99:4-5

Country Boy in the City, The; (Granger TX station, 1920s), Dec 99:6-7

Current News:

A big gap in funding for Amtrak, Dec 99:1

Amtrak won't meet 2003 deadline to break even, Sep 99:1

Burlington Northern trying to keep stockholders happy, Sep 99:14

Central Okla. NRHS Chapter to establish museum, June 99:1

Chicago-Northeast Delays (former Conrail trackage), Sep 99:14

Chris Cruz checks on Humboldt KS depot, Sep 99:1

Commuter rail systems will get additional federal funding, June 99:3

Diesel bus fleets will soon be history, Sep 99:14

Floods snarl lines in Texas, Mar 99:1

"FLYING SCOTSMAN" back in service...in England, Sep 99:1 Help

needed by Railroad & Pioneer Museum (Temple TX), June 99:3

Intercity passenger trains can replace planes on short trips, Dec 99:1

Katy Trail State Park has a 12 page booklet (w/photo), Dec 99:1

Kiplinger Letter sees new environmental restrictions, June 99:7 KHRS

member Jim Younger completes index of FLYERS, Sep 99:14

LaGrange TX depot to become museum, Sep 99:1

List of 'Most Endangered Stations', Dec 99:1

Marvin Robertson restores MKT clock (longer story about), June 99:1

Midland RR featured in RAILROAD/RAILFAN Magazine, Sep 99:1

Sweed Johnson photo collection donated to U. of Missouri, June 99:7

Tower 16 (Sherman TX) to be donated..., Sep 99:1

UP reopens 17 miles in TX, Mar 99:1

UP Corp. profit, Mar 99:14

Cruz, Chris, articles by:

Katy's Musical Legacy, Mar 99:4-5

Lore of Ladore, The; (ghost towns), June 99:4-5

New Katy Bluebonnet China, The; Dec 99:16

Day the Diesels Came to Dallas, Mar 99:6-7

Decals: *See Katy Modeler News*

Depots: *See Depots of the Neosho Sub...*

Americus KS, (2 photos), ¾ view, ½ page, June 99:12,16

Belton TX depot, photo, end view, w/Fred W. Guffey, Jr., Sep 99:16

Burlington KS, (photo), Mar 99:12

Council Grove KS, (photo), ¾ view, ½ page, June 99:13

Emporia KS, (photo), ¾ view, ½ page, June 99:11

Galesburg KS, (photo), Mar 99:9

Granger TX, ¾ view, Dec 99:6

Hartford KS, (photo), Mar 99:13

Haucke KS, (flagstop no depot), photo, w/passengers, June 99:12

Humboldt KS, (photo), Mar 99:10

Junction City KS, (photo), ¾ view, ½ page, June 99:14

Klondike Station, (MO), Sep 99:10-12

Neosho Falls KS, (photo), Mar 99:11

Petrolia KS, (photo), Mar 99:10

Piqua KS, (photo), Mar 99:11

Skiddy KS, (photo), end view, ½ page, 1920, June 99:14

Strawn KS, (photo), Mar 99:12

Urbana KS, (photo), Mar 99:9

White City KS, (photo), ¾ view, ½ page, June 99:13

Wyckoff KS (photo), Mar 99:13

Depots of the Neosho Subdivision (pt.1), Mar 99:9-13

Depots of the Neosho Subdivision, (pt.2), June 99: 8-14

Diesel Locomotives:

4 DS44-1000 switchers, red, Dallas, (photo), Mar 99:6

No. 1003, DS44-1000, 1949, (side view photo), Mar 99:8

Drawings, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:

1899 line extensions, 5 small maps of, Dec 99:12-13

1948 version of 'Operation Life-Saver' (cartoon), Mar 99:3

Cartoon, railroad theme, Dec 99:13

Hobo, (cartoon), Mar 99:16

Kansas map, c.1871, showing Ladore KS, ½ page, June 99:5

Kansas map, c. 1875, shows land-grant railroads, ¾ page, June 99:10

Neosho Subdivision, list of stations & facilities, 1892, June 99:9

Oklahoma City (& Katy) cartoon, June 99:6

TEXAS SPECIAL Inaugural Run First Day Cover, Dec 99:13

Editorials: *See Banwart, Don*

Eisenhower Connection, The; (re: Denison TX), Sep 99:7

Elephant City, The; (children's' story), Sep 99:13-14

Employees Magazine: *See MKT Employees Magazine*

Etter, Jim, article by:

Checotah to Revive Past at Annual Hobo Festival, Mar 99:16

First Day Cover, **TEXAS SPECIAL**, text and photo of, Dec 99:13

First Depot at Americus, (KS), short article about w/photo, June 99:16

Fogg, Howard, painting of MKT freight & Eisenhower home, Sep 99:7

Fuller, Ted, article by:

Depots of the Neosho Subdivision, (pt.1), Mar 99: 9-13

Depots of the Neosho Subdivision, (pt.2), June 99: 8-14

George, Mary Lee, article by:

Elephant City, The; (children's' story), Sep 99:13-14

George, Ray, article by:

Klondike Station, (MO), w/various photos, Sep 99:10-12

- Gresham, J.C., article by:
 Historic Katy Tap Now Headed for Scrap, (Belton Brnch), Sep 99:16
- Harvey, Frank, book review by:
Katy Steam Finale, Mar 99:14
- Hedlund, Dennis, article by:
 Competitive Rail Points (MKT & SP), Dec 99:4-5
- Helper Service:
 Info needed about MKT round brass plate #254 (photo), Dec 99:14
 High School teacher needs help with Katy info, Dec 99:14
 Key needed for Katy Yale lock, Dec 99:14
- Historic Katy Tap Now Headed for Scrap, (Belton Branch, TX), Sep 99:16
- HO gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
- Hobo, cartoon of, Mar 99:16
- In Pursuit of Katy Trivia, (re: roller bearing trucks), Dec 99:14
- Kansas, stations of: *See Stations, Photos*
- Katy and Houston Years Ago, Mar 99:8
- Katy China, new reproduction, Dec 99:16
- Katy Depot Update:
 Annual Conference of RR Museums, Mar 99:3
 Interior rehabilitation to begin this summer, June 99:6
 Interior rehab update, Dec 99:3
- Katy Lives On!, The; (books in print about the Katy), Dec 99:13
- Katy Modeler News:
 Art Griffin's HO decals for 41' furniture boxcar, Sep 99:3
 Bowser HO 70' 2-bay covered hopper, w/photo of, Sep 99:3
 Branchline Trains HO 50' boxcars, Mar 99:14 & Dec 99:14
 ER Models HO 1950 MKT Chevy pickup, w/photo, June 99:7
 IHC HO 2-8-0, Mar 99:14
 Kadee HO 40' PS-1 box car, Dec 99:14
 Oddball Decals, 6 sets for various MKT equipment, June 99:7
 Oddball Decals N-scale decals (various), Sep 99:3
 Pecos River Brass O-scale 50' twin bay covered hopper, June 99:7
 Red Caboose N-scale 50' 3-bay hopper, Dec 99:14
 Roundhouse Products N-scale express reefer, w/photo, June 99:7
 Texas Northern Model RR club car, Mar 99:14 & June 99:7
- Katy Steam Finale (book review), Mar 99:14
- Katy Trail State Park: 12 page brochure, photo of, Dec 99:1
- Katy's Musical Legacy, Mar 99:4-5
- KRHS:
 Annual Meet (Wichita) March 12-14, Sep 99:1
 Index of FLYERS completed, Sep 99:14
 Meet, Mar 99:3
 New millennium meet to be held in Wichita, June 99:6
 Rededication of Sedalia MO depot (5/13/00), Sep 99:1
 Sales Support Sedalia MO Depot Project, (items for sale), Sep 99:15
- Klondike Station, (MO), Sep 99:10-12
- Last Run: (obituaries):
Kingman Burrill, extended (1/2 page) article about, June 99:1
James Nichols, (dec. 10-23-99), Dec 99:3
- Late 19th Century MK&T Freight Cars, Dec 99:10-11
- Letters:
 Balzen, Tom, re: answer to 'red switcher' question, June 99:6
 Newton, Bennie, re: help with Katy date nails, June 99:6
 Lore of Ladore, The; (ghost towns), June 99:4-5
- Manufacturing Delay for High-Speed Trains, Dec 99:11
- MKT #254 round brass plate, photo of, help wanted to ID, Dec 99:14
- Modeling, cartoon about, Dec 99:13
- Models: *See Katy Modeler News*
- Neosho Subdivision, Stations of: *See Fuller, Ted*
- N-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
- New Katy Bluebonnet China, The; Dec 99:16
- Obituaries: *See Last Run*
- O-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
- Photos:
 4 DS44-1000 diesel switchers, red, no #s, Dallas, Mar 99:6
 Americus KS depot, 2 photos, June 99:12,16
 Belton TX depot, end view of, w/Fred W. Guffey, Jr., Sep 99:16
 Bowser HO 70' 2-bay covered hopper, side view of model, Sep 99:3
 Burlington KS depot, Mar 99:12
 Clock, MKT, restored by M. Robertson, June 99:1
 Council Grove KS, (photo), 3/4 view, 1/2 page, June 99:13
 Dallas TX, 1929 aerial view of, large photo, Sep 99:8-9
 Eisenhower, Gen. Dwight D., in military uniform, Sep 99:7
 Emporia Jct. (KS), ATSF tower, 1/2 page, good view of, June 99:11
 Emporia KS depot, 3/4 view, 1/2 page, June 99:11
 Galesburg KS depot, Mar 99:9
 Georgetown Railroad (TX) Geep 1015, distant side view, Sep 99:16
 Granger TX depot, c. 1959, 3/4 view, Dec 99:6
 Hartford KS depot, Mar 99:13
 Haucke KS, no depot, just a flagstop, w/passengers, June 99:12
 HO 1950 MKT pickup, broadside view, June 99:6
 Humboldt KS depot, Mar 99:10
 Junction City KS, (photo), 3/4 view, 1/2 page, June 99:14
 Katy 2-6-0s (3), Dallas c. 1940s, double page photo!, Dec 99:8-9
 Katy Bluebonnet reproduction china, 2 photos, Dec 99:16
 Katy freight & Eisenhower home (Denison TX) by H. Fogg, Sep 99:7
 Katy Trail State Park brochure, Dec 99:1
 Klondike MO 'station', c. 1930, view w/tracks, Sep 99:10
 Klondike MO 1935 view of Tavern Rock Co., Sep 99:11
 Klondike MO sand plant, c. 1970, Sep 99:10
 Klondike MO showing 1967 derailment, Sep 99:11
 Klondike MO view looking west, c. 1965, Sep 99:11
 Klondike MO view of loading setup for hoppers, 1981, Sep 99:12
 MK&T boxcar 635, c. 1880s, broadside view, Dec 99:10
 MKT #254 round brass plate, info wanted about, Dec 99:14
 MKT 41' boxcar (c. 1900), broadside view of, Sep 99:3
 MKT 2-bay hoppers 40801 & 40878, 2 photos, side views, Sep 99:6
 MKT hopper 40299, 3/4 view of, Sep 99:5
 Neosho Falls KS depot, Mar 99:11
 N-gauge MKT express reefer, broadside, June 99:7
 No. 1003, DS44-1000, 1949, (side view), Mar 99:8
 Petrolia KS depot, Mar 99:10
 Piqua KS depot, Mar 99:11
 Skiddy KS depot, end view, 1/2 page, 1920, June 99:14
 Strawn KS depot, Mar 99:12
 Texas Northern Model RR club MKT hopper, June 99:7
 Various Katy records & sheetmusic, Mar 99:4
 White City KS, 3/4 view, 1/2 page, June 99:13
 Whitney Dam (TX), building of, 5 various photos, Sep 99:4,5,6
 Wyckoff KS depot, Mar 99:13
- Pitts, Jerry, articles by: (*see also Katy Modeler News*)
 1899 Reorganizations and Line Extensions, Dec 99:12-13
 Building of the Whitney Dam, The; Sep 99:4-6
 Day the Diesels Came to Dallas, Mar 99:6-7
 Eisenhower Connection, The; (re: Denison TX), Sep 99:7
 In Pursuit of Katy Trivia, (re: roller bearing trucks), Dec 99:14
 Katy and Houston Years Ago, Mar 99:8
 Late 19th Century MK&T Freight Cars, Dec 99:10-11
 Richards, Geoff, and an Oklahoma tornado, Sep 99:2,14
 Riddle, Dave, article by:
 Tons of Progress, (RR progress last 20 years), June 99:16
- Rolling Stock (prototype):
 Late 19th Century MK&T Freight Cars, Dec 99:10-11
 MKT 2-bay hoppers 40801 & 40878, 2 photos, side views, Sep 99:6
 MKT 41' boxcar (c. 1900), photo, broadside view of, Sep 99:3
 MKT hopper 40299, photo, 3/4 view of, Sep 99:5
- Schmidt, Graves, article by:
 The Country Boy in the City, (Granger TX station, 1920s), Dec 99:6-7
- Sedalia MO Katy Depot Project, (items for sale), Sep 99:15
- Sheetmusic and records, (photo), Mar 99:4
- Short Lines (brief news notes):
 \$2 million to new Amtrak St. Louis station, Mar 99:1
 \$2 million to new Amtrak KC station, Mar 99:1
 Railroad & Pioneer Museum Archives, Mar 99:1
- Stations: *See Depots*
- Steam Locomotives: *see Photos (Katy 2-6-0s)*
- Texas Railroad Tower Project, described and help needed, Dec 99:3
- TEXAS SPECIAL, *Inaugural Run First Day Cover, w/photo, Dec 99:13*
- Tons of Progress, (RR progress last 20 years), June 99:16
- UP News, Mar 99:3
- We Toured Dallas By Rail All Day for \$2, Sep 99:8-9
- Whitney Dam (TX), building of: *See Pitts, Jerry*

2000 INDEX, VOLUME XXII

compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is now in its 23rd year of publication (the 1989 Index is numbered volume 11A). Indexed are the 4 issues of Volume XXII, (2000): March (#1), June (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). Each *Flyer* contains 16 pages (8½"x 11" format). A typical index listing (example) is:

**Pitts, Jerry, article by:
Durant's Other Depot, Mar 00:12**

Listed is the author, title, issue date (by month and year), page number(s) and, as necessary, a brief description of the article's topic. Featured articles are listed twice, by title and by author. Generally, only feature articles exceed one page in length. Shorter features (e.g., 'Current News') are only one (or more) paragraphs long. Photos in this volume are in black and white format only. Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the compiler.

- A Man Named Morfa, (Katy Chairman), June 00:4-5
 Bad Day at Urbana, (KS grade crossing tragedy 5-5-60), Dec 00:12-13
 Banwart, Don, articles by: *See also editorials*
 Desperado Days on the Katy, (w/ J. Pitts), Dec 00:3-5 KRHS
 Annual Meet at Wichita...a...success, Mar 00:16
 Missouri, Kansas & Texas Ry. Constructs Roundhouse at Ft. Scott, Kansas, (c. 1871), Mar 00:14
 Route of the 400's, (re: US 400 in MO),(w/D. McCoy), Sep 00:3
 Barriger, John: *See Pitts, Jerry*
 Cruz, Chris, article by:
 When Katy Rivalled Fred Harvey Service, Sep 00:8-11
 Current News:
 Amtrak has new logo, Sep 00:1
 Court grants Katy Trail landowners compensation., Mar 00:1
 GM ships new SD70Ms to UP, June 00:1
 Kansas DOT tried to buy MKT right of way, Dec 00:1
 Kiplinger Letter reports on US RRs, Sep 00:1
 Oklahoma residents to see Artrain, Sep 00:1
 Recent fuel hikes, Sep 00:1
 Rock Island Hist. Soc. reports OK derailment, Mar 00:1
 Sheffield (KC) Junction flyover opens, Sep 00:1
 Transit ridership rising faster than auto use, June 00:1,3
 Trinity Industries manufactures special railcar, Dec 00:1
 Trinity Railroad opens 17-mile extension, Sep 00:6
 U.P. retires ex-Katy SD40-2s, June 00:1
 Union Pacific having a 'yard sale', Sep 00:1
 Union Pacific press release re: wings on diesels, June 00:1
 Wichita-KC line increasing in traffic (?), Dec 00:1
 Dallas TX engine facilities, late 1940s, double page photo of, Mar 00:8-9
 Decals: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Denton T&P Freight Station: and A Katy Rail-Trail, Dec 00:11
 Depots: *See Photos*
 Durant's Other Depot, (original wooden depot, c. 1908), Mar 00:12
 Missouri, Kansas & Texas RR Depot, (Temple TX), Sep 00:12-14
 Names Along the Line: Atoka, Oklahoma, June 00:11-14
 Desperado Days on the Katy, Dec 00:3-5
 Dining Stations, Katy.: *See Cruz, Chris*
 Drawings, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:
 Ad, c. 1950s recalling the Crush, TX staged wreck, Sep 00:7
 Amtrak logos (new & old), Sep 00:1
 Cartoon re: gauges, Mar 00:3
 Cartoon, c. 1949, Dec 00:5
 Cartoon: rr theme, June 00:14
 Evans Ad re: nailable floors, no date, full page, June 00:10
 Lounge cars, 1933, 2 drawings of interior, Dec 00:8-9
 Map (US 400 Joplin-Wichita), Sep 00:3
 Map, 1887 of Ft. Scott KS re: roundhouse, Mar 00:14
 Map, ICC; of Urbana KS grade crossing accident, Dec 00:13
 Oklahoma Territory map, c. 1901, half page, June 00:12
 Oklahoma Territory map, c. 1901, Dec 00:5
 Parsons KS Katy Station, blueprint of, c. 1912, Sep 00:10
 Timetables (3), re: Atoka OK, c 1910s, June 00:13
 Union Pacific winged logo, small drawing, June 00:1
 Drumhead, *Texas Special*, (photo of), heavyweight version, Dec 00:10
 Durant's Other Depot, (original wooden depot, c. 1908), Mar 00:12
 Editorials: (by *Don Banwart*)
 Business trip to Germany and various, Mar 00:2-3
 Road-Railer♥, Amtrak and other topics, Sep 00:2
 RRs seeking help from public agencies, June 00:2
 Various topics (Amtrak, diesel fuel, etc.), Dec 00:2
 Fraser, Donald V., Katy President, small photo of, Dec 00:14
 Grade Crossing Tragedy (Urbana KS, 5-5-60): *See Pitts, Jerry*
 Harvey, Frank, letter by:
 Re: father F.M. Harvey & Granger TX RR jobs, Mar 00:6
 Hayes, Anita Ripstein, article by:
 The Love of Railroadng, (R.S.Stevens, 1st MKT GMgr), June 00:7,14
 Helper Service (reader requests for help/info):
 2 responses re: MKT brass marked plate (12/00 *Flyer*), Dec 00:5
 Info wanted re: San Antonio station, Mar 00:3
 MKT truss bridge slides and pics wanted, Mar 00:3
 Missouri RR station postcard wanted, June 00:3
 New Member wants Katy related memorabilia, Sep 00:14
 Starting a Katy Modelers Group, Mar 00:3
 Hennessey, J.F., MKT VP of traffic, small photo of, Dec 00:14
 HO gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Irving, Mary, article by:
 Missouri, Kansas & Texas RR Depot, (Temple TX), Sep 00:12-14
 John Barriger Remembered Again, re: *Trains Mag* 1/00 issue, Mar 00:3
 Katy—A Very Musical Line, The; Sep 00:7
 Katy Depot Update:
 Sedalia Chamber of Commerce manages Katy Depot, Dec 00:1
 Katy Garden, Houston TX depot, small photo of, Mar 00:6
 Katy Girl, c. 1970s, small photo of, Mar 00:1
 Katy History:
 (1918)...Bandits Hold Up Katy Train (KS), short article, June 00:3
 (1925)...re: Katy Annual Report of 1924, paragraph, June 00:3
 Katy Modeler News:
 Atlas HO 60' auto parts car, w/photo, Mar 00:10
 Bowser HO 100-ton, 3-bay open hopper, Mar 00:10
 Branchline Trains HO 50' Katy boxcar, Mar 00:10
 InterMountain Railway Co. HO 2-bay covered hopper, Mar 00:10
 Model Die Casting releases HO single sheathed auto car, Dec 00:1
 Oddball Decals set for (HO & N) 60' ACF Katy boxcar, June 00:5
 Overland Models HO brass MP15AC, Mar 00:10
 Walthers to release MKT 50' box & 50' grain hopper, Dec 00:5
 Katy Freight Operations Dateline 1950, map of frt density, Mar 00:13
 Katy Trivia:
 Katy wins an Oscar, Sep 00:14
 Katy's First Sit-Down Strike, (1884), June 00:5
 Katy's 1933 Deluxe Lounge Cars, Dec 00:6-10
 Katy's Baby Blue Hopper Cars, (37001-37005), June 00:6
 Katy's Ferro-Manganese Container Cars, Mar 00:4-6
 Katy's GARX-Leased Insulated Boxcars, Dec 00:16
 KRHS:
 Annual Meet at Wichita KS a resounding success, Mar 00:16
 Become a KRHS Sustaining Member!, Mar 00:1

- Katy Days* (2001 Meet Events, Parsons 5/25 & 26), Sep 00:6
 Master Index for *Katy Flyer* (publication) now available, June 00:3
 La Due MO, photo of tracks at, c.1985, Mar 00:11
 Last Run: (obituaries):
Maguire, Jack Russell, historian & author, (AP obit), Dec 00:1
Warden, Thomas Michael, (extended ½ page), Mar 00:1
- Letters:
 From "MKT 13119", sighting of, and other MKT sightings, June 00:3
 Harvey, Frank, re: F.M. Harvey & Granger TX RR jobs, Mar 00:6
 Lounge Cars to Parlor Cars Addendum, (short update), Dec 00:10
 Love of Railroadng, The; (R.S.Stevens, 1st MKT GM), June 00:7,14
 McCoy, Dusty, article by:
 Route of the 400's, (Katy in Missouri), (w/D. Banwart), Sep 00:3
 M-K-T in Early TV Land, The; Dec 00:14
 Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railroad Depot, (Temple TX), Sep 00:12-14
 Missouri, Kansas & Texas Ry. Constructs Roundhouse at Ft. Scott,
 Kansas, c. 1871, Mar 00:14
 Models: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Morfa, Raymond J., (Katy Chairman): *See A Man Named Morfa*
 Nailable Steel Floors, (c. 1948 on Katy rolling stock), June 00:8-10
 Names Along the Line: Atoka, Oklahoma, June 00:11-14
 New 1950 Equipment Improvements, Mar 00:7
 New MK&T Locomotives and Their Classification, (c. 1920s) Sep 00:4-6
 N-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Nolasco, Frank, article by:
 Poor Little Train Watcher, June 00:16; Sep 00:16
 Obituaries: *See Last Run*
 Passenger Cars/Trains: Katy's 1933 Deluxe Lounge Cars, Dec 00:6-10
 Photos:
 #28, on display, ¾ rear view of, green/yellow, Sep 00:3
 #1204 Katy S-12, rear view of, original paint, c. 1953, Dec 00:13
 #303 4-6-0, ¾ view, undated, Sep 00:4
 #36 Katy S-12, wreck of after accident, rear view, Dec 00:12
 #406 2-6-0, builder's broadside view, c. 1899, Sep 00:6
 #493, Heavyweight Lounge Car, view of each end, Dec 00:10
 #58, MP15AC, nr. broadside of, in green/yellow, Mar 00:10
 Atoka, Oklahoma depot, ¾ view, 1966, June 00:11 Barriger,
 John, small photo of, Mar 00:3
 Boxcar #91182, MKT 40', broadside view of, 1950, Mar 00:7
 Caboose #17, side-door, center cupola, on display, red, Sep 00:16
 Caboose #60, bay window, at museum, green/yellow, Sep 00:16
 Caboose #61, bay window, on display, being repainted, Sep 00:3
 Caboose #140, wide vision at Temple TX Museum, Sep 00:14
 Container car #82, top view, showing containers, full page, Mar 00:5
 Dallas TX engine facilities, late 1940s, double page photo, Mar 00:8-9
 Denton TX T&P Freight station, undated, end view of, Dec 00:11
 Dining Stations, Katy, list of, c. 1895, Sep 00:9
 Drop-bottom manganese container (SAL), Mar 00:4
 Drumhead, *Texas Special*, (heavyweight version), Dec 00:10
 Durant OK original wooden depot, broadside, c. 1908, Mar 00:12
 Fraser, Donald V., Katy President, small photo of, Dec 00:14
 Ft. Scott KS roundhouse construction, 1871, distant view, Mar 00:14
 GARX (Katy leased) 50' plug door # 50836, broadside, Dec 00:16
 Hennessey, J.F., MKT VP of traffic, small photo of, Dec 00:14
 HO 2-bay covered hopper, broadside, Mar 00:10
 HO 60' auto parts box, broadside, Mar 00:10
 Hopper, open-top, MKT 37001, two photos, June 00:6
 Katy Garden, Houston depot, small view of, Mar 00:6
Katy Girl, small photo of, Mar 00:1
 Katy Texas MKT depot, restored, partial view of, Sep 00:16
 La Due MO, photo of tracks at, c.1985, Mar 00:11
 Lounge Car **James W. Fanin**, broadside of, Dec 00:6
 Lounge cars, (1933 heavyweights), 5 interior photos of, Dec 00:6-7
 Meal Notice, c. 1898, Sep 00:8
 Menu, c. 1916, Sep 00:9
 MoPac caboose & troop sleeper at Temple RR Museum, Sep 00:14
 Morfa, Raymond J., Katy Chairman, June 00:4
 Nailable freight car floors, 4 photos about, June 00:8-9
 Painting, Katy-themed; (caboose & depot), June 00:16
 Robbery report of Katy train, 7-14-1892, Muskogee OK, Dec 00:4
 Santa Fe depot, Temple TX, westward view, recent, Sep 00:14
 Stevens, Robert S., 1st MKT General Manager, small photo, June 00:7
 Television, & Katy Executives on, Dec 00:14
 Temple TX Katy station, c. 1960, looking north, Sep 00:12
 'Texas Jack' Reed, Katy train robber, age 87, Dec 00:3
 Urbana KS, view of Highway K47 after accident, 5-6-60, Dec 00:13
 Waitresses, Katy dining station, c. 1900, Sep 00:8
 Wichita KS Annual Meet (3/2000), 4 photos, Mar 00:16
 Women section hands, 9/44, La Due MO, 2 photos of, Mar 00:11
 Pitts, Jerry, articles by: (*see also Katy Modeler News*)
 A Man Named Morfa, (Katy Chairman), June 00:4-5
 Bad Day at Urbana, (grade crossing tragedy 5-5-60), Dec 00:12-13
 Desperado Days on the Katy, (w/ D. Banwart), Dec 00:3-5 Durant's
 Other Depot, (original wooden depot, c. 1908), Mar 00:12 John
 Barriger Remembered Again, Mar 00:3
 Katy Freight Operations Dateline 1950, map of fit density, Mar 00:13
 Katy's 1933 Deluxe Lounge Cars, Dec 00:6-10
 Katy's Baby Blue Hopper Cars, (37001-37005), June 00:6
 Katy's Ferro-Manganese Container Cars, Mar 00:4-6
 Katy's GARX-Leased Insulated Boxcars, Dec 00:16
 Lounge Cars to Parlor Cars Addendum, Dec 00:10
 M-K-T in Early TV Land, The; Dec 00:14
 Nailable Steel Floors, (c.1948 on Katy rolling stock), June 00:8-10
 Names Along the Line: Atoka, Oklahoma, June 00:11-14
 New 1950 Equipment Improvements, Mar 00:7
 New MK&T Locomotives and Their Classification, Sep 00:4-6 Poor
 Little Train Watcher, (a child & the Katy), June 00:16; Sep 00:16
 Reed, "Texas Jack", Katy train robber, photo of, Dec 00:3
 Rolling Stock (prototype): *See Pitts, Jerry & Photos*
 Katy's Baby Blue Hopper Cars, (37001-37005), June 00:6
 Katy's Ferro-Manganese Container Cars, Mar 00:4-6
 Katy's GARX-Leased Insulated Boxcars, Dec 00:16
 Nailable Steel Floors, (c. 1948 on Katy rolling stock), June 00:8-10
 Roundhouse, Ft. Scott KS, c. 1871: *See Pitts, Jerry*
 Route of the 400's, (US Route 400 in Missouri), Sep 00:3
 'Section Jennies' (women section workers): *See Women Make Rail...*
 Short Lines (brief news notes):
 Amtrak to use old ATSF Oklahoma City station, Mar 00:10
 Ft. Worth "T" serves Amtrak station, Mar 00:10
 Kansas City Union Station, Amtrak to return, Mar 00:10
 New bus service connects with Amtrak at KC, Mar 00:10
 Santa Fe depot Museum, Temple TX, to open 7/8/00, Mar 00:10
 Tower 16 closure (Sherman TX) delayed, Mar 00:10
 Trinity Ry Express to extend commuter trains, Mar 00:10
 Smith, Hal, article by:
 The Katy—A Very Musical Line, Sep 00:7
 Stations: *See Depots*
 Steam Locomotives: *see Photos*
 Stevens, Robert S., 1st Katy General Manager: *See Hayes, Anita*
 Telegraph (emails to the KRHS):
 Green MKT hopper seen, Sep 00:11
 Info & reply: Katy caboose numbering/locations Sep 00:11
 Info wanted re: Thomas E. Kelly, Sep 00:11
 List of Katy related internet websites, Sep 00:14
 Question: re Katy slugs (and reply) Sep 00:11
 Re: SD-39s, Sep 00:11
 Red River Museum records, Sep 00:11
 Television (early) & the M-K-T: *See Pitts, Jerry*
 Temple TX Railroad Museum: *See Irving, Mary*
 Texas Special passenger train: *See Passenger cars; Photos*
 Drumhead, (photo), on heavyweight lounge car #493, Dec 00:10
 Katy's 1933 Deluxe Lounge Cars, Dec 00:6-10
 Tickner, Robert, article by:
 Denton T&P Freight Station: and A Katy Rail-Trail, Dec 00:11
 When Katy Rivalled Fred Harvey Service, Sep 00:8-11
 Women Make Rail Bed, La Due MO, 9/44 newspaper article, Mar 00:11

2001 INDEX, VOLUME XXIII

Compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is in its 24th year of publication (the 1989 Index is numbered volume 11A). Indexed are the 4 issues of Volume XXIII, (2001): March (#1), June (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). Each *Flyer* contains 16 pages (8½"x 11" format). A typical index listing (example) is:

**George, Jr., Raymond, article by:
Katy Railroad in the Jim Crow Era, Mar 01:6-9**

Listed is the author, title, issue date (by month and year), page number(s) and, as necessary, a brief description of the article's topic. Featured articles are listed twice, by title and by author. Generally, only feature articles exceed one page in length. Shorter features (e.g., 'Current News') are only one (or more) paragraphs long. Photos in this volume are in black and white format only. Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the compiler.

50 Years Ago: (from MKT Magazine)

Emporia Paper Honors Katy Agent, Dec 01:14
Every Day Is Christmas, (MKT Junior RR), Dec 01:12-13
Andres, Valerie, article co-authored by, *see Peron, Ron*
Banwart, Don, article co-authored by: *See also editorials*
Hot or Cold-The Choice is Yours! (steam generators)
Dec 01:5-11

Big Flood of 1951, The; Sep 01:4-6

Business Car No. 400 Update, Sep 01:14

Cartoon: MKT themed, Dec 01:3

Columbia, Missouri Branch, The; Mar 01:10-12

Current News:

Amtrak will not meet self-sufficiency goal, Dec 01:1
Council Grove KS depot on National Register, Dec 01:1
"Kiplinger Letter": coal usage outlook good, Mar 01:1
Museum of Transportation developments, Jun 01:1
Number of Class 1 RRs reduced to four, Mar 01:1
Oklahoma Railway Museum notes, Jun 01:1
Senate Bill raises pension benefits, Mar 01:1
Union Pacific to improve New Braunfels-Round Rock line, Dec 01:1
Union Pacific to lay off 2,000 in 2001, Mar 01:1
Union Pacific lays off 2000, loses 70 million, Jun 01:1
US govt to help trucking industry, Jun 01:1

Decals: *See Katy Modeler News*

Depot Placed on National Register..., (Council Grove KS), Dec 01:16

Depots: *See Photos; Pitts, Jerry & Depot Placed on National Register*

Columbia, Missouri Branch, The; Mar 01:10-12

New Braunfels, Texas (names along the line), Jun 01:14

Red River RR Museum Returns to the Denison Katy Depot, Sep 01:16

West, Texas depot (distant), restored w/MKT caboose, Jun 01:4

Windows Remnants of Old Katy Station (San Antonio),
newspaper article, Mar 01:16

Drawings, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:

Cartoon: Lamenting the MKT San Antonio depot, Mar 01:16

Cartoon: MKT-ized caboose & hyrailer, Mar 01:2

Cartoon: MKT after merger, Dec 01:3

Chart: Membership in KRHS 1985-20001, Sep 01:3

Cut-away diagram of MKT passenger car, 1952, Dec 01:5

Diagram (two page), EMD painting guide SW9s, Sep 01:8-9

Diagram (two page), EMD steam generator instructions, Dec 01:8-9

Diagram of Booth (oil) burner, Sep 01:12

Diagram, EMD F-3 general arrangement, 1941, full page, Dec 01:10

Diagram: Jim Crow coaches 593-602, Mar 01:7

Diagram: Jim Crow combine 297, Mar 01:8

Diagram: small, showing interior of DF boxes, Mar 01:14

Diagram: Vapor steam generator, ½ page, c. 1952, Dec 01:7

Drawing: small of Columbia MO depot, Mar 01:11

Katy menu (1902), from 1951 employee magazine, Sep 01:11

Map: Areas Flooded along MKT (MO,OK,KS), 1951, Sep 01:6

Map: Carney OK area, (wreck of MKT A unit 66c), Dec 01:4

Map: Katy Trail into Columbia MO, Mar 01:12

Map: Missouri Midland lines into Columbia MO, Mar 01:11

Map: of MK&E(astern) lines in eastern MO, Mar 01:5

Map: of St. Louis area RRs, no date, ¾ page, Jun 01:10

Map: of TRRA Ry., full page, circa 1966, St. Louis, Jun 01:9

Map: Plant sites on Choteau Reservation (OK), 1954, Jun 01:13

Map: West, Texas area, 1948, shows MKT lines, 3"x4", Jun 01:5

Map: West, Texas, small highway map of, no date, Jun 01:4

Timetable: undated, Columbia MO Sub, mileage, Mar 01:12

Timetable: Jan 1956 Columbia MO Sub, Mar 01:11

Timetable: Sep 1908 Columbia MO branch, Mar 01:10

"When Empty Return To..." on covered hopper, Jun 01:12

Editorials: (by *Don Banwart*)

Re: 9-11 attacks, Amtrak & US freight system, Sep 01:2-3

Re: Big government, railroad security, etc., Dec 01:2

Re: Govt & RRs; RR service & Govt. Funding, Mar 01:2

Re: grain movements, truckers and the USRA, Jun 01:2-3

EMD Painting Guide for Katy SW9 Switchers, Sep 01:7-11

Emporia Paper Honors Katy Agent, (fr. MKT Magazine), Dec 01:14

Every Day Is Christmas, (MKT Jr RR, San Antonio, 1951), Dec 01:12-13

Favorite Girl on the Katy, The; (TEXAS SPECIAL TRAIN), Jun 01:6-7

Frank Waltz: Longtime Boonville Stationmaster, Mar 01:13

Flood, 1951, in Kansas, Missouri & Oklahoma, *See Big Flood*

George, Lynette, newspaper article by:

Red River RR Museum Returns to the Denison Katy Depot, Sep 01:16

George, Jr., Raymond, article by:

Katy Railroad in the Jim Crow Era, Mar 01:6-9

Griekspoor, Phyllis Jacobs, newspaper article by:

When Trains Go Away, Jun 01:16

Headstone, w/Katy logo, of Ted Fuller, *see photos, Ted Fuller*

Helper Service (reader requests for help/info):

Re: Modeling projects Katy Model RR Club, Mar 01:9

Re: Numbering of trains, includes detailed answer, Dec 01:3

HO gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*

Hot or Cold-The Choice is Yours! (steam generators), Dec 01:5-11

In Pursuit of Katy Trivia:

Re: MKT 401B, (A unit that's really a B unit), Dec 01:4

Jim Crow: *See Katy Railroad in the Jim Crow Era*

Katy Agent L.H. Hodgson (1951): *See Emporia Paper*

Katy Flour Service Boxcars, Jun 01:8-11

Katy Menu, 1902, from MKT Employees Mag, very short, Sep 01:11

Katy Modeler News: *See EMD Painting Guide*

Accurail adds MKT wooden stock car, Sep 01:1 Accurail

to offer more selection of car # decals, Jun 01:3 Atlas

will produce a Katy HO GP-7, Jun 01:3

Caboose Hobbies closes out HO U23Bs, Mar 01:3

Intermountain HO 2 bay covered hopper info, Jun 01:3

Kadee HO 50' DD box, w/photo, Mar 01:3

Member (Dennis Hedland) wins kitbashing award, Jun 01:1

Microscale HO brings back older MKT decals, Mar 01:3

Micro-Trains releases N 50' flat in MKTofT markings, Sep 01:1

MKT scheme available on Atlas GP-7, Sep 01:1

Neal's N-Gauging Trains covered hopper, Mar 01:3

Overland Models HO MP15AC still available, Mar 01:3

Pecos River Brass O 50' DD box, w/photo, Mar 01:3

RMC/Dremel Award goes to Dennis Hedlund, Mar 01:3

Walthers HO 3 bay covered hopper, Mar 01:3

Walthers HO 50 DD box, w/photo, Mar 01:3

- Katy Railroad in the Jim Crow Era, Mar 01:6-9
 Katy Styled D-F Shields, (damage free boxcars), Mar 01:14
 Katy Trivia: MKT unit 401B, Dec 01:4
 Katy vs. the Eager Beaver, The; (short article), Jun 01:7
 Katy "Vitrea" Urea Service Car(s), Jun 01:12-13
 KRHS:
 2002 Meet to be held in San Antonio, Dec 01:1
 Annual Meet to be held in Sedalia MO, 4/20-22, Mar 01:1
 Member (Dennis Hedland) wins kitbashing award, Jun 01:1
 Status Report on the Katy RR Hist. Society, Sep 01:3
 Last Run: (obituaries):
Theodore William "Ted" Fuller, (12-9-00), Mar 01:9
John Mason Moody IV, (3-26-00), newspaper obit, Mar 01:1
Quintin W. Schroer, (7-31-01), Katy employee, Sep 01:1
 "Miss Katy", photo of, April, 2001, Jun 01:3
 Missouri, Kansas & Eastern Railway, Mar 01:4-5
 MKT **Junior** RR, (San Antonio park RR, 1951), Dec 01:12-13
 Models: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Mounger, Phillip, article by:
 My First Job on the Katy, Sep 01:12-13
 My First Job on the Katy, Sep 01:12-13
 Names Along the Line: *see New Braunfels*
 New Braunfels, Texas (names along the line), Jun 01:14
 N-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Obituaries: *See Last Run*
 Passenger Cars/Trains: *See Photos, George, Jr., Raymond*
 Peron, Ron & Andres, Valerie, article by:
 Way Out West, Texas-That Is!, Jun 01:4-5
 Photos:
 #107C, E-8, ¾ view, original paint, 1957, Dec 01:7
 #315, MKT 4-4-0, broadside, 5/40, Mar 01:4
 #401B (ex F3A 66c), now a B unit, broadside, green, Dec 01:4
 #1226, SW9 in original paint, ¾ rear view, Parsons, Sep 01:7
 #1233, SW9 in original paint, near broadside, Dallas, 1959, Sep 01:11
 #1763, GP-7, nr. head-on view, original paint, 1954, Dec 01:11
 Amtrak #241 E-8, (ex Katy 53-C), broadside view, 1973, Dec 01:11
 Boonville MO MKT bridge, 1977, distant shot, Mar 01:13
 Bower, Norman, Red River Museum volunteer, Sep 01:16
 Boxcar 90168, 50' DF, broadside, no date,
 Bridge gang repairs, 1977, Columbia MO, Mar 01:12
 Business Car No. 400, rear view, Dallas, 8/70, Sep 01:14
 Carmen servicing steam generators, 5 photos, Dec 01:5-6
 Coach 247, standard era, ¾ view 1909, Mar 01:7
 Coach 668, ¾ view, Jim Crow coach, Mar 01:8
 Columbia MO depot, c. 1962, ¾ view, Mar 01:10
 Combine 297, Jim Crow car, ¾ view, 1943, Mar 01:8
 Council Grove (KS), ¾ view, undated, Dec 01:16
 Damage Free box, interior of, ACF car, Mar 01:14
 Diner 1100 *Sam Houston*, ¾ view, 1948, Mar 01:6
 Evans, Thomas, 2 photos, Chief Mechanical Officer, Sep 01:7,11
 Flood of 1951, 4 various scenes along the MKT, Sep 01:4,5
 Grand River (Pryor OK) Chemical Plant, aerial view, Jun 01:13
 HO 50' DD box, 99371, small broadside, Mar 01:3
 HO MP15AC, 57, green/yellow, small broadside, Mar 01:3
 Katy Agent L.H. Hodgson, 1951, 2 photos of, Dec 01:14
 Kitbashed Katy models (2) by Dennis Hedland, Jun 01:1
 Last train from Columbia MO, 1977, rear of train, Mar 01:11
 "Miss Katy" & Editor Don Banwart, April, 2001, Jun 01:3
 MKT 213 caboose, on display West, TX, green, ¾ view, Jun 01:5
 MKT 243, covered hopper, ¾ view, 1982, Jun 01:12
 MKT 5170 40' flour service box, broadside, red paint, Jun 01:10
 MKT 62100, 50' DD box, ¾ small builder's photo, Mar 01:3
 MKT 92630 flour service box, green, nr. broadside, 1973, Jun 01:8
 MKT 92366 flour service box, green, ¾ view, 1977, Jun 01:8
 MKT 92445 flour service box, green, broadside, 1980, Jun 01:11
 MKT **Junior** (kiddie) RR, San Antonio, 3 photos of, Dec 01:12-13
 MP #13057 transfer caboose, display, West, Texas, ¾ view, Jun 01:4
 New Braunfels, Texas Depot, ¾ 1948 view, Jun 01:14
 O 50' DD box, 62014, yellow, broadside, Mar 01:3
 Red River RR Museum, 2 photos of volunteers & patrons, Sep 01:16
 Reefer, MK&E(astern) 3100, nr. broadside, no date, Mar 01:5
 Taylor, Delbert, Red River RR Museum volunteer, Sep 01:16
 Ted Fuller's headstone with Katy logo, Sep 01:1
 Union Pacific freight (distant), nr. West, Texas, 1990s, Jun 01:4
 Pitts, Jerry, articles by: (*see also Katy Modeler News*)
 Big Flood of 1951, The; Sep 01:4-6
 Business Car No. 400 Update, Sep 01:14
 EMD Painting Guide for Katy SW9 Switchers, Sep 01:7-11
 Favorite Girl on the Katy, The; (re: TEXAS SPECIAL), Jun 01:6-7
 In Pursuit of Katy Trivia: MKT unit 401B, Dec 01:4
 Katy Flour Service Boxcars, Jun 01:8-11
 Katy Styled D-F Shields, (damage free boxcars), Mar 01:14
 Katy "Vitrea" Urea Service Car(s), Jun 01:12-13
 Katy vs. the Eager Beaver, The; (short article), Jun 01:7
 Missouri, Kansas & Eastern Railway, Mar 01:4-5
 New Braunfels, Texas (names along the line), Jun 01:14
 Red River RR Museum Returns to the Denison Katy Depot, Sep 01:16
 Riley, Richard, article co-authored by:
 Hot or Cold-The Choice is Yours! (steam generators), Dec 01:5-11
 Rolling Stock (prototype): *See Pitts, Jerry & Photos*
 Iceless Refrigerator Cars Proving Their Worth, (1929), Dec 01:13
 Katy Flour Service Boxcars, Jun 01:8-11
 Katy Styled D-F Shields, (50' damage free boxcars), Mar 01:14
 Katy "Vitrea" Urea Service Car(s), Jun 01:12-13
 Short Lines (brief news notes):
 Acela Express reaches 162 mph, Mar 01:1
 Amtrak to promote 'quiet cars', Mar 01:1
 Austin TX Steam Train Assn. Needs 32,000, Jun 01:3
 Comment on high-speed train service, Sep 01:1
 First Quarter of 2001 worst since 1980, Jun 01:3
 Florida voters approve 120 mph train, Mar 01:1
 George Will comments on hi-speed trains, Sep 01:1
 Hugo (OK) Heritage Runs in jeopardy, Jun 01:3
 President Bush names new FRA head, Jun 01:3
 Public transport ridership up 15%, Jun 01:3
 Union Pacific rolls out 1st unit w/UP wings logo, Mar 01:1
 UP style signals placed on OKT Division, Sep 01:1
 Voters accept/reject tax bills for transit, Mar 01:1
 Stationmaster: *See Waltz, Thomas*
 Stations: *See Depots*
 Status Report on the Katy RR Hist. Society, Sep 01:3
 Steam Generators: *See Hot or Cold..*
 Telegraph (emails to the KRHS):
 Re: Child spotting a Katy car in Michigan, Dec 01:3
 Re: Info wanted on industrial spur Pottsboro TX, Dec 01:3
 TEXAS SPECIAL train:
 Favorite Girl on the Katy, The; (history of), Jun 01:6-7
 Photo: ¾ view of diner **Sam Houston**, 1948, Mar 01:6
 Waltz, Thomas, article by:
 Frank Waltz: Longtime Boonville Stationmaster, Mar 01:13
 Way Out West, Texas-That Is!, SRHS reprint, (7-00), Jun 01:4-5
 When Trains Go Away (newspaper article), Jun 01:16
 Windows Remnants of Old Katy Station (San Antonio),
 newspaper article, Mar 01:16

2002 INDEX, VOLUME XXIV

Compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is in its 25th year of publication (the 1989 Index is numbered volume 11A). Indexed are the 4 issues of Volume XXIV, (2002): March (#1), June (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). Each *Flyer* contains 16 pages (8½"x 11" format). A typical index listing (example) is:

Pitts, Jerry, article by:
New 1951 Equipment Improvements, Mar 02:12-14

Listed is the author, title, issue date (by month and year), page number(s) and, as necessary, a brief description of the article's topic. Featured articles are listed twice, by title and by author. Generally, only feature articles exceed one page in length. Shorter features (e.g., 'Current News') are only one paragraph long. Photos in this volume are in black and white format only. Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the compiler.

Accidents: See Katy 1952 Safety Campaign
A Lot of Service For Only Three Cents, (Ry Mail, 1952), Dec 02:14
Andrews, Sam, article by:
 Massacre at Kansas City Union Station, Sep 02:3
Baby Ruth Candy Cars: See Candy Bars by the Car Load
Bluebonnet Special (on South Kansas & Oklahoma), The; Sep 02:11-13
Caboose: See Photos
Candy Bars by the Car Load, (Baby Ruth Reefers), Mar 02:16
Cruz, Chris, article by:
 Early Development of the Katy Along the Neosho Valley, The;
 Dec 02:9-11
Current News:
 Airlines use emplanements to measure load factors, Dec 02:1
 Alamo North Texas RR Corp to build spur at Chico, Mar 02:1
 Amtrak Reform Council orders liquidation plan, Mar 02:1
 Amtrak Talgo trains slightly safer, Jun 02:1
 Amtrak threatens ending all long distance trains, Jun 02:3
 Amtrak Texas Eagle halted due to UP track work, Jun 02:1
 Amtrak will get enough money, Jun 02:1
 BNSF handled record coal movements, Mar 02:1
 City of Temple fails to purchase old Katy tap, Jun 02:1
 Katy, The; Parsons and Clancy Hayes on the Web, Mar 02:1, Sep 02:1
 Katy Trail State Park Bike Tour-2002, Mar 02:1
 KRHS Convention to be held in St. Louis in April, Dec 02:1
 Local governments issue bonds for airports, Dec 02:1
 President Bush wants more deregulation, Mar 02:3
 Rail Transit Ridership growing faster..., Dec 02:1
 Tower 16 in Sherman TX retired, Mar 02:1
 TRRA/St. Louis Historical Society published station news, Jun 02:1
 Union Pacific to lease yard to Ft. Worth & Western, Mar 02:1
 Website entitled "The 'M' in MKT" (Missouri), Mar 02:1
Decals: See Katy Modeler News
Depots: See Photos; Pitts, Jerry
 Boonville MO station, c. 2002, 2 photos, Mar 02:8,10
 New Katy Station at Pryor, OK, Jun 02:16
Douglas vs. Masterson: Who Really Wrote 'The Katy Railroad and the Last Frontier'?, Jun 02:11-14
Drawings, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:
 Ad: For Bendix Radios on Katy, 1947, Mar 02:14
 Ad: For Katy Book, 1947, full page, Jun 02:12
 Cartoon: The Old Depot, (by C.D. Paoge), Dec 02:16
 Chart: FAA operations funding, Dec 02:1
 Copy of Contract for Katy Parade Float, 1977, Mar 02:11
 Diagram: 2 MKT Safety logos, Mar 02:6
 Drawing: Katy Diesel Diagrams, cover of, 1952, Sep 02:7
 Drawing: Katy Safety Medals (2), Mar 02:6
 Drawing: MKT logo, small, Mar 02:1
 Drawing: MKT passenger train, small, Mar 02:1
 Drawing: Various Katy Safety Signs, Slogans, Awards, Mar 02:6,7
 Logo: **KRHS SILVER ANNIVERSARY**, Dec 02:3

Map: Boonville MO, c. 2002, Mar 02:10
Map: Union Pacific So. Br., Junction City to Council Gr., Dec 02:9
Timetable, MKT, 1870, Junction City to Humboldt, Dec 02:10
Timetable, Union Pacific Southern Br., 1869, Dec 02:9
Early Development of the Katy Along the Neosho Valley, The;
 Dec 02:9-11
Editorials: (by Don Banwart)
 Re: Ft. Worth rail traffic clog, (newspaper article reprint), Jun 02:2-3
 Re: Changes to handling membership, the Flyer, etc., Sep 02:2
 Re: Transportation crisis in the US, Dec 02:2-3
Evans, Richard ('Buzz'), articles by:
 The Life and Times of Thomas H. Evans, Part I, Jun 02:4-10
 The Life and Times of Thomas H. Evans, Part II, Sep 02:4-10
 The Life and Times of Thomas H. Evans, Part III, Dec 02:4-8
Evans, Thomas H., Chief Mechanical Officer: See Life and Times of First Katy Railroad Museum on the Katy Trail, The; Mar 02:8-10
Football Specials Feature Travel, (Employee Magazine 12/38), Sep 02:14
Helper Service (requests for information or assistance):
 Andrew Whitman re: photos wanted of MKT RBL box, Dec 02:12
 Becky Hannah re: info about Parsons KS in the 20s & 30s, Dec 02:12
 Bill Barnes re: correct paint/decals needed for Katy pickup, Dec 02:12
 Dee Clark re: info on grandfather, Dec 02:13
 E. Davidge re: history of MKT 403 (w/answer), Dec 02:12
 Ed Krivacka re: Cummins Creek Pump station, Dec 02:13
 Edward Bridges re: pictures of Granger TX depot, Dec 02:13
 Jim Barnes re: history of Dublin TX depot, Dec 02:13
 Joe Harper re: was MKT 403 used by Harry Truman?, Dec 02:12
 Karon Anderson re: info on great great grandfather, Dec 02:13
 Lively Williams re: value of RR stock certificates., Dec 02:12
 Lois Karnes re: info about engineer grandfather, Dec 02:13
 P. Menager re: needs photo/history of San Antonio depot, Dec 02:12
 Thomas Bush re: grandfather working for Katy, Dec 02:13
HO gauge: See Katy Modeler News
ICC Katy Accident Reports, on the Web, list, 1914-1967, Mar 02:7
In Pursuit of Katy Trivia: (by Jerry Pitts)
 Re: Annual Texas event with replica Katy train, Mar 02:11
Kansas City Union Station, Massacre at, Sep 02:3
Katy 1952 Safety Campaign, Mar 02:6-7
Katy Engine Whistles Were Distinctive, (MKT Magazine 1938) Sep 02:16
Katy Modeler News:
 Atheam HO red Katy tank car, Mar 02:11
 Atlas HO 50' Katy boxcar, Sep 02:1 Atlas
 O 50' PS boxcar, Dec 02:13
 Branchline Trains HO 40' Katy boxcar, Sep 02:1
 CM Shops offers 54' rib-side HO hopper, Mar 02:1
 InterMountain Railway N gauge two-bay hopper, Jun 02:3
 Kadee HO 50' PS boxcar, Dec 02:13
 Microscale HO decals for Bicentennial Katy GP40, Mar 02:11
 Model Train Magazine Index on Web, Mar 02:1
 Oddball Decals 1940s caboose & steam loco herald sets, Dec 02:13

Katy Railroad and the Last Frontier, book, article about, Jun 02:11-14
Katy Trail:

The First Katy Railroad Museum on the Katy Trail, Mar 02:8-10
KRHS:

Convention to be held in St. Louis in April, Dec 02:1 Flyer
topics under development or consideration, Mar 02:1
Important dates, 2002, Jun 02:3

KRHS SILVER ANNIVERSARY, Dec 02:3

Member Profile: **J. Parker Lamb**, w/photo, Jun 02:1

Lamb, J. Parker, profile of: See KRHS

Lammers, Wayne, article by:

The First Katy Railroad Museum on the Katy Trail, Mar 02:8-10

Life and Times of Thomas H. Evans, The; Part I, Jun 02:4-10

Life and Times of Thomas H. Evans, The; Part II, Sep 02:4-10

Life and Times of Thomas H. Evans, The; Part III, Dec 02:4-8

Mail Bag (letters to the Editor):

From: Fred Schmidt re: YD Tower, San Antonio, Sep 02:1

From: Junior Evans re: career with the Katy, Sep 02:1

Massacre at Kansas City Union Station, Sep 02:3

Masterson, Victor, Katy book author, photo of, Jun 02:14

McCoy, Dusty, article by:

The Bluebonnet Special (on S. Kansas & Oklahoma), Sep 02:11-13

MKT Employes' Magazine, articles from

A Lot of Service For Only Three Cents, 1952, (Ry Mail), Dec 02:14

Small-town Katy Agent, (3/45), Dec 02:16

Models: See Katy Modeler News

N-gauge: See Katy Modeler News

New 1951 Equipment Improvements, Mar 02:12-14

New Katy Station at Pryor, OK, Jun 02:16

Parsons Katy Days details, Mar 02:16

Passenger Cars/Trains:

Football Specials Feature Travel, (MKT Magazine 12/38), Sep 02:14

Photos:

#134, E8A, ¾ view, 1954, rd/silver, Mar 02:12

#203, partial right side view of cab & radio antenna, Mar 02:14

#388 Pacific, broadside view of, 1921, Jun 02:7

#717 Mikado, partial broadside view of, c. 1918, Jun 02:9

#1701 RS3, broadside, red, 1953, Mar 02:13

#1733 H-16-44 w/train, ¾ view, Denison TX, 1951, ½ page, Dec 02:8

Baby Ruth Candy Bar Reefers, Mar 02:16

Bellmead Locomotive Shops, tire shop area, 1923, Jun 02:10

Bellmead Locomotive Shops, air view, c. 1950, ½ page, Dec 02:6

Boonville MO station, c. 2002, 2 photos, Mar 02:8,10

Boonville MO Museum Committee donates \$500, photo of, Mar 02:9

Boxcar 91992, broadside view, no date, Mar 02:13

Caboose #134, on display, 3 views, green/yellow, Mar 02:9,10

Caboose (no #), shows cupola & Katy radio antenna, Mar 02:14

Douglas, W.A.S., 2 photos of, c. 1940s, Jun 02:11,13

Evans, Thomas H., Katy Chief Mechanical Officer, 1945, Jun 02:4

Fraser, Donald M., Katy President, no date, Sep 02:6

Galena KS MKT depot, ¾ view, Sep 02:13

Katy Railroad and the Last Frontier book, cover of, Jun 02:13

Katy Safety Campaign, 2 photos of workers, Mar 02:6,7

Lamb, J. Parker, KRHS member, small photo of, Jun 02:1

Masterson, Victor, Katy book author, 1952, Jun 02:14

Parsons KS, engine/yard facilities, air view, 1945, ½ page, Dec 02:4

Pryor OK depot, c. 1965, ¾ distant view, Jun 02:16

Railway Post Office Clerks, 2 photos of, c. 1952, w/names, Dec 02:14

Ray Yard roundhouse, Denison TX, 1923, view of, Jun 02:6

Sedalia Passenger Car Shop workers w/new diner, 1948, Sep 02:9

Sloan, Matthew, Katy President, no date, Sep 02:8

South Kansas & Oklahoma #4101 GP30, ¾ view, 2002, Sep 02:11

South Kansas & Oklahoma #6628 GP35, w/train, ¾ view, Sep 02:12

Southern Pacific depot, San Antonio, 2002, ¾ view, Jun 02:14

TEXAS SPECIAL streamliner being serviced, 3 photos, Mar 02:5

Warden, H. M., Chief Mechanical Officer, 1945, Sep 02:4

Whistles, steam, photo of, Sep 02:16

Pitts, Jerry, articles by: (see also Katy Modeler News)

Douglas vs. Masterson: Who Really Wrote 'The Katy Railroad and the Last Frontier'?, Jun 02:11-14

Katy 1952 Safety Campaign, Mar 02:6-7

KRHS SILVER ANNIVERSARY, Dec 02:3

Katy Trivia: Annual Texas event with replica Katy train, Mar 02:11

New 1951 Equipment Improvements, Mar 02:12-14

New Katy Station at Pryor, OK, Jun 02:16

Tight Turnaround at San Antonio, (TEXAS SPECIAL), Mar 02:4-5

Railroad Statistics, 2001: See The Past! The Future!, Mar 02:2

Rolling Stock (prototype): See Pitts, Jerry & Photos

Safety, 1952 Campaign: See Katy 1952 Safety Campaign

Small-town Katy Agent, (from 3/45 MKT Employes Magazine, Dec 02:16

Stations: See Depots

Telegraph (emails to the KRHS):

From David Hannah: UP opens San Marco connection, Dec 02:13

From Drew and Jack Cassidy: MKT conductor father, Mar 02:3

From Jim Evans: his father (Chief Mechanical Officer), Mar 02:3

From Mark Glenn: Altus OK to buy MKT station, Mar 02:13

Test Your I.Q., (railroad quiz), Sep 02:3

TEXAS SPECIAL train:

Tight Turnaround at San Antonio, Mar 02:4-5

The Past! The Future! (RR Stats, 2001), Little Rock NRHS, Mar 02:2

Tight Turnaround at San Antonio, (TEXAS SPECIAL), Mar 02:4-5

2003 INDEX, VOLUME XXV

compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is in its 26th year of publication (the 1989 Index is numbered volume 11A). Indexed are the 4 issues of Volume XXV (2003): March (#1), June (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). Each issue contains 16 pages (8½"x 11" format). A typical index listing (example) is:

**Pitts, Jerry, article by:
Depressed-Center Flat Car- MKT 14001, Mar 03:8-10**

The above example lists the author, title, issue date (by month and year), page number(s) and, if necessary for clarity, a brief description of the article's content. Featured articles are listed twice, by title and by author. Generally, only feature articles exceed one page in length. Shorter items (e.g., 'Current News') are only one (or more) paragraphs long. Photos in this volume are in black and white format only. Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the attention of the compiler.

Banwart, Don, articles by:

Drover Cabooses, Sep 03:4-6
 Editorial re: Galesburg RR days, old RR routes, June 03:2-3
 Editorial re: High Speed US Rail System, Dec 03:2-3
 Editorial re: steam loco colors, college, Mar 03:2
 Editorial, re: US/Canada power failure, Sep 03:2-3
 Bob Painter Retirement (3 photos), Sep 03:16
 Breakfast At Lindale, June 03:4-10
 Carter, Thomas, a reprinted article insert to the June 03 FLYER:
 Harry and me & the Kay See, 7 pages w/ color photos
 Cleveland, Allan, article by:
 Mizell, Barriger & Trinity Valley, Mar 03:16
 Cring, Ritchey: *See The Ritchey Cring Story*
 Current News:
 2002 Flyer Index available, Mar 03:1
 Altus OK, City of, owns MKT depot, Dec 03:1
 Amtrak, proposed fixes for, Sep 03:1
 Amtrak's new space in KCUS, Mar 03:4 BNSF
 storing cars on ex-Katy rails, Mar 03:1
 Caboose 835 moved to Katy House B&B, Mar 03:1
 Council Grove KS depot for sale, Mar 03:1
 DART (Dallas) article published on operations, Mar 03:4
 Ellis Kansas RR Museum recommended, Dec 03:1
Jim Hurst 'retires' as KRHS Treasurer, Dec 03:1
 Kansas City Southern may sue, Sep 03:1
 Katy House acquires MKT Caboose 835, Dec 03:1
 Katy Model RR Club of Denison TX formed, Sep 03:1
 Katy related article in 4/03 *TRAINS* Magazine, June 03:1
 Katy Trail a Dallas success story, Mar 03:4
 KRHS members help at Denison Work & Railfan event, Dec 03:1,3
 MKT coach 642 will roll again, Mar 03:1
 Nick Molo's new MKT/SLSF color book, Mar 03:4
 Railroads of Clinton (MO) website, Sep 03:1
 Ride European rails for less, Dec 03:1
 St. Louis Convention report, June 03:1
 Tulsa Meet dates shifted, Sep 03:1
 Depots: *See Photos*
 Breakfast At Lindale, June 03:4-10
 Marthasville MO depot, photo of, 1969, ¾ view, Sep 03:16
 Depressed-Center Flat Car- MKT 14001, Mar 03:8-10
 Diesel Locomotives: *See Pitts, Jerry*
 Drawings, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:
 AAR ad from Katy Employees Magazine, 1953, June 03:16
 Cartoon: June 03:3; Sep 03:3
 Comparison chart, MKT equipment 12/51 & 12/52, Mar 03:7
 Diagram: Santa Fe depressed-center flat series 9000, Mar 03:10
 Greatest Show on Earth logo, (Ringling Bros.), Sep 03:11
 Map: Indian Territory, showing Tulsa Div. Trackage, Mar 03:13
 Newspaper ad, 1903, for the KATY FLYER, Dec 03:13

Painting Diagram/Plan, 50' boxcar, 2 full pages, 1952, Sep 03:8-9
 Plans: 40' boxcar, 97301 series, Dec 03:8 Plans:
 40' triple hopper, 35501series, Dec 03:10 Plans:
 50' boxcar 99001 series, Dec 03:9
 Plans: Combination Coach & Caboose (short type), Sep 03:5
 Plans: Combination Coach & Caboose #347, Sep 03:5
 Plans: Combination Coach & Caboose, 52', Sep 03:6
 Specifications: Baldwin AS-16 switcher, Dec 03:11
 Timetable: Tulsa Division, Sep 1908, Mar 03:13
 Timetable Cover: September, 1921, Mar 03:16
 Track diagram: Lindale MO yard, 1923-1957, June 03:5
 Drover Cabooses, Sep 03:4-6
 Editorials: *See Banwart, Don*
 George, Ray, articles by:
 Bob Painter Retirement, (3 photos), Sep 03:16
 Breakfast At Lindale, June 03:4-10
 Going, Going, Gone! Steam-era Tanks Come...Down, Dec 03:4-5
 Gresham, J.C., article by:
 No MIX-Up (1920s MKT trip of Tom Mix), Sep 03:10-11
 Harry and me & the Kay See, insert to the June 03 issue
 Helper Service:
 1968 Station Agent instruction book needed, Mar 03:4
 Ancestor info re: Katy wanted, Dec 03:16
 Ballast color inquiry, June 03:13
 Bicentennial caboose photos sought, June 03:12
 Boonville bridge to be demolished, Mar 03:5
 Central TX depot closing info needed, Dec 03:16
 Cleburne TX RR memories, (w/KRHS reply), June 03:12
 Denison TX engine house and shops site sought, Dec 03:16
 Depressed-center flat info sought, Sep 03:1,3
 Dining Car China wanted, June 03:13
 Employee accident info wanted, Mar 03:5
 Glass sand loading info wanted, Dec 03:16
 Grandfather injured on the Katy, Mar 03:5
 Great Grandfather info wanted, June 03:13
 Higbee MO info sought, June 03:13
 Itasca TX and MKT RR info wanted, Mar 03:5
 Katy Flyer, comments about, Mar 03:5
 Katy 'lamp' info wanted, June 03:12
 Katy maps wanted, June 03:13
 Katy transfer caboose modeling info wanted, June 03:12
 Marion Meadows' Katy employment data wanted, June 03:13
 MKT #96 photos wanted, Dec 03:16
 MKT gondola pictures wanted, Dec 03:16
 NE Oklahoma Katy route info needed, (w/reply), Dec 03:16
 O gauge TEXAS SPECIAL decals wanted, June 03:12
 Parsons KS depot photo request, June 03:12
 Pullman blanket value needed, June 03:12
 Rocheport MO modeling info wanted, Mar 03:5

- RPO 225 data and photos wanted, Mar 03:5
 RPO/Baggage car data wanted, (and reply), June 03:13
 Russian railfan wishes to correspond, Dec 03:16
 Schematics needed for ex-Katy cars, June 03:12 Signal photos solicited, June 03:13
 Station Master's desk info wanted, Mar 03:5
 Steam Loco in river clarification wanted, June 03:12
 Steel coil car photos sought, June 03:12
 Telegraph office photos wanted, June 03:13
 Train operation circa 1940s info wanted, June 03:13
 UP Special Agent needs help re: Katy Police, Mar 03:5
- HO gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Insert: a 7 page article "Harry and me & the Kay See", by Thomas Carter (w/ two color pics!) was included in the June 03 Katy Flyer issue.
 Kansas City Southern Railroad: *See Harry and me & the Kay See*
 Katy Highlights of 1903, Dec 03:12-14
 Katy Modeler News:
 Atlas offer N-scale ACF 50' box, Mar 03:4
 Blair Line has MKT HO billboards, Mar 03:4
 CM Shops discontinues Katy rib side hopper, Mar 03:4
 IHB has MKT 2-8-0s on special purchase, Mar 03:4
 MicroTrains N-gauge 40' box w/o roofwalks, Sep 03:3
 S-Helper Service USRA 'Sloan' boxcar, Sep 03:3
 Walthers to offer HO 65' MKT mill gondola, Dec 03:3
 Walthers to offer HO offset cupola for MKT, Dec 03:3
- Katy reaches a new "Tulsey Town", Mar 03:11-13
 KRHS:
 Letter from the President Dusty McCoy, Mar 03:3
 Reprint available: 1956 Equipment Book, Mar 03:5
 Sponsors a 'Work and Railfan Weekend', June 03:1
 St. Louis Convention report, June 03:1
- Last Run: **John Oliver Walker**, KRHS member, June 03:14
 Mailbag (letters to KRHS):
 My mother was the telephone operator at Stark, Dec 03:10
 Mix, Tom (famous cowboy actor): *See No-Mix-up*
 Mizell, Barriger & Trinity Valley, Mar 03:16
 Mizell, Charles; tribute to., *See Cleveland, Allan*
 Models: *See Katy Modeler News*
 N-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 New 1952 Equipment Placed in Service, Mar 03:6-7
 New 1953 Equipment Placed in Service, Dec 03:6-11
 New Coaling Tower Built at Denison, Mar 03:14
 No MIX-Up (1920s MKT trip of Tom Mix), Sep 03:10-11
 O-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Obituary: *See Last Run*
 Painting a Real Life 50-ton M-K-T Boxcar, Sep 03:7-9
 Passenger Trains: *See Harry and me & the Kay Cee, Photos*
 Photos:
 121C FP-7, 3/57, original paint, ¼ view, Mar 03:6
 378 Pacific, ¼ view, undated, Sep 03:13
 385 Pacific, ¼ view, undated, Sep 03:13
 401-B MKT F-unit, Denison TX, 2003, Dec 03:3 402
 Pacific, w/train #5, Lindale MO, 1938, June 03:6
 508 2-6-0, circa 19903, ¼ view, w/freight, Dec 03:14
 1581 & 1577 BLW switchers, ¼ view, 1954, June 03:9
 1787 Baldwin AS-16 switcher, 1953, distorted photo, Dec 03:11
 Appleton City depot, ¼ view, 1958, June 03:10
 Boxcar MKT 14037, 36' car, broadside, 1903, Dec 03:14
 Boxcar MKT 97393, 2 photos of, broadside, Dec 03:8
 Boxcar MKT 99109, ¼ builder's photo of, Dec 03:9
 Boxcar (ACF) MKT 99200, builders photo, Sep 03:7
 Cattle at MKT stockyard, Parsons KS, 1917, June 03:14
 Cring, Ritchey, Katy PR man, 2 photos of, June 03:11
 Denison TX coaling tower, 1954, Mar 03:14
 Denison TX RR Museum rolling stock, 3 photos of, Dec 03:3
 Depot, Ft. Scott, Kansas, circa 1900, distant view, Dec 03:12
 Depot, San Antonio, TX, postcard photo, 1900, Dec 03:14
 Depressed Center flat 14001, 4 views, Mar 03:8-10
 Dining car staff on Katy Flyer, 1934, June 03:6
 Drover Caboose 896, yellow paint, ¼ view, 1960s, Sep 03:4
 Drover Car interior shot, Sep 03:6
 Drover Car (ex coach) 358, broadside, 1930, Sep 03:4
 Elk City OK diesel tank, being demolished, 3 photos, Dec 03:5
 Freight car building, 10 various photos of, Dec 03:6-7
 Frisco-Katy Color Guide, photo of front cover, Mar 03:4
 Gainesville TX water tank (collage of), 1953, Dec 03:4
 Goats at MKT stockyard, Parsons KS, 1917, June 03:14
 Hopper MKT 36151, 1972 view, ¼ shot, Dec 03:10
 Kansas City Southern: the June 03 issue had a 7 page insert reprint of a TRAINS Magazine article. There were 2 color photos of a KCS business car and 4 black and white photos of President Truman, RR officials and crew.
 KATY FLYER at Lindale MO, 1954, ¼ rear view, June 03:7
 Katy hotel and yard office, Lindale MO, 1955, June 03:4
 KRHS members pose in front of loco, St. Louis, June 03:1
 KRHS members pose on caboose, Denison TX, Dec 03:1
 Lindale MO north view, 1955, elevated view, June 03:9
 Maintenance of Way crew, 1983, MO, w/equipment, Sep 03:16
 Marthasville MO depot, 1969, ¼ view, Sep 03:16
 N-scale MKT 6696 boxcar, broadside, Sep 03:3
 Painter, Bob, former Katy employee, w/others, Sep 03:16
 POTUS (Harry Truman) train, rear view, undated, Sep 03:12
 Ringling Bros. Circus train on MKT, 1982, w/#312, Sep 03:10
 Ringling Bros. Circus car in Dallas, Aug. 2003, ¼ view, Sep 03:11
 Tom Mix, autographed photo of, Sep 03:11
 Tulsa depot, 1965, ¼ view, Mar 03:11
 Tulsa Union Depot, postcard view (1935), Mar 03:12
 Walker, John Oliver, photo of, June 03:14
 Walker, Oliver Lafayette, photo of, June 03:14
 Water tank, frozen, unidentified location, Dec 03:5
- Pitts, Jerry and Banwart, Don, article by:
 Katy Highlights of 1903, Dec 03:12-14
- Pitts, Jerry, articles by:
 Depressed-Center Flat Car- MKT 14001, Mar 03:8-10
 Going, Going, Gone! Steam-era Tanks Come...Down, Dec 03:4-5
 Katy reaches a new "Tulsey Town", Mar 03:11-13
 New 1952 Equipment Placed in Service, Mar 03:6-7
 New 1953 Equipment Placed in Service, Dec 03:6-11
 New Coaling Tower Built at Denison, Mar 03:14
 Painting a Real Life 50-ton M-K-T Boxcar, Sep 03:7-9
 POTUS Moves-Via the Katy, Sep 03:12-14
 Ritchey Cring Story, (Katy PR man), June 03:11
- Presidential train trips: *See POTUS*
 POTUS Moves-Via the Katy, Sep 03:12-14
 Ritchey Cring Story, (Katy PR man), June 03:11
 Rolling Stock (prototype): *See Pitts, Jerry*
 Depressed-Center Flat Car- MKT 14001, Mar 03:8-10
 Painting a Real Life 50-ton M-K-T Boxcar, Sep 03:7-9
- S-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Short Lines (very brief news items):
 Airport expenditures decline, June 03:1
 Katy cars in Katy TX, June 03:3
 Katy items for sale by collector, June 03:3
 Katy monopoly on crossing the Arkansas, Sep 03:3
 KCS to invest 200 million to buy Mexican RR, June 03:1
 Rail shipments only 15% of US-Mexico trade, June 03:1
 RR crossing rules still ignored, June 03:1
 Railroad General Society buys MKT records, June 03:1
- Stations: *See Depots*
 Telegraph Service (emails):
 Katy passenger cars find a good home, Dec 03:9
 Truman, Harry, *See Harry and me & the Kay Cee*
 Water Tanks (for steam engines): *See Going, Going, Gone!*

2004 INDEX, VOLUME XXVI

compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is in its 27th year of publication (the 1989 Index is numbered volume 11A). It comprises the 4 issues of Volume XXVI (2004): March (#1), June (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). Each issue of the *FLYER* contains 16 pages (8½"x 11" format). A typical example of an index listing is:

**Pitts, Jerry, article by:
Early MK&T Furniture and Vehicle Cars, Mar04:14**

The above example lists the author, article title, issue date (by month and year), page number(s) and, if necessary for clarity, a brief description of the article's content. Featured articles are listed twice, by title and by author. Generally, only feature articles exceed one page in length. Shorter items (e.g., 'Current News') are only one (or more) paragraphs long. Photos in this volume are in black and white format only. Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the attention of the compiler.

- 1932 Round Trip Specials, Sep 04:12-14
Alertness of Employees Prevents Accident, Speeds Up Service in 1934, Jun 04:9
Auto Racks *see Pitts, Jerry*
Banwart, Don, articles by:
Katy Train Movement Directed by Operators Through Remote Control, Dec 04:8-8
Mechanical Activities Brought to High Efficiency by H.M. Warden, 1935 reprint, (edited by), Dec 04:10-11
Carter, Thomas, article by:
Iron Bill's Midnight Move, 7 page insert in the Mar 04 issue
Chetopa, Kansas *see Names Along the Line*
Cruz, Chris, article by:
Katy's Mergers-the Railroads Comprising the Katy System, Jun 04:10-11
Current News:
Amtrak News, Sep 04:5
Boonville Bridge Notes, Dec 04:11
Corrections (to previous issues), Sep 04:11
Denison (TX) 2nd Annual Railfan Weekend, Jun 04:14
Fire on Monorail (Seattle), Sep 04:5
Florida High Speed Rail, Sep 04:5
Fort Smith AR Museum, Jun 04:14
History Repeats Itself? (UP moving St. Louis jobs), Mar 04:4
Intermodal on the Rise, Mar 04:4
Katy Building is for sale, Dec 04:11
Katy caboose restoration (Baldwin City KS), Jun 04:14
MKT Bridge at Boonville MO, Sep 04:5
M-K-T I-35 Bridge No. D-380.3, to be removed, Dec 04:11
M-K-T in Belton, TX (MKT depot, w/photo), Mar 04:4
Notable Quote (rail legislative consultant), Jun 04:14
Union Pacific-Amtrak Meltdown, Jun 04:14
Union Pacific News (various), Mar 04:4
Deramus, William, M-K-T CEO, *see Insert: Iron Bill's*
Denison & Washita Valley Ry, Dec 04:12-14
Denison TX: *see Insert: Iron Bill's Midnight Move*
Depots: *See Photos; M-K-T in Belton TX*
Drawings, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:
Ad (1901) re: service to Texas, Dec 04:5
Ad (1932) 'believe it or not', Sep 04:12
Ad (1934) 'travel and ship Katy', full page, Mar 04:16 & Jun 04:16
Ad (1934) 'stop expensive delays', full page, Sep 04:16
Ad (1934) 'Via Katy' (xmas theme), full page, Dec 04:16
Cartoons: Jun 04:14, Sep 04:10; Dec 04:6
Diagram for coaches 642 & 644, Mar 04:9
Drawing: Osage Chief Chetopa, undated, Jun 04:12
Illustration (ETT, 1955), supplement, train order signals, Jun 04:13
Illustration (from ETT, circa 1980s) whistle signs, Mar 04:10
Logo, full page, color, insert to the Mar 04 issue
Map, Esmond KS, undated, small, Dec 04:9
Map, large, Indian Territory, Denison & Washita RY route, Dec 04:13
Maps (2) showing Katy predecessor roads, pre-1918, Jun 04:10-11
Standard plan: Whistle signs, circa 1928, Mar 04:11
System map circa 1960s, full page, insert to Mar 04 issue
Early MK&T Furniture and Vehicle Cars, (w/roster), Mar 04:15
Ed. F. O'Herin, Katy Agent, Called 'Best Loved Parsons' Citizen Jun 04:3 (and cover pic)
Editorials: *See also Banwart, Don*
It's Time to Change (the FLYER), Mar 04:2
Can They Handle It? (RR revival needed), Jun 04:2
Get on Track; Exercise Your Right! (various), Sep 04:2
Trip on the Kentucky Railroad Museum train, Dec 04:2
Ex-Katy Coaches Are Saved, Mar 04:6-9
Frank Ringer (Katy Chief Engineer), Mar 04:1 *See also Rebuilt KatyLines*
George, Jr., Ray, articles by:
1932 Round Trip Specials (w/Charlie Goertz), Sep 04:12-14
Ex-Katy Coaches Are Saved, Mar 04:6-9
Meet Skilled Modeler KRHS Jim R. Lemley, Mar 04:14
Goertz, Charlie, article by:
1932 Round Trip Specials (w/R. George, Jr.), Sep 04:12-14
Helper Service:
0-8-0 switcher modeling info needed, Jun 04:8
Cattle car info needed, Jun 04:8
Info about grandfather Robt. Grey wanted, Jun 04:8
Info about James Saylor's MKT employment needed, Jun 04:8
Junction City KS Katy operations info needed, Jun 04:8
Ringgold TX RR operations questions, Jun 04:8
HO gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
Insert: A 7 page reprint from *TRAINS* Magazine, Nov. 2003, was included in this issue. It was titled Iron Bill's Midnight Move, about Bill Deramus moving Katy offices to Denison TX.
Iron Bill's Midnight Move, a 7 page insert, Mar 04
Katy Auto Rack Cars, Jun 04:4-9
Katy Highlights of 1904, Dec 04:4-6
Katy Modeler News:
Accurail released 50' HO steel welded boxcar, Mar 04:5
American Model Builders HO lavatory windows, Dec 04:3
Athearn offers an HO GP-38 in MKT colors, Mar 04:5
Athearn releases HO 50' RBL BKTY box, Mar 04:5
Athearn offers 50' express cars, Dec 04:3
Athearn offers Katy flatcar with Katy trailers, Dec 04:3
Atlas has 50' 'precision design' box in HO/N, Mar 04:5
Atlas offers N scale 40' box, Dec 04:3
Bowser offers HO 70-ton 2 bay covered hopper, Mar 04:5
Bowser offers HO 100-ton 3 bay hopper, Dec 04:3
Broadway Ltd offers sound in stock cars, Dec 04:3
InterMountain has a 3 bay covered hopper in green, Dec 04:3
Life-Like has a HO RDC-3, Dec 04:3
Microscale has 2 new HO Katy decal sets, Mar 04:5
Oddball Decals' current list of MKT sets (9), Mar 04:5, Dec 04:3
Overland Models offers brass HO Texas Special, Dec 04:3
Yesteryear Models has PS-1 boxcars in HO and N, Dec 04:3

- Katy Train Movement Directed by Operators Through Remote Control, Dec 04:8-8
- Katy's Mergers-the Railroads Comprising the Katy System, Jun 04:10-11
- Last Run (Obituaries):
Virgil L. Jones, Jun 04:8
Billy Ross Bishop, (MKT VP) Dec 04:11
- Lemley, Jim R., *see Meet Skilled Modeler*
- Mechanical Activities Brought to High Efficiency by H.M. Warden, 1935 reprint, (edited by D. Banwart), Dec 04:10-11
- Meet Skilled Modeler KRHS Jim R. Lemley, Mar 04:14
- Models: *See Katy Modeler News*
- N-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
- Names Along the Line: Chetopa, Kansas, Jun 04:12-13
- O-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
- Obituary: *See Last Run*
- Passenger Trains: *See Photos*
- Photos:
- Auto Racks, 8 photos of, Jun 04:4-7
 - Belton TX Depot, current view, Mar 04:4
 - BKTY 88, RBL boxcar (prototype photo), Dallas TX, Mar 04:5
 - Denison & Washita Valley Ry coal gon #22029, Dec 04:14
 - Depot: Chetopa, KS, circa 1894, ¾ view, Jun 04:13
 - Depot/Office: Chetopa KS, circa 1975, ¾ view, Jun 04:13
 - Deramus, William, Katy CEO, insert in the Mar 04 issue
 - Fenwick, W.M., Passenger Traffic Manager, 1935, Sep 04: front cover
 - Frank Ringer (Katy Chief Engineer) inset, Boonville Bridge, Mar 04:1
 - Galveston wharves, 1932, unloading sulphur, distant shot, Sep 04:14
 - Katy Building, Dallas, small, no date, Dec 04:11
 - KATY LIMITED crossing Guadalupe River, 1930s, scenic, Sep 04:13
 - Katy office building, St. Louis, undated, insert in the Mar 04 issue
 - Katy steam engines in storage, 1930s, almost head-on shot, Sep 04:14
 - Katy station, Denison TX, undated, partial photo of, insert, Mar 04 Lemley, Jim, KRHS member & skilled modeler, w/model, Mar 04:14
 - MKT steam engine & caboose (#98), flooded roadbed, 1900, Sep 04:11
 - MKT 14 0-6-0 switcher, 2 views, Dec 04:5-6
 - MKT 134 E-8, reflective stripes, ¾ view, San Antonio, 1954, Sep 04:9
 - MKT 153 caboose, broadside, 1892, Sep 04:11
 - MKT 285, broadside view, 1928, Smithville, TX, Sep 04:14
 - MKT 326 FA, original paint, ¾ view, Smithville TX, 1949, Sep 04:7
 - MKT 357 Drover's car, near end view of, 1931, Ft. Worth, Mar 04:9
 - MKT 391 loco, w/train, San Antonio 10/49, ¾ view, Sep 04:7
 - MKT 521 w/ditcher, distant view, Upton TX, 1949, Sep 04:9
 - MKT 541, 2-6-0, near broadside, Parsons KS, 1940, Dec 04:4
 - MKT 600 series coach, interior view of, builder's photo, Mar 04:6
 - MKT 642 coach, ¾ view of, at California RR Museum, Mar 04:8
 - MKT 642 coach, partial view of, at California RR Museum, Mar 04:8
 - MKT 650 coach, 1953 view, non a/c, Mar 04:7
 - MKT 654, coach, builder's photo of, 1923, Mar 04:6
 - MKT 845 loco, on turntable, Smithville TX, 1949, broadside, Sep 04:10
 - MKT 861 w/train, ¾ view, undated, unknown location, Dec 04:7
 - MKT 1947 furniture and vehicle car, 1899 builder's photo, Mar 04:13
 - M-K-T I-35 Bridge No. D-380.3, small, Hillsboro TX, Dec 04:11
 - Model: Atlas HO 40' DF box, Dec 04:3
 - Model: Bowser 70 ton 2 bay MKT hopper, Mar 04:5
 - Model: Broadway Limited MKT stock car, Dec 04:3
 - Model: InterMountain PS-1 box, large MKT, Dec 04:3
 - Muskogee OK station MODEL, 2 photos of, Mar 04:14
 - Muskogee OK station & hotel, 1927 view of, Mar 04:14
 - O'Herin, Ed F., Katy Agent, photo of, c. 1934, Jun 04: front cover
 - Signals (various) and electric switch machine, 4 photos, Dec 04:8-9
 - State Capital building, Austin TX, post card view, undated, Sep 04:12
 - T&P station/offices, Ft. Worth, post card view, undated, Sep 04:13
 - TEXAS SPECIAL, Austin TX, 6/64, w/baggage wagon, Mar 04 insert
 - TEXAS SPECIAL coach 1202R, builder's photo, ¾ view, Mar 04:12
 - Vollrath, Harold, Katy dispatcher, on 1/8 scale loco, Sep 04:6
 - Warden, Horace Manuel, MKT Chief Mech Officer, Dec 04: front cover
 - Whistle posts (2 styles), Mar 04:10
 - Wreck, 'north of Austin', 1930s, distant shot, Sep 04:14
- Pitts, Jerry, articles by:
- Denison & Washita Valley Ry, Dec 04:12-14
 - Early MK&T Furniture and Vehicle Cars, (w/roster), Mar 04:15
 - Katy Auto Rack Cars, Jun 04:4-9
 - Katy Highlights of 1904, Dec 04:4-6
 - Names Along the Line: Chetopa, Kansas, Jun 04:12-13
 - Signs of the Times (MKT whistle posts), Mar 04:10-11
 - TEXAS SPECIAL Coach 1202R, J. Pinkney Henderson, Mar 04:12
- Rebuilt Katy Lines a Monument to F. Ringer's Engineering Skill, Mar 04:3-4
- Reminiscences of the Katy, (Smithville TX dispatcher), Sep 04:6-10
- Rolling Stock (prototype): *See Pitts, Jerry*
- S-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
- Signs of the Times (MKT whistle posts), Mar 04:10-11
- Speedy and Expert Yard Work Helps Expedite Freight Service, 1934 article reprint, Dec 04:7
- Stations: *See Depots*
- TEXAS SPECIAL Coach 1202R, J. Pinkney Henderson, Mar 04:12
- Vollrath, Harold, article by:
- Reminiscences of the Katy, Sep 04:6-10
- W. M. Fenwick Had Big Part in Development of Southwest, Sep 04:3-5

2005 INDEX, VOLUME XXVII

compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is in its 28th year of publication (the 1989 Index is numbered volume 11A). This index comprises the 4 issues of Volume XXVII (2005): March (#1), June (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). Each issue of the *FLYER* contains 16 pages (8½"x 11" format). Note: the September and December issues are incorrectly marked as volume 28; they should be listed as volume 27. A typical example of an index listing is:

**Pitts, Jerry, article by:
New 1955 Equipment Placed in Service, Jun 05:12-14**

The above example lists the author, article title, issue date (by month and year ((last two digits)), page number(s) and, if necessary for clarity, a brief description of the article's content. Featured articles are listed by title and by author. Generally, only *feature* articles exceed one page in length. Shorter items (e.g., 'Current News') are only one (or more) paragraphs long. Photos in this volume are in black and white format only. Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the attention of the compiler.

- A Day in the Life of a Small Town Agent, Dec 05:13
 A Place in History (Council Grove KS depot history), Dec 05:12
 A Special Katy Train & Two Inaugurals (KS & TX), Mar 05:10-12
 Andrews, Sam, article by:
 Wichita Terminal Association and the Katy, Dec 05:14
 Banwart, Don, articles by:
 A Special Katy Train & Two Inaugurals, Mar 05:10-12
 Editorial: Georgetown meet comments, Jun 05:2
 Editorial: Safe Transportation Equity Act, Dec 05:2
 Editorial: Transportation crisis, Sep 05:2
 Editorial: Will History Repeat Itself?, Mar 05:2
 Barriger, John W., address by:
 The Urge to Merge, Mar 05:8-9
 Beaver, Meade & Englewood Subsidiary, The; Dec 05:4-6
 Blalock, Bruce, address to the KRHS by:
 The Katy in the Alamo City, Part 1, Sep 05:4-9
 BM&E depots: *see photos*
 Christmas Time Katy Style, Dec 05:16
 Cordova, Cathy, article by:
 A Place in History (Council Grove KS depot), Dec 05:12
 Current News:
 Alaska Railroad Corp., Mar 05:3
 Association of American Railroads, Mar 05:3
 Boonville Bridge news, Jun 05:3, Sep 05:3
 Disaster struck downtown Ft. Scott, Mar 05:3
 Ex-Katy Business Car Sighted & Identified, photo, Dec 05:11
 Georgetown TX (tour of business cars), photo, Sep 05:3
 Historical notes: MKT bridge over the Leon River, Jun 05:3
 Katy Days At Parsons, Mar 05:3
 KRHS Denison TX Work Weekend, Sep 05:3
 KRHS member gets article published, Dec 05:12
 New Industry at Eve, MO, Dec 05:12
 Rate increase coming (for truckers), Jun 05:3
 St. Louis Broadway Freight Station, Sep 05:3
 Saudi Arabian Government, Mar 05:3
 Smithville TX B&B, Jun 05:3
 TEXAS SPECIAL mural found at Dallas, Dec 05:16
 TEXAS SPECIAL stamp (Congo), w/photo, Sep 05:3
 Tower Number 3 (Texas), photo of F. Schmidt, Sep 05:3
 Union Pacific Katy 'Heritage' Unit, photo, Sep 05:3
 Union Pacific news, Jun 05:3
 Depots: *see photos*
 Diesel Doctors at Parsons, The; Sep 05:10-12,14
 Drawings, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:
 Ad: (1916) timetable ad for TEXAS SPECIAL, Sep 05:9
 Ad: (1927) Interior Views of Lounge Car, Sep 05:13
 Ad: (1929) Travel by Rail w/steam loco, Sep 05:12
 Ad: (1929) San Antonio, station view, full page, Sep 05:16
 Ad: (1934) TEXAS SPECIAL letter by a patron, Mar 05:16
 Ad: (1938) Golden Grain on the Move Mar 05:COVER
 Ad: (1970) 100th anniversary, w/ Miss Katy, Jun 05:16
 Ad: (1970) Miss Katy, small pic, Mar 05:5
 Cartoon: by John Ridley, Mar 05:14
 Cartoons: Handle with Care Campaign, 1950s, two, Mar 05:13
 Diagram: #226B-229B w/specs, Jun 05:13
 Diagram: diesel fuel pump & injector, 1955, Sep 05:11,14
 Drawing: Evans DF 50' boxcar, interior, Jun 05:13
 Drawing: MKT Standard City Limit Sign, Mar 05:7
 Drawing: MKT Standard Speed Limit Sign, Mar 05:6
 Drawings: MKT Standard Switch & Yard Limit Signs, Mar 05:7
 Drawing: MKT Standard Water Station Limit Sign, Mar 05:7
 Freight Damage chart, showing various speeds, 1950s, Mar 05:13
 Instructions: for MKT crews as Wichita KS, 1986, Dec 05:14
 Logos: Various railroads west of the Mississippi, Mar 05:9
 Map: of Beaver, Meade & Englewood RR, 3/29, small, Dec 05:4
 Map: Floor Plan, St. Louis Freight Station, 1915, full page, Jun 05:7
 Map: Freight Stations of St. Louis, c. 1915, full page, Jun 05:6
 Map: Inaugural train route, Kansas, 1939, Mar 05:10
 Map: MKT Terminal Property, St. Louis, 1915, full page, Jun 05:10
 Official Guide: BM&E RR entry (Katy controlled), small, Dec 05:6
 Timetable: Beaver, Meade & Englewood TT, 12/31, small, Dec 05:5
 Postage Stamp (Congo) of TEXAS SPECIAL train, Sep 05:3
 Editorials: *See Banwart, Don*
 Gresham, J.C., article by:
 Katy Travel Scrip Helped Many Editors, Sep 05:12-14
 Handle with Care Cartoon Campaign, (1950s), Mar 05:13
 HO gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 In Pursuit of Katy Trivia, (one Q&A), Dec 05:13
 Katy in the Alamo City, The; Part 1, Sep 05:4-9
 Katy Modeler News:
 Athearn HO cupola caboose, Sep 05:3
 Athearn HO F3A red/yellow/silver 204C, Dec 05:3
 Atlas HO GP-40 Barringer Red, end view photo, Dec 05:3
 Atlas N gauge red/yellow GP-7, w/photo, Dec 05:3
 Broadway Limited HO stock car Dec 05:3
 Broadway offering Paragon reefer, Mar 05:14
 Intermountain HO green 3 bay hopper, Mar 05:14
 Kadee HO 2 bay covered hopper, Sep 05:3
 Kadee O scale hopper decal set, Dec 05:3
 Life-Like HO Budd car RDC3 #20, Mar 05:14
 Oddball Decals Katy red & silver passenger cars, Sep 05:3
 Train Quest HO 40' DD box REA storage, w/drawing, Dec 05:3
 Tower 55 UP (Katy) Heritage HO SD70AC3, Dec 05:3
 Walthers HO 50' GARX plug door box, Dec 05:3
 Walthers HO 50' GCAX wood express reefer, Dec 05:3
 Walthers HO 55' cushion coil car, green/yellow, Mar 05:14
 Westerfield HO 37' coal gon, Mar 05:14
 Katy Travel Scrip Helped Many Editors, Sep 05:12-14
 Katy's Heavy Duty Haul Flat Cars: MKT 14002
 & MKT 14003, Mar 05:4-5

Kendrick, J.W., article by:

(condensed & edited by J. Pitts & D. Banwart)

MK&T Terminal Company of St. Louis, Jun 05:4-11

KRHS:

Denison Work Day, photo of 4 volunteers, Dec 05:11

Last Run (Obituary): **Donald David Doyle**, MKT official, Dec 05:11

Memorials:

Katy Fireman **Barney S. Denton**, Dec 05:11

MKT veteran **Virgil L. Jones**, Dec 05:11

MK&T Terminal Company of St. Louis, Jun 05:4-11

Models: *See Katy Modeler News*

Moseley, Phillip L., article by:

A Day in the Life of a Small Town Agent, Dec 05:13

My Adventure on the BM&E, Dec 05:7-11

N-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*

New 1955 Equipment Placed in Service, Jun 05:12-14

O-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*

Obituary: *See Last Run*

Passenger Trains: *See Photos*

Photos:

79B diesel, broadside, 1973, Barriger logo, Jun 05:13

103 GP-7, green/yellow, head-on view, Wichita KS, 1986, Dec 05:14

118 & 93 (GP-7s) stranded on the BM&E (blizzard), 1971, Dec 05:11

401 Business Car, rear view of, 2005, w/KRHS members, Sep 05:3

402 Business Car (numbered 401), small broadside, 1934, Dec 05:11

Agent, in depot, 1922, somewhat dark, Dec 05:13

Baden Yard (St. Louis), car top south view, c. 1915, Jun 05:11

Barriger, John W., Katy President, Mar 05:8

Beaver OK Depot, flooded, 1923, ¾ distant view, Dec 05:5

Beaver OK, small photo of, 1972, tracks removed, Dec 05:7

BM&E 'drover' caboose #20, broadside, 8/40, Dec 05:6

Broadway Freight Sta., St. Louis, announcement, e-unit, Sep 05:3

Bruce & Sally Blalock in front of their B&B, Jun 05:3

Clyde Reed, US Senator, TX, 1939, Mar 05:10

Council Grove KS MKT depot, 2 photos: 1910 & 2005, Dec 05:12

COVER Jun 05: *Texas Special* coach 1203 under inspection

COVER Mar 05: (ad) 'Golden Grain on the Move', 1938

COVER Sep 05: Katy Station, San Antonio, at night, 1938

COVER Dec 05: BM&E train w/MKT #112 (GP-7), 1972

Denison Work Day Volunteers, 2005, small photo of, Dec 05:11

Diesel Shop workers, Parsons KS, 1955, 4 photos of, Sep 05:10-11

Eva OK BM&E depot, ¾ view, 1972, Dec 05:9

Floris OK BM&E siding, 1972, Dec 05:9

Forgan OK MKT depot, 1972, 2 photos, end views, Dec 05:8

Fred Schmidt, KRHS member, in interlocking tower, Sep 05:3

Freight House, St. Louis, interior view of, c. 1915, Jun 05:5

Freight House, St. Louis, large photo of, c. 1915, Jun 05:4

Freight House, St. Louis, outbound level, 1915, Jun 05:8

Hooker OK BM&E depot, 1972, ¾ view, Dec 05:9

Hooker OK BM&E maintenance of way shed, 1972, Dec 05:8

Inaugural train, KS Governor, 1939, ½ page, w/crowd, Mar 05:11

Junior Yanks (youth group) by Katy train, 1939, Mar 05:12

Katy Band Director, w/announcer, 1939, Mar 05:11

Katy Band of Denison, 1939, Mar 05:12

Katy Band of Parsons, 1939, Mar 05:10

Keyes OK BM&E depot, 1972, ¾ view, Dec 05:10

Locomotive Facilities, St. Louis, 1915, distant view, Jun 05:9

MKT 381 (Pacific) w/ *TEXAS SPECIAL*, 1938, ¾ view, Sep 05:14

MKT 13552 bulkhead flat, 1955, ¾ view, Jun 05:14

MKT 14003 heavy haul flat car, partial view of, Mar 05:4

MKT 14015, coil car, two photos, one builders, Mar 05:14

MKT 1301 coach/lounge/buffet, interior view, Jun 05:14

MKT 92041 boxcar, painted for St. Stephen's School, Jun 05:14

MKT 92192 40' boxcar, broadside, 1978, Jun 05:13

New Year's Eve, Katy streamliner, interior view, Dec 05:16

Payne Ratner, Kansas Governor, 1939, Mar 05:10

San Antonio & Aransas Pass Station, undated, postcard, Sep 05:6

San Antonio MKT station, exterior view, 1963, Sep 05:9

San Antonio MKT station interior, 1925, ½ page, Sep 05:8

Smithville TX MKT station, 1902, ¾ view, Sep 05:7

SP 44095 heavy haul flat car w/120' cylinder, ¾ view, Mar 05:5

SP & Katy Depot, San Antonio, 1913, postcard, Sep 05:6

TEXAS SPECIAL mural found in Dallas, 2005, Dec 05:16

TEXAS SPECIAL train #1, Dallas, 1949, head-on view, Sep 05:4

UP 1988 (Katy 'Heritage Unit'), ¾ view, dark, Sep 05:3

Westerfield Models HO MK&T 37' gon, Mar 05:14

Pitts, Jerry, articles by:

Beaver, Meade & Englewood Subsidiary, The; Dec 05:4-6

Christmas Time Katy Style, Dec 05:16

Diesel Doctors at Parsons, The; Sep 05:10-12,14

Handle with Care Cartoon Campaign, (1950s), Mar 05:13

In Pursuit of Katy Trivia, one Q&A, Dec 05:13

Katy's Heavy Duty Haul Flat Cars: MKT 14002

& MKT 14003, Mar 05:4-5

New 1955 Equipment Placed in Service, Jun 05:12-14

Signs of the Times (MKT right of way), Part Two, Mar 05:6-7

Railway Post Office (reader e-mails):

From Richard Evans, re: Frank Ringer article, Mar 04 Flyer

S-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*

Signs of the Times (MKT right of way), Part Two, Mar 05:6-7

St. Stephen's School, Austin TX, boxcar painted for, Jun 05:14

Stations: *See Depots*

Thomas, Larry, article by: My Adventure on the BM&E, Dec 05:7-11

Urge to Merge, The; Mar 05:8-9

Wichita Terminal Association and the Katy, Dec 05:14

2006 INDEX, VOLUME XXVIII

compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is in its 29th year of publication (the 1989 Index is numbered volume 11A). It comprises the 4 issues of Volume XXVIII (2006): March (#1), June (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). Each issue of the *FLYER* contains 16 pages (8½"x 11" format). The September issue was the first in the history of The *FLYER* to contain *color* photos, both on the cover and internally. A typical example of an index listing is:

Pitts, Jerry, article by:

The Alton = Katy Route, Sleeping Car Line Chicago to San Antonio, Jun 06:8-10

The above example lists the author, article title, issue date (by month and year ((last two digits)), page number(s) and, if necessary for clarity, a brief description of the article's content. Featured articles are listed by title and by author. Generally, only *feature* articles exceed one page in length. Shorter items (e.g., 'Current News') are only one (or more) paragraphs long. Photos are in black/white **and** color. Color photos are noted with an *. Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the attention of the compiler.

- 1947 Katy Trivia, (block signal order), Dec 06:5
 Alton = Katy Route, The; (sleeping car line), Jun 06:8-10
 Bad Day at Armstrong, (Oklahoma), 1947 wreck, Jun 06:11-14
 Banwart, Don, articles by:
 Editorial: Are Railfans Nuts?, Mar 06:2
 Editorial: KRHS successes in 2006, Dec 06:2
 Editorial: Recent Books of Interest, Sep 06:2
 Editorial: Supply Chain Management, Jun 06:2
 Bilger, Harry, notes by:
 Consists of Texas Special and Katy Flyer Last Runs, Sep 06:16
 Black Gold Name of New Katy Train, (1938 reprint), Sep 06:14
 Carter, R.L., list compiled by:
 Katy Cabooses: Where Are They Now?, Dec 06:13-14
 Cabooses: *see Katy Cabooses: Where Are They Now?*
 Carter, Thomas S., address by, Dec 06:6-12
 Consists of Texas Special and Katy Flyer Last Runs, Sep 06:16
 Current News:
 Ex-Katy Rolling Stock in Service at Toledo OH, Dec 06:3
 Investors Buy Katy Building, (newspaper article), Sep 06:3
 Katy Historians Visit Greenville TX Museum, Sep 06:3
 MK&T Depot, Ft. Scott KS, historic building status, Dec 06:12
 Dallas Sues West End Landowner After Historic Warehouse
 is Torn Down, (newspaper article), Jun 06:3
 Denn, Charlie, article by:
 Depot Slated for Restoration, Marthasville MO, Sep 06:4
 Depot Slated for Restoration, Marthasville MO, Sep 06:4
 Depots: *see photos*
 Doodlebug M-12, (1950 reprint), w/photo, Dec 06:4
 Drawings, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:
 Ad: 'Alton-Katy' Route, 1912, Jun 06:10
 Ad: (and letterhead) for Darby Corporation, Mar 06:4
 Ad: Franklin Ry Supply, 1932, w/Katy engines, Dec 06:16
 Ad: MKT 1947, re: diesels, full page, Jun 06:16
 Chicago & Alton herald, 1912, small, Jun 06:10
 Diagram: scale test car, in color, Sep 06:9
 Diagram (accident): Armstrong OK, 1947, Jun 06:11
 Diagram (plans): Bucyrus steam shovel, 1926, ½ page, Mar 06:13
 Diagram: coach & mail car #13, 1870, small, Jun 06:6
 Katy dining car souvenir, 1930s, afternoon tea, Mar 06:10
 Menu: (partial), luncheon suggestions, 1930s, Mar 06:11
 Texas Special: refreshments served notice, small, Mar 06:16
 Timetable: route of the Black Gold, SLSF/MKT train, Sep 06:14
 Timetable: freight schedules, 1940, Mar 06:14
 Timetable: (partial), Guthrie OK Div, 1905, Sep 06:12
 Durbin, Jeff and George, Ray, article by:
 Tulsa Underpass is a Katy Classic, Jun 06:5
 Early Mail Service on the Katy, A Hazardous Occupation,
 1941 reprint, Jun 06:6
 Editorials: *See Banwart, Don*
 George, Jr., Raymond, articles by:
 Katy's Guthrie Division in 1906, Sep 06:13
 Katy's MOW Derrick Cars, Sep 06:5
 Memoir of Charles Winters, Mar 06:16
 Mokane Block Indicator Artifact, Mar 06:7-9
 Parsons (convention) Notes, Jun 06:4
 Saving Katy's Waxahachie, Texas Station, (co-author), Jun 06:7
 Texas Special Car No. 1207, Sep 06:4
 Tulsa Underpass is a Katy Classic, (co-author), Jun 06:5
 Hugins, David and George, Ray, article by:
 Saving Katy's Waxahachie, Texas Station, Jun 06:7
 HO gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Hunt, Donna, newspaper article by:
 Red River Railroad Museum in the News, Dec 06:5
 In Pursuit of Katy Trivia: Jun 06:14
 Katy Baldwin-Southwark Scale Test Cars, Sep 06:9-11
 Katy Modeler News (by Jerry Pitts):
 Atlas HO Barriger Red GP-40, small photo, Mar 06:16
 Intermountain HO FP-7, Barriger red, Dec 06:4
 Intermountain N scale 40' boxcar, Jun 06:4
 Micro-Trains N covered hopper, Dec 06:4
 Ready Made Toys HO 'Beep', in MKT colors, Jun 06:4
 Sunshine Models HO 40' steel gon, Dec 06:4
 Katy's Guthrie Division in 1906, Sep 06:13
 Katy's MOW Derrick Cars, Sep 06:5
 Kit Bashing A Katy RS-3M, Sep 06:6-8
KRHS:
 KRHS Presentation to Fayette MO Association, Dec 06:3
 Oklahoma City KRHS Convention, short, Dec 06:16
 Parsons (convention) Notes, by Ray George, Jun 06:4
 Work Day at Red River Railroad Museum, Sep 06:3
 Katy Trivia (by Harry Brown):
 Type of headlights on 101A & 101C, Jun 06:10
 Last Run (Obituaries):
 Charles Winters, Mar 06:16
 Katy President **Harold Gastler**, Mar 06:3
 Remembrance of Harold Gastler, Mar 06:3
 Led Railroads, Active in Planning Katy Trails, (H. Gastler), Mar 06:3
 MK&T Statistics In Kansas For 1887, Sep 06:13
 MK&T's Barnhart Steam Shovel No. 3, (oddy), Mar 06:12-13
 Models: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Mokane Block Indicator Artifact, Mar 06:7-9
 N-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 New Fast Freight Train Sets Record, (1939 reprint), Mar 06:14
 New Information On Tulsa Underpass History, Sep 06:11
 Nielson, Jon, newspaper article by:
 Led Railroads, Active in Planning Katy Trails, (H. Gastler), Mar 06:3
 O-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Obituary: *See Last Run*
 Parsons (convention) Notes, by Ray George, Jun 06:4

Passenger Trains: *See Photos*

Photos: (* denotes a color photo)

#52A, *, last run of sb Texas Special, head-on, Sep 06:16
 #84C FA unit, *, ¾ view, Deramus colors, Dec 06:11
 #154 RS-3M, *, ¾ view, Parsons, 1979, Sep 06:front cover
 #377 4-6-2, 1942 photo, ¾ view, Jun 06:13
 #920, w/ Texas Special, ¾ view, 1948, ½ page, Jun 06:14
 #M-12 gas-electric, head-on view, small, Dec 06:4
 Atlas HO GP-40, Barriger red, small of, Mar 06:16
 Barnhart steam shovel, on Katy, undated, w/workers, Mar 06:12
 Barriger, John W., Katy president, *, w/staff, small, Dec 06:10
 BKTY #21450, covered gondola, ¾ view, 1966, Mar 06:5
 Block Indicator, 3 photos of, Mar 06:7
 Block Signal, Rocheport MO, 1980, view of, Mar 06:9
 Burton MO MKT station, undated, small, Dec 06:3
 Caddo OK station, *, 1917 view, Dec 06:3
 Carter, Thomas S., Katy official and others, *, Dec 06:6
 Dallas TX MKT freight yard, 1920s, aerial view, Jun 06:3
 Darby, Harry, small photo of, Mar 06:4
 Depot: Waxahachie, Texas, end view, 1925, ½ page, Jun 06:7
 Deramus, William N., small, Dec 06:8
 Dining car publicity photo, 1931, view down the aisle, Mar 06:11
 Ex-MKT covered hopper, *, green/yellow, Dec 06:3
 Fraser, Donald, Katy official, Dec 06:7
 Fort Scott KS depot, 1871 view of, small, Dec 06:12
 Ft. Smith & Western #4, ¾ view, C. Winters coll., 1918, Mar 06:16
 Galesburg KS depot, sepia color, no date, ¾ view, Sep 06:13
 Guthrie OK Union Depot, 1906, wide view of, Sep 06:12
 Intermountain N MKT boxcar, small photo of, Jun 06:4
 Katy Building, *, 2003 view, Sep 06:3
 Katy Limited, large photo, spanning two pages, distant, Jun 06:8-9
 Katy Packer, #74, 1939, head-on view, Mar 06:front cover
 Katy President Harold Gastler (deceased), Mar 06:3
 Katy RS-3Ms, 3* of, Sep 06:6-8
 Kit Bashing: Katy RS-3M, 11* of, Sep 06:6-8
 KRHS Work Day at the Red River RR Museum, *, Dec 06:5
 Marthasville MO depot, *, 1979, ¾ view, distant, Sep 06:4
 Micro Trains N scale green/yellow covered hopper, *, Dec 06:4
 MKT 132 caboose, broadside, 1982, Mar 06:6
 MKT 36315 hopper, ¾ view, Mar 06:6
 MKT 43001 40' steel gon, broadside, Dec 06:4
 MKT freight 101, showing block indicator location, 1981, Mar 06:8
 MOW equipment, 2, 1 is *, Sep 06:5
 MOW Office, Mokane MO, 2 views of, 1981, Mar 06:9

Ready Made Toys HO 'Beep', in MKT colors, Jun 06:4
 Red River Bridge, c. 1956, ground view of, small, Dec 06:8
 Scale Cars: 4 (3*) of, Sep 06:9-11
 Taylor TX station, w/caboose passing, *, Dec 06:front cover
 Texas Special, 1947, elevated view, nr. Austin TX, Jun 06:front cover
 Texas Special car 1207, end view, *, small, Sep 06:4
 Thomas, Robert, Katy official, Dec 06:7
 Train Wreck, Osage River, MO, 1881, view of, Jun 06:6
 Tulsa OK underpass, 5 photos of, Jun 06:5
 Tulsa OK underpass, 1 of, c 1931, small, Sep 06:11
 UP 1988 Katy Heritage Unit, at KRHS convention, Jun 06:4
 William, Charles T., Katy official, Dec 06:9
 Pitts, Jerry, articles by: *see also Katy Modeler News*
 1947 Katy Trivia, (block signal order), Dec 06:5
 Bad Day at Armstrong, (Oklahoma), 1947 wreck, Jun 06:11-14
 Katy Baldwin-Southwark Scale Test Cars, Sep 06:9-11
 MK&T Statistics In Kansas For 1887, Sep 06:13
 MK&T's Barnhart Steam Shovel No. 3, (odddity), Mar 06:12-13
 New Information On Tulsa Underpass History, Sep 06:11
 The Alton = Katy Route, (sleeping car line), Jun 06:8-10
 The Story of the Darby Corporation, (freight car builder), Mar 06:4-5
 Popularity of Dining Service Not Due to Any One Feature,
 (1932 reprint), Mar 06:19-11
 Railway Mail Service: *See Early Mail Service*
 Railway Post Office (reader e-mails):
 Red River Railroad Museum in the News, Dec 06:5
 Replica of Caddo Train Station Donated to Indian Territory Museum,
 newspaper article, Dec 06:3
 Rowlands, Judy, newspaper article by:
 Replica of Caddo Train Station Donated to Indian Territory Museum,
 Dec 06:3
 S-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Saving Katy's Waxahachie, Texas Station, Jun 06:7
 Stations: *See Depots*
 Story of the Darby Corporation, The; (freight car builder), Mar 06:4-5
 Thomas S. Carter Address (to KRHS, 4/04), Dec 06:6-12
 Tulsa Underpass is a Katy Classic, Jun 06:5 *see also New Information*
 Texas Special Car No. 1207, Sep 06:4
 Weber, David, article by:
 Kit Bashing A Katy RS-3M, Sep 06:6-8
 Wrecks: *See Bad Day at Armstrong*
 Young, Michael, newspaper article by:
 Dallas Sues West End Landowner After Historic Warehouse is Torn
 Down, (newspaper article), Jun 06:3

2007 INDEX, VOLUME XXIX

compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is in its 30th year of publication (the 1989 Index is numbered volume 11A). It comprises the 4 issues of Volume XXIX (2007): March (#1), June (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). Each issue of the *FLYER* contains 16 pages (8½"x 11" format). NOTE: The December 2007 issue contains 20 pages. A typical example of an index listing is:

**Pitts, Jerry, article by:
The One and Only, Budd Car RDC-3 Car, Sep 07:4-6**

The above example lists the author, article title, issue date (by month and year ((last two digits)), page number(s) and, if necessary for clarity, a brief description of the article's content. Featured articles are listed by title and by author. Generally, only *feature* articles exceed one page in length. Shorter items (e.g., 'Current News') are only one (or more) paragraphs long. Photos are in black & white **and** color (denoted by an *). Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the attention of the compiler.

- 1908 Explosion at Windsor, MO Depot, w/photos, Sep 07:13-14
 Back to Normalcy, 6/46 reprint, short, service on MKT, Mar 07:12
 "Bad Day" Revisited, engine #377, photo, short text, Mar 07:14
 Banwart, Don, editorials by:
 Editorial: 'keeping the Society going', Mar 07:2
 Editorial: US energy sources, resources, Jun 07:2
 Editorial: MKT Railroad Was Ahead of Time, (clear air), Sep 07:2
 Editorial: newspaper article about the Katy, circa 1880, Dec 07:2
 Caboose: *See History of Rockwell*
 Camp Swift, Texas and the Katy, (WWII base), photos, Dec 07:4-16
 Carter, R.L., list by: Katy Caboose: Where Are They Now?, Mar 07:16
 Course of a Railroad, The; address by R. B. George, 1978, Jun 07:4-7
 Current News:
 Centennial Special operated to Guthrie, Dec 07:3
 Charles Winter's collection donated to Ft. Smith Museum, Dec 07:3
 Ex-Katy GP-40s now with BNSF, 2 small * photos, short text, Sep 07:3
 Legal battle over Dallas MKT freight house, Jun 07:3
 Mary Irving leaves Temple RR Museum, Dec 07:3
 Rock Island trackage may be purchased by UP, Dec 07:3
 Temple TX exhibit, photography of J. Parker Lamb, Mar 07:3
 Veteran Katy employees at Fair Park, Dallas, * photo, Mar 07:3
 White City KS RR Museum, new RR museum, Mar 07:3
 Depots: *see photos*
 Drawings, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:
 Ad: Locomotive Finished Material Co, 1947, large, ¼ page, Sep 07:9
 Ad: MKT from 1948 re: TEXAS SPECIAL, full page, Sep 07:16 Ad:
 Sleeper service 1925 with CGW, ½ page, Mar 07:16
 Army Division patches, 5*, WWII, based at Camp Swift, Dec 07:16
 Cover: Modern RRs, 1969, *, J. Barriger, engines, Jun 07:6
 Diagram: display board dragging equipment detector, Mar 07:13
 Logo: C&O Railroad, Sep 07:5
 Map: Katy system, 1940s, showing military bases, full page, Dec 07:9
 Map: Katy trackage, Sealy, TX, 1915, shows ATSF too, Mar 07:5
 Map: Northwestern District, 1946, Jun 07:8
 Menu: MKT, w/ 'Katy Girl' (Wanda Smith), *, small, Sep 07:11
 Timetable, employee, Houston Div, 1943, re: Camp Swift, Dec 07:12
 Timetable, employee, KC Sub, 1968, Mar 07:11
 Timetable, employee, Northwestern District, 1965, Jun 07:10
 Early Problems with "Hot Box Detectors", * photos, Sep 07:12
 Editorials: *See Banwart, Don*
 George, Raymond B. (1901-1983), address by:
 The Course of a Railroad, photos, Jun 07:4-7
 George, Jr., Raymond, articles by:
 M-12 Correction, photos, Mar 07:5
 Oklahoma City (KRHS) Convention Notes, Sep 07:6
 The Katy Girl, w/ one * photo, short article, Sep 07:11
 Greenville TX Railroad Museum, short article about, 2 photos, Sep 07:3
 Harvey, Frank M., article by:
 Sealy, Texas; Growing Up in a Small Katy Town, photos, Mar 07:4-5
 Hester, Stephen, article by:
 Camp Swift, Texas and the Katy, (WWII base), photos, Dec 07:4-16
 History of Rockwell Hi-Speed Caboose Trucks, w/photos, Sep 07:8-11
 HO gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Hot Box and Dragging Equipment Detectors, Mar 07:13-14
 In Memory: **Dr. Alex D. Pokorny**, gift made, Dec 07:3
 In Pursuit of Katy Trivia:
 Unique line feature on Oklahoma Division, Mar 07:6,11
 Itasca, TX Depot, short note about funding recvd, photos, Jun 07:3
 Kansas City Subdivision, The; 1966-1968, photos, Mar 07:7-12
 Katy Caboose: Where Are They Now?, list, revisions, Mar 07:16
 Katy Girl, The; w/ one * photo, short article, Wanda Smith, Sep 07:11
 Katy Modeler News (by Jerry Pitts): *see also Katy's North Boggy*
 Atlas HO Hart ballast hopper, * photo, Mar 07:6
 Atlas N-scale MKT U23b, * photo, Sep 07:6
 Micro-Trains N scale green/yellow gondola, Dec 07:20
 MKT single sheathed boxcars, RR Mod Craftsman, photo, Jun 07:7
 MTH O scale MKT GP-40, Bicentennial colors, *, Sep 07:6
 Speedwitch Media, Katy single sheathed HO boxcars, Jun 07:7
 Walters HO red/white PS covered hopper, Dec 07:20
 Katy (track) Speeders, info wanted about, photo, Dec 07:3
 Katy's Burleson, TX Ghost, The; w/photos, Sep 07:7
 Katy's North Boggy Creek Bridge, (modeling), photos, Dec 07:17-18, 20
 KRHS:
 Convention: dates, Mar 07:3 & Jun 07:3
 Correction: KRHS Calendar, July photo caption, Dec 07:20
 Oklahoma City (KRHS) Convention Notes, Sep 07:6
 Katy Trivia: *see In pursuit of Katy Trivia*
 Last Run (Obituaries):
 Dr. Alex D. Pokorny, gift made on behalf, Dec 07:3
 Paul W. Neidert, 8/13/07, Sep 07:3
 M-12 Correction, photos, Mar 07:5
 M-K-T Pullman Clover Glade, repairs to, *, Jun 07:3
 Models: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Murphy, Shane, article by:
 Katy's North Boggy Creek Bridge, (modeling), Dec 07:17-18,20
 N-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 New Braunfels, Texas Underpass, short article, * photos of, Sep 07:3
 New Through Chicago Sleeper, (1955), Mar 07:6
 New Through...Sleeper Service (w/Chic Grt Western), w/ad, Mar 07:16
 O-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Obituary: *See Last Run*
 One and Only, The; Budd RDC-3 Car, (MKT #20), * photos, Sep 07:4-6
 Passenger Trains: *See Photos*
 Photos: (* denotes color photo)
 #57, small * of, near broadside, green/yellow, Sep 07:2
 #98 MKT GP, *, head-on view, Frederick OK, 1970, Jun 07:front cover
 #248 GP-40, green/yellow, small * photo, ¾ view, Sep 07:3
 #377, 4-6-2, ¾ view of wrecked, small, Mar 07:14
 #399, Southbound BLUEBONNET, 1946, *, Mar 07:front cover

- #1558, RS-3, Sealy TX, 1956, view of depot, Mar 07:4
 A Camera Trip Through Camp Swift booklet, Dec 07: front cover
 Atlas N-scale model MKT U23b, small * photo of, Sep 07:6
 Brakeman's view, Katy freight #4, three * photos, various, Mar 07:10
 BUDD Car #20, *, ¼ coach end, near full page, Sep 07:front cover
 BUDD Car #20, *, ¼ view left side, *, RPO end, Sep 07:4
 BUDD Car #20, ¼ view coach end, 1959, Sep 07:5
 Burleson TX Depot, end view w/steam train, small, 1950, Sep 07:7
 Caboose #6, broadside view, Katy logos, Rockwell trucks, Sep 07:9
 Caboose #6, rear ¾ view, w/Rockwell trucks, Katy logos, Sep 07:10
 Caboose #27, * ¾ view, 1972, red/white Katy logos, large, Sep 07:8
 Caboose #28, *, green/yellow, broadside, Rockwell trucks, Sep 07:10
 Camp Swift TX: 13 various, Dec 07:front cover, 5-8,10,13-15
 Cimarron River ATSF/MKT bridge, 3 various views, Mar 07:11-12
 Clover Glade Pullman, *, ¾ view, 2007, Mar 07:3
 Crane, wrecking, *, Deramus scheme, ¾ rear view, 1964, Jun 07:5
 Depot: Greenville TX, small * photo of, ¾ view, 1979, Sep 07:3
 Depot: Itaxca, TX, 2 photos, 1 *, small, 1910 & 2007, Jun 07:3
 Depot: Windsor MO, ¾ view, circa 1900, large photo, Sep 07:13
 Depot: Windsor MO, ¾ * view circa 1971, ¼ page, Sep 07:14
 Dragging equipment detector, *, no date, Mar 07:14
 Employees, Katy, gather at Fair Park, Dallas, *, Mar 07:3
 Ex-Katy #244 GP-40, in Conrail colors, small ¾ * view of, Sep 07:3
 FAs on trestle, J. Parker Lamb photo, small, 1966, Mar 07:3 Foundry:
 1910 small view of John Seaton Foundry, Sep 07:8
 Frisco passenger train (last run), *, Paola KS, 1967, Mar 07:9
 George, R.B., MKT General Manager, *, 1966, Jun 07:4 Glen
 Park (KC) engine facility, *, undated, ¼ page, Mar 07:7 Glen
 Park (KC) roundhouse, w/engines, *, 1967, Mar 07:11 Glen
 Park (KC) yard, small b/w, undated, Mar 07:9
 Hopper: MKT 526 (1988) & MKT 543 (2007), *, broadside, Jun 07:3
 Hopper: MKT 901, *, broadside of, w/C&O logo visible, Sep 07:5
 Hopper, MKT 40700, ballast, builder's photo, Mar 07:6
 HO Atlas ballast hopper, small * photo, Mar 07:6
 HO scale view of Rockwell trucks, *, broadside of, Sep 07:11
 HO single sheathed boxcars, *, ¾ view, Jun 07:7
 Hot Box and dragging equipment detectors, 2 * photos of, Sep 07:12
 Hot Box detector, *, no date, Mar 07:14
 M-12 motor car, 2 photos of, 1948 & 1946, Mar 07:5
 Micro-Trains N-scale gon, green/yellow, Dec 07:20
 MKT logo, on New Braunfels TX underpass, small *, Sep 07:3
 MTH O scale MKT GP-40, Bicentennial colors, small *, Sep 07:6
 Moran KS tower, *, small photo, Mar 07:8
 Mosley, Phil, *, during Oklahoma statehood centennial, Dec 07:3
 New Braunfels TX Underpass, 1 * photo of, small, Sep 07:3
 North Boggy Creek Bridge, w/train, ¾ view, 1948, Dec 07:17
 North Boggy Creek Bridge, prototype, * view truss/girder, Dec 07:18
 North Boggy Creek Bridge, scale model, 2 * scenes of, Dec 07:17,20
 North Boggy Creek Bridge, scale model of, 2 * views, Dec 07:18
 Northwestern District, 9 various *: depots, engines, 70s, Jun 07:8-16
 Oklahoma Centennial Banner, *, small photo of, Sep 07:6
 Postcard: Greenville TX depot, c. 1909, *, ¾ view, w/train, Sep 07:3
 Prairie Pride Bio Diesel Plant, *, small, poor contrast, Dec 07:19
 Single Sheathed boxcar, b/w, small, ¾ builder's view, 1923, Jun 07:7
 Switch Tender (painting), by Jon Rigsby, *, Sep 07:7
 TEXAS SPECIAL, *, nr head-on, w/diesel 135, 1955, Mar 07:6
 Tower, interlocking, White City KS, 1911 view, Mar 07:3
 Track speeder #1975, small *, 1983, Dec 07:3
 Troop train, w/ #727, ¾ view, 1944, Dec 07:15
 Troop train, w/ 2-8-2 #910, 1944, ¾ view, ¼ page, Dec 07:14
 Walthers HO Pullman Standard hopper, red/white, Dec 07:20
 Pitts, Jerry, articles by: *see also Katy Modeler News*
 1908 Explosion at Windsor, MO Depot, w/photos, Sep 07:13-14
 History of Rockwell Hi-Speed Caboose Trucks, photos, Sep 07:8-11
 Hot Box and Dragging Equipment Detectors, Mar 07:13-14
 New Through Chicago Sleeper, (1955), Mar 07:6
 The One and Only, Budd RDC-3 Car, (#20), * photos, Sep 07:4-6
 Running Extra, short blurb about ABS signals, 1918, Mar 07:16
 S-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Sapp, Leon, articles by:
 Early Problems with "Hot Box Detectors", * photos, Sep 07:12
 The Kansas City Subdivision, 1966-1968, photos, Mar 07:7-12
 The Katy's Burleson, TX Ghost, w/photos, Sep 07:7
 Working the Katy Wheat Rushes, 1969-1976, photos, Jun 07:8-14,16
 Sealy, Texas; Growing Up in a Small Katy Town, photos, Mar 07:4-5
 Smith, Wanda Willson, 'The Katy Girl', Sep 07:11
 Stations: *See Depots*
 Working the Katy Wheat Rushes, 1969-1976, photos, Jun 07:8-14,16

2008 INDEX, VOLUME XXX

compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is in its 31st year of publication (erroneously, there are two Volume 11s: 11 & 11a, 1988/1989). This volume comprises the 4 issues of Volume XXX (2008): March (#1), June (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). Each issue of the *FLYER* contains 16 pages (8½"x 11" format). NOTE: The March 2008 issue contains 20 pages. A typical example of an index listing is:

**George, Ray, article by:
Action on the Texas Central, Sep 08:8-9**

The above example lists the author, article title, issue date (by month and year ((last two digits)), page number(s) and, if necessary for clarity, a brief description of the article's content. Featured articles are listed by title and by author. Generally, only *feature* articles exceed one page in length. Shorter items (e.g., 'Current News') are only one (or more) paragraphs long. Photos are in black & white or color (denoted by an *). Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the attention of the compiler.

- 1942 Chrysler New Yorker "Railmobiles", *, Mar 08:10-11 1957
 Passenger Service Abandonment (New Ulm TX), Mar 08:9
 Action on the Texas Central, (historic 1910-1911 images), Sep 08:8-9
 Banwart, Don, editorials by:
 Editorial: Various topics, Mar 08:2
 Editorial: Gasoline and Ethanol, Jun 08:2
 Editorial: State of the Railroad Industry, Sep 08:2
 Editorial: The US economy, Dec 08:2
 Blalock, Bruce, articles by:
 Edwin Brazelton Snead, The Georgetown Railroad and the Katy,
 Mar 08:20
 The Katy in the Alamo City, Part 2, Mar 08:4-9
 Brown, Harry, reprint submitted by:
 1957 Passenger Service Abandonment (New Ulm TX) Mar 08:9
 Cabooses: *See Photos*
 Carter, R.L., articles by:
 Ex-Katy Rolling Stock Still in Active Service, * photos, Sep 08:16
 Katy Cabooses: Where Are They Now?, Jun 08:9
 Colonel Charles Hamilton Brings Railroad and Progress to Rotan
 in October of 1906, Mar 08:16-18
 Current News:
 Consultant hired to restore Katy station, Mar 08:3
 New Play: THE CRASH AT CRUSH, Sep 08:3
 Red River Museum has new hours, Dec 08:3
 Report on the Red River Museum, nr full page, Sep 08:3
 Tulsa considers purchase of MKT trackage, Mar 08:3 UP
 donates 4 miles of Ex-Katy trackage, Mar 08:3
 Volunteers revive Red River Railroad Museum, Mar 08:3
 DeGolyer, Jr., Everett L., (deceased.), short memoir by:
 Words of a Legend: Everett DeGolyer Jr., Jun 08:7
 Depots: *see photos*
 Dining Cars: *see Systematic Planning*
 Drawings, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:
 Ad: 1913 for Sunset-Katy lines, Sep 08:15
 Ad: AAR for fuel efficiency, small, Sep 08:2
 Ad: for dining car service, 1934, ¾ page, Jun 08:5
 Ad: Velocipde, 1916, Jun 08:11
 Ad art: TEXAS SPECIAL, in color, small, 1933, Jun 08:7
 Diagram: MKT bulkhead flatcars, 1957, Sep 08:7
 Diagram: Texas Central 4-6-0s, small, Sep 08:9
 Logo: Texas Central RR, 1910, Mar 08:16
 Map: MKT Oklahoma Subdivision, 1973, small, Dec 08:12
 Map: Texas Central RR, 1910, small, Mar 08:17
 Recipe: for Katy Onion Soup, from menu, Jun 08:6
 Timetable Galveston, Houston & Henderson, 1930, Dec 08:6
 Timetable MKT (partial, 2 views), 9/57, re: New Ulm Tx, Mar 08:9
 Timetable Northern Div., 2 views, 1968, Sep 08:12; 1965, Dec 08:16
 Timetable, Texas Central RR, partial, 1909, Waco/Rotan, Mar 08:16
 Editorials: *See Banwart, Don*
 Edwin Brazelton Snead, The Georgetown Railroad and the Katy,
 Mar 08:20
 Ex-Katy Rolling Stock Still in Active Service, * photos, Sep 08:16
 Galveston, Houston and Henderson RR: *see The Old Reliable*
 George, Jr., Raymond, articles by:
 Action on the Texas Central, (historic 1910/11 images), Sep 08:8-9
 Katy (Texas) Trivia, w/photo, short, Sep 08:16
 The Katy's T-100 Trailer Coach, Jun 08:16
 Georgetown Railroad: *see Edwin Brazelton Snead*
 Heyde, David, report by:
 Report on the Red River Museum, nr full page, Sep 08:3
 HO gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 In Pursuit of Katy Trivia:
 MKT RS-3s in passenger service, Mar 08:18
 Katy Cabooses: Where Are They Now?, Jun 08:9
 Katy in the Alamo City, The; Part 2, Mar 08:4-9
 Katy Modeler News (by Jerry Pitts):
 Article in SCALE RAILS on MKT 401B, Sep 08:4
 Athearn HO heavy duty flatcar, 2 photos, *, Sep 08:4
 Athearn HO MP15AC, yellow/green, *, Sep 08:4
 Atlas HO RS-3, w/* photo, Mar 08:18
 Bachmann O SD90 UP Katy heritage unit, photo, Dec 08:3
 Sunshine HO Katy 50' dd steel boxcar, Dec 08:3
 Walthers HO 53' MKT flatcar, w/* photo, Mar 08:15
 Walthers N 60' MKT boxcar, w/* photo, Mar 08:15
 KRHS:
 Annual Convention (various): Mar 08:2, Jun 08:3, Sep 08:3; Dec 08:3
 New Membership Chair, Dec 08:3
 Oklahoma Annual Convention report, brief, photos, Jun 08:3
 President Heyde and VP Weber reelected, Jun 08:3
 Work Day at Red River RR Museum, Jun 08:3; Sep 08:3
 Katy (Texas) Trivia, w/photo, short, Sep 08:16
 Katy Trivia: *see In pursuit of Katy Trivia*
 Katy's Experimental Sugar Beet Hoppers, Jun 08:8-9
 Katy's T-100 Trailer Coach, The; Jun 08:16
 Katy's W. E. Vergan and his Air Brake Instruction Cars, Mar 08:12-15
 Last Run (Obituaries):
 Holem, Sr., John Warren, retired Katy engineer, Mar 08:3
 Pike, Joe Lee, Mar 08:3
 Ploeger, Shirley M., Katy agent/operator, Jun 08:3
 Stagner, Lloyd, author, Mar 08:3
 Models: *See Katy Modeler News*
 N-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 New 1956 Equipment Placed in Service, Sep 08:5-7
 O-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Obituary: *See Last Run*
 Old Reliable Shortline, The; (Galveston, Houston & Henderson RR),
 Dec 08:4-10
 Osage Subdivision, The; 1966-1968, Part One, *, Sep 08:10-15, front cvr

Osage Subdivision, The; 1966-1968, Part Two, *, Dec 08:11-16

Passenger Trains: *See Photos*

Photos: (* denotes color photo)

#20 SW9, rear view of, w/ATSF express truck, *, Sep 08:front cover
 #77A w/freight, Oklahoma City, 1975, ¾ view, small, Dec 08:16
 #128 and #142, broadside *, Parsons KS, Sep 08:10
 #138 and #131 w/freight, *, small, ¾ view, Sep 08:10
 #401, MKT 4-6-2, near headon view, *, 1945, Mar 08:6
 #401B, *, in yellow/green, overhead, 1983, Sep 08:4
 Air Brake Instruction Car #412, broadside, 1953, Mar 08:12
 Air Brake Instruction Car #412, 2 interior views, 1945, Mar 08:14
 Alamo MKT china place setting, *, Jun 08:6
 Amtrak #22, TEXAS EAGLE, *, 1987, ¾ view, Taylor TX, Mar 08:8
 Athearn HO heavy duty flatcar, *, Sep 08:4
 Athearn HO MKT #57, *, yellow/green, Sep 08:4
 ATSF-MKT joint station, Bartlesville OK, * broadside, Sep 08:14
 Bachmann O UP Katy Heritage unit, small *, Dec 08:3
 Boxcar: 50' DD box, builders photo, ¾ view, small, Dec 08:3
 Boxcars: 92548, broadside and 99723, ¾ view, Sep 08:6 Boy
 Scout patch: Historic Texas Trails, *, Sep 08:8
 Bruce Blalock, Past President KRHS, dark, *, no date, Mar 08:9
 Business Car No 400, rear view, 1929 buliders photo, Mar 08:20
 Bulkhead flatcar 13552, ¾ view, no date, Sep 08:7
 Chair Car *NEW BRAUNFELS*, *, ¾ view, 1965, Dec 08:3
 Chrysler rail motor car #401, *, ¾ view, 1944, Mar 08:front cover
 Cleveland OK depot, brick station, ¾ view, Dec 08:12
 Coaling Tower, Bartlesville OK, 2 * views, Sep 08:13 Coffeyville
 KS depot, ¾ * view, Sep 08:11; int view*, Sep 08:12; Coffeyville
 KS depot, *, view of w/switcher, 1971, Dec 08:14 Covered
 Hopper 34229, *, broadside, 1979, Sep 08:6
 Covered Hoppers: 485 & 4125, * photo of each, grn/yel, Sep 08:16
 Crane No. 1041, side * view, green/yellow, Mar 08:20
 Cushing OK depot, 3/4 view, no date, Dec 08:11
 Depot: MKT Rotan TX, ¾ view, 1962, Mar 08:18
 DF boxcar 90183, broadside, no date, Sep 08:5
 Diner, MKT, interior view of kitchen, 1934, Jun 08:4
 Ex-Katy 142, ¾ * view, 4/2008, Jun 08:3
 Flatcar #14003, w/load, *, 1980, Sep 08:4
 Galveston, Houston & Henderson RR:
 Depots (all TX): League City, Dec 08:7; Webster,
 Dec 08:8; Dumont Dec 08:8; Harrisburg, Dec 08:8;
 La Marque, Dec 08:9; Dickinson, Dec 08:9
 Diesel #21: 2 of, Dec 08:5,7
 Passenger cars: 3 of, various, Dec 08:4
 Reefer: near broadside view, w/logo, Dec 08:6
 Steam loco #12, ¾ view, Dec 08:5
 Georgetown Railroad diesels in Katy red, small *, Mar 08:20
 HO scale 53' flat w/load, *, Mar 08:15
 Hominy OK depot, ¾ * view, small, 1968, Sep 08:15
 Hominy OK freight room, end view, 1963, Dec 08:11
 Kansas City Model layout tour, 2 * photos, Jun 08:3

Katy TX depot, ¾ view, small, 1959, Sep 08:16

KRHS President Heyde and VP Weber, *, Jun 08:3

Midland Valley RR crossing, Neologony OK, 1967, Sep 08:14

MKT freight #142 leaving Galveston TX, Dec 08:front cover

Motorcars (track speeders and related), 11 photos, some *, Jun 08:10-15

Mound Valley KS, ¾ view, 1955, Dec 08:15

MOW trucks: 2 of, various, Sep 08:7

N-scale MKT 60' boxcar, *, Mar 08:15

New Ulm TX MKT depot, ¾ view, 1959, Mar 08:9

Railmobiles, 5 photos of, some *, Mar 08:front cover, 10-11,12

Red River RR Museum: interior, *, Mar 08:3; 2 interior *, Sep 08:3

Santa Fe Bartlesville OK depot, ¾ view, 1967, Sep 08:13

San Antonio MKT freight station, *, ¾ view, 1981, Mar 08:4

SCALE RAILS magazine cover, MKT 401B model, *, Sep 08:4

Southern Pacific (ex) 786, *, ¾, on excursion, 1994, Mar 08:7

Steam Trains, (2), MKT & IGN, Hunter Cut TX, 1930s, Mar 08:5

Sugar Beet Hoppers, 2 * of, Jun 08:8-9

T-100 Trailer coach, ¾ view, 1945, Jun 08:16

Texas Central #119, builders photo, broadside, Sep 08:9

Texas Central train #21, ¾ view, 1913, Mar 08:17

Texas Central RR, 2 1910/1911 views of, various, Sep 08:8-9

Ticket: MKT to Galveston, 1893, *, Dec 08:10

Trackspeeders (motorcars), 6 * view of various, Jun 08: front cover

UP # 1988, ¾ view, *, Jun 08:3

Waxahachie TX MKT depot, distant view, 1981, *, Mar 08:3

Wynona OK depot, close ¾ view, 1963, Dec 08:13

Pitts, Jerry, articles by: *see also Katy Modeler News*

1942 Chrysler New Yorker "Railmobiles", *, Mar 08:10-11

Katy's Experimental Sugar Beet Hoppers, Jun 08:8-9

Katy's W. E. Vergan and his Air Brake Instruction Cars, Mar 08:12-15

New 1956 Equipment Placed in Service, Sep 08:5-7

The Old Reliable Shortline (Galveston, Houston & Henderson RR),
 Dec 08:4-10

Railmobiles (autos equipped for rail travel): *See Pitts, Jerry*

Railroad Motorcar: Neither Gone Nor Forgotten, The; *, Jun 08:10-15

Report on the Red River Museum, nr full page, Sep 08:3

S-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*

Sapp, Leon, articles by:

The Osage Subdivision, 1966-1968, Part One, *, Sep 08:10-15

The Osage Subdivision, 1966-1968, Part Two, *, Dec 08:11-16

The Railroad Motorcar: Neither Gone Nor Forgotten, *, Jun 08:10-15

Springer, Fred M., article submitted by:

Colonel Charles Hamilton Brings Railroad and Progress to Rotan
 in October of 1906, Mar 08:16-18

Stations: *See Depots*

Systematic Planning Explains Our Fine Dining Car Service, 1934,
 Jun 08:4-6

Texas Central Railroad: *see Colonel Charles Hamilton; See Action on
 Werner, George and Pitts, Jerry, article by:*

The Old Reliable Shortline (Galveston, Houston & Henderson RR),
 Dec 08:4-10

Words of a Legend: Everett L. DeGolyer Jr., (deceased), Jun 08:7

2009 ANNUAL INDEX, VOLUME XXXI

compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is in its 32nd year of publication (erroneously, there are two Volume 11s, 11: 1988 & 11a: 1989). Indexed are the 4 issues of Volume XXXI (2009): March (#1), June (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). Each issue of the *FLYER* contains 16 pages (8½"x 11" format). A typical example of an index listing is:

**Moseley, Phillip, L., article by:
Vanishing Relics of the Past, Wooden and Tin Grain Elevators
of the Great Plains, Mar 09: 7-8**

The above example lists the author, article title, issue date (by month and year ((last two digits)), page number(s) and, if necessary for clarity, a brief description of the article's content. Featured articles are listed by title and by author. Generally, only *feature* articles exceed one page in length. Shorter items (e.g., 'Current News') are only one (or more) paragraphs long. Photos may be black & white or color. Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the attention of the compiler.

Banwart, Don, editorials by:

- Editorial: GM and changing times, Mar 09:2
- Editorial: Highway Trust Fund woes, Jun 09:2
- Editorial: Hi-speed rail, subsidies, various, Sep 09:2
- Editorial: Powder River coal, various, Dec 09:2

Bellmead Shops Remembered, Jun 09:14-15

Boonville, Missouri: M-K-T St Louis District Headquarters,
1923-1932, Dec 09:4-7

Cherokee Subdivision, The, 1966-1968, Part One, Sep 09:12-15

Cherokee Subdivision, The, 1966-1968, Part Two, Dec 09:8-13

Coal Mining Along the M-K-T Lines, Mar 09:9-15

Company Service Sand Cars, Jun 09:10-13

Current News:

- April 23, 24 & 25 dates for KRHS 2010 conference, Sep 09:3
- Bob Painter, former MKT employee, short article about, Mar 09:16
- History of Muskogee's Railroads presentation made, Jun 09:3
- KRHS membership category changes for 2010, Dec 09:3
- LaGrange TX restores their Katy depot, Dec 09:3
- Mail Crane & Sign donated to Bell County Museum, Mar 09:3
- Modeler Contest Results, Jun 09:3; correction to, Sep 09:3
- New Brochures for Museums (James Long & Red River), Sep 09:3
- Red River RR Museum reports raising \$12,000, Jun 09:3
- Shayne Murphy's photo chosen by *Model Railroader*, Sep 09:3
- Traveling RR exhibit at U of Missouri-St Louis, Jun 09:3

Depots: *see photos*

Drawings, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps, Plans and Related:

- Ad: Commonwealth 6 wheel trucks, full page, Sep 09:16
- Ad: Train-Plane Service, 1929, Jun 09:6
- Ad: Train-Plane Service, 1934, Jun 09:7
- Art: * of P&N Coal Mine, Mar 09:9
- Diagram: MKT Tell-Tales, 2 of, Mar 09:5-6
- Drawing: "Big Brutus", coal 'steam' shovel, Mar 09:14
- Map: Showing cities on the Cherokee Sub, Dec 09:9
- Map: St. Louis District, 1923, Dec 09:5
- Notice: of MKT platform mail box locations, 1931, Dec 09:15
- Plan: MKT 32000-33499 gondolas, small, Mar 09:12
- Postcard: Kansas City Municipal Airport, colorized, Jun 09:7
- Postcard: Sedalia MO, c. 1917, small, Dec 09:16
- Timetable: Muskogee Sub, 1965, Cherokee Sub, ½ page, Sep 09:13
- Timetable: partial, showing rail/plane service, 1929, Jun 09:8
- Timetable: partial, showing rail/plane service, 1933, Jun 09:9

Editorials: *See Banwart, Don*

Fair Park's Museum of the American Railroad Gathering Steam for
Journey to Frisco, Sep 09:4

George, Jr., Raymond, articles by:

- Bellmead Shops Remembered (co-author), Jun 09:14-15
- Boonville, Missouri: M-K-T St Louis District Headquarters,
1923-1932, Dec 09:4-7
- M-K-T's Train-Plane Service...1929-1934, Jun 09:5-9

HO gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*

Hurst, Jim, article co-authored by:

- Bellmead Shops Remembered, Jun 09:14-15

Katy Animal Hide Boxcars: Raising a Big Stink, Dec 09:14

Katy "Glass Sand Loading Only" Cars, Sep 09:10-11

Katy in Parsons During World War II, The; (new book), Jun 09:4

Katy Modeler News (by Jerry Pitts):

- Athearn HO 40' boxcar w/large MKT, Mar 09:4
- Athearn HO SW1500 #50, ¾ view, Barriger era red, Sep 09:3
- Atlas HO 3-bay cylindrical hopper, green, Mar 09:4
- Kadee HO PS-1 50' box, w/2 * photos of, Deramus logo, Mar 09:4
- Kato announces N scale SD70Ace in silver/red, Sep 09:3
- KRHS may market HO depot kit, Dec 09:3
- KRHS member starts decal company, Dec 09:3
- Micro-Trains N 40' boxcar w/ large MKT, Mar 09:4
- Various (5 *), photos of MKT models and layouts, Jun 09:3

Katy Standard Roadway Signs, (Tell-Tales), Mar 09:5-6

Katy, Texas Convention Recap, Jun 09:16

KRHS:

- Katy, Texas Convention Recap, Jun 09:16
- Katy, Texas is the site of the 2009 Convention, Mar 09:16; Dec 09:3
- Membership category changes for 2010, Dec 09:3

KRHS Bulletin No. 2, Second Edition, (new book), Jun 09:4

Last Run (Obituaries):

- Dixon, Richard, B., MKT agent/op, Dec 09:15**
- Heinrich, Karl M., MKT employee, Sep 09:15**

M-K-T's Train-Plane Service...1929-1934, Jun 09:5-9

Models: *See Katy Modeler News*

Modeling Miss Katy's One-of-a-Kind Inspection Car No.1045,
Sep 09:5-9

Moseley, Phillip L., Vanishing Relics of the Past, Wooden and Tin
Grain Elevators of the Great Plains, Mar 09:7-8

N-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*

New Katy books: *see KRHS BULLETIN and KATY IN PARSONS*

O-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*

Obituaries: *See Last Run*

Passenger Trains: *See Photos*

Photos: (* denotes color photo)

- #81C FP-7 at UX Tower, Muskogee, *, Dec 09:8
- #203A F-3, ¾ view, nr. Ft. Worth, 1952, shows tell-tale, Mar 09:6
- #251 2-8-0 camelback, ¾ view, 1904, Parsons KS, Mar 09:10
- #303 GP-38, *, Katy, TX, 1977, grn/yell, Mar 09:front cover
- #318 GP-38-2, * broadside, on Boonville Hill, 1982, Dec 09:7
- #380 0-6-0 switcher, near head-on view, small, c.1910, Jun 09:4
- #609 and others, ¾ view, *, green/yellow, Dunstan TX, Mar 09:15
- #715 2-8-0, ¾ view, Durant OK, 1915, Mar 09:11
- #872 Mikado, ¾ view, Katy TX, 1940, Mar 09:16
- Animal Hide Boxcar 99007, broadside * view, 1982, Dec 09:14
- Athearn HO 40' boxcar w/large MKT, one small *, Mar 09:4
- Athearn HO SW1500 #50, ¾ view, Barriger era red, Sep 09:3
- Atlas HO 3-bay cylindrical hopper, one * photo of, green, Mar 09:4
- Bellmead TX Shops, interior view, 1923, Jun 09:front cover
- Bellmead TX Shops, 6 various views of, ext/int, 2 *, Jun 09:14-15
- Boonville MO: 4 various views of city, Dec 09:4-5
- Boonville MO MKT RR bridge, 2 photos of, 1905 & 1986, Dec 09:6

- Caboose #134, end view of, on display at Boonville, Dec 09:6
 Cabview, northbound #6 Cherokee Local, Vinita OK, *, Dec 09:12
 Charles, John and Fike, John at Houston RR Museum, *, Jun 09:16
 Cherokee Local w/GP #97, head-on view, 1967, Dec 09:front cover
 Coal Cars, wood-sided, 2 small photos of, Mar 09:12
 Colonel Charles Lindbergh (and Spirit of St.Louis), ¼ page, Jun 09:5
 Company Sand Service cars, 6 various, some *, Jun 09:10-11, 13
 Daley, John, MKT retiree and author, small * of, Jun 09:4
 Depot: Adair OK, ¾ * view, ½ page, 1966, Dec 09:10
 Depot: Blue Jacket OK, ¾ * view, c. 1967, Dec 09:12
 Depot: Boonville MO, broadside view, *, 2004, Dec 09:6
 Depot: Brookshire TX, c. 1915, ¾ view, small, Dec 09:3
 Depot: Chetopa KS, ¾ * view, 1966, Dec 09:13
 Depot: Chouteau OK, ¾ * view, 1966, ½ page, Dec 09:10
 Depot: Katy TX, *, Mar 09:front cover; trackside, Jun 09:16
 Depot: Krebs OK, Mar 09:10
 Depot: Oswego KS, ¾ b/w view, 1967, Dec 09:13
 Depot: Pryor OK, 2 ¾ * views, 1968 & 1972, Sep 09:14
 Depot: Rhineland MO, 1978, small ¾ * of, Dec 09:3
 Depot: Sedalia MO, small b/w view of, 1983, Dec 09:16
 Depot: Vinita OK, ¾ * view, nr. ½ page, 1967, Dec 09:11
 Depot: Wagoner OK, ¾ * view, 1978, Dec 09:9
 Depot: Welch OK, ¾ * view, 1970, Sep 09:15
 Depot: West Mineral KS, ¾ view, 1909, Mar 09:14
 Dining Car #438, * interior view, at Fair Park, Dallas, Sep 09:4
 Dixon, Richard B., (deceased), MKT agent/op, 2 photos, Dec 09:15
 Franklin (MO) yard, showing coal cars, 1968, Mar 09:13
 "Glass Sand Loading Only" Cars, 5 various * of, Sep 09:10-11
 Grain Elevators along the Katy, 6 various * of, Mar 09:7-8
 Griffin Tower, nr. Ft. Scott KS, 1955 small view of, Dec 09:15
 Inspection Car #1045, *, Sep 09:front cover; 6 prototype, Sep 09:5-9
 John Barriger, MKT president, small * of, 1967, Jun 09:3
 Kadee HO PS-1 50' boxcar, 2 * photos of, Deramus logo, Mar 09:4
 Katy Flyer No 5, sb, small ¾ view of, 1955, Dec 09:15
 Mail Crane, 2 photos of, one with mailbag warning sign, Mar 09:3
 Micro-Trains N 40' boxcar w/ large MKT, 2 small * of, Mar 09:4
 Model of Inspection Car 1045, 15 * of, modeling article, Sep 09:5-9
 Muskogee OK freight yard, in snow, 1969, looking north, Dec 09:9
 Painter, Bob and Bernice; small of, Mar 09:16
 Platform mail box, Denison TX, 1953, *, Dec 09:15
 Port Terminal RR switchers 9618 & 9624, 2 small *, Jun 09:16
 Sand Towers, 4 * of, various & one flatcar load, Jun 09:11-13
 Shawn Murphy layout in *Model Railroader Magazine*, Sep 09:3
 Train #5 (freight), 1968, distant * view, Cherokee Sub, Sep 09:12
 Trainmen (in uniform) of last nb Katy Flyer, 1958, Mar 09:3
 Pitts, Jerry, articles by: *see also Katy Modeler News*
 Coal Mining Along the M-K-T Lines, Mar 09:9-15
 Company Service Sand Cars, Jun 09:10-13
 Katy Animal Hide Boxcars: Raising a Big Stink, Dec 09:14
 Katy "Glass Sand Loading Only" Cars, Sep 09:10-11
 Katy Standard Roadway Signs, (Tell-Tales), Mar 09:5-6
 Platform Mail Boxes on the M-K-T, Dec 09:15
 Sedalia Depot A National Historic Place, Dec 09:16
 Platform Mail Boxes on the M-K-T, Dec 09:15
 S-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Sanders, Scott, modeling article by:
 Modeling Miss Katy's One-of-a-Kind Inspection Car No. 1045,
 Sep 09:5-9
 Sapp, Leon, article by:
 The Cherokee Subdivision, 1966-1968, Part One, Sep 09:12-15
 The Cherokee Subdivision, 1966-1968, Part Two, Dec 09:8-13
 Sedalia Depot A National Historic Place, Dec 09:16
 Stations: *See Depots*
 Two New Books by KRHS Authors, Jun 09:4
 Vanishing Relics of the Past, Wooden and Tin Grain Elevators of the
 Great Plains, Mar 09:7-8
 Warren, James Eddie, article submitted by:
 Fair Park's Museum of the American Railroad Gathering Steam for
 Journey to Frisco, Sep 09:4
 Wigglesworth, Valerie, newspaper article by: *see Warren, James Eddie*

2010 INDEX, VOLUME XXXII

compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is in its 33rd year of publication (erroneously, there are two Volume 11s: 11 & 11a, 1988/1989). This volume comprises the 4 issues of Volume XXXII (2010): March (#1), June (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). Each issue of the *FLYER* contains 16 pages (8½"x 11" format). A typical example of an index listing is:

**George, Ray, article by:
KRHS Founder Fred Lyon, Mar 10:10**

The above example lists the author, article title, issue date (by month and year (last two digits)), page number(s) and, if necessary for clarity, a brief description of the article's content. Featured articles are listed by title and by author. Generally, only *feature* articles exceed one page in length. Shorter items (e.g., 'Current News') are only one (or more) paragraphs long. Photos are in black & white or color (denoted by an *). Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the attention of the compiler.

- After 47 Years' Service on Rail Lines, Retired Veteran Still Fascinated by Trains, (news story from 1931), Sep 10:12-13
 Banwart, Don, editorials by:
 Editorial: Levi Parsons, R.S. Stevens, China, Mar 10: 2
 Editorial: Katy in the newspapers 100 years ago, Jun 10:2
 Editorial: "Toilet Train" of 1908, Sep 10:2
 Editorial: Railroad colors, Seasons Greetings, Dec 10:2
 Cabooses: *See Photos*
 Cooney, Jeff, article by:
 Restoring a M-K-T "Casey Jones" Motorcar, *, Jun 10:16
 Current News:
 Engineer Bruce Blalock retires from Union Pacific, Sep 10:3
 Greenville TX wants to purchase Katy Depot, Mar 10:3
 Illegal demolition of Katy depot, Sep 10:3
 'Katy Ornaments' China usage discovered, Dec 10:3 KRHS
 2011 Convention to be held in Wichita KS, Sep 10:3
 Missouri strikes agreement with UP over Boonville Bridge, Mar 10:3
 MKT Pass Brakeman **Roger Daniels** honored, Jun 10:3
 Stillwater Central RR starts moving cars, Jun 10:3
 Waxahachie TX depot to be restored as a restaurant, Mar 10:4
 Depots: *see photos*
 Deshong, Andrew, vintage newspaper article submitted by:
 After 47 Years' Service on Rail Lines, Retired Veteran Still Fascinated by Trains, (from 1931), Sep 10:12-13
 Drawings, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:
 Ad: Public TT 1945 re: reducing running time, Dec 10:16
 Ad: Vestibuled Train, 1900, almost full page, Mar 10:8
 Ad: Wartime Travel Tips, 1943, small, Dec 10:16
 Artwork: Santa Claus and the Katy, 1955, Dec 10:2 Back
 Cover: 1954 Katy dining car menu, *, Sep 10:15
 Cartoon: re: 'dummy operators'; Sep 10:11
 Diagram: 739-751 series Chair Car, 1920, Mar 10:9
 Diagram: MKT 79000 series reefers, 1955, Sep 10:5
 Drawing: Proposed Waxahachie TX depot restaurant, Mar 10:4
 Floor Plan: Columbia MO station, 1939, Mar 10:14
 Floor Plan: Highland Park TX station, 1939, Mar 10:12
 Heralds: Katy and OKT, Dec 10:14
 Illustration: Vestibule cars, 1887, Mar 10:9
 Map: Joplin MO, 1943, showing RRs of, Jun 10:15
 Map: MKT Columbia MO trackage, 1949, *, Mar 10:15
 Map: MKT 1965 showing Joplin Subdivision, Jun 10:6
 Map: Neosho Subdivision, 1965, small, Dec 10:4
 Plan: Museum of the American Railroad, small, 2009, Sep 10:16
 Postcard: Columbia MO MKT station, *, 1912, Mar 10:14
 Postcard: Columbia MO WABASH station, *, no date, Mar 10:15
 Postcards: (2) MK&T cards from State Fair of Texas, 1905, Sep 10:13
 Table: from 1943 Annual Report, re: freight cars, Sep 10:6
 Timetable: 1955 ETT S. Tex Div, re: Holland TX station, Jun 10:5
 Timetable: 1965 ETT N.Div, Joplin Sub open stations, Jun 10:7
 Timetable: Neosho Sub, last TT, 1987, Dec 10:9
 Timetable: Neosho Sub, 1965, Dec 10:5
 Safety Slogan: from 1986 MKT-OKT TT, Dec 10:12
 Editorials: *See Banwart, Don*
 Football Specials to Columbia (MO), Mar 10:12-16
 From Reefers to Boxcars, M-K-T 79000 Series, *, Sep 10:4-8
 George, Jr., Raymond, articles: *See also MKT Outfit-Diner, Katy Agency*
 Football Specials to Columbia (MO), Mar 10:12-16
 KRHS Founder Fred Lyon, (w/ photos taken by), Mar 10:10-11
 Steam Inspection Car Addendum, photo, Dec 10:10
 HO gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Ivicic, Darwin "Monk", article by: (edited by R.B. George, Jr.)
 Katy Agency at Holland (Mountain Home), Texas, Jun 10:4-5
 Jackson, Roy and George, Ray, article by:
 MK&T Steam Inspection Cars, Sep 10:11
 Katy Agency at Holland (Mountain Home), Texas, Jun 10:4-5
 Katy Cuts Time to Texas 5 Hours (1945 employes' magazine) Dec 10:16
 Katy Modeler News (by Jerry Pitts):
 HO laser cut depot kit project progresses, Mar 10:4
 Katy 'small standard depot' fund raiser is underway, Jun 10:3
 N-scale model of Katy Inspection Car 1045, *, Sep 10:3
 Trainworld/Trainland HO F-7 AB units in gm/yellow, Jun 10:3
 Katy's Joplin Subdivision: Locals of the 60s, The; *, Jun 10:6-15
 Katy Steward Named 1954 RR Man of the Year, (reprint), Sep 10:14-15
KRHS:
 Sedalia MO Convention Recap, brief, Jun 10:3
 KRHS Founder Fred Lyon, (w/ photos taken by), Mar 10:10-11
 Last Rights (sic) For the Agency at Alden (KS), Mar 10:5 Last Run (Obituaries):
 Cross, Grace (Mrs. Howard), Dec 10:3
 Taylor, Patricia Blanche Ward LaFon, Mar 10:4
 MKT Outfit-Diner No. 100162, Mar 10:6-7
 MK&T Steam Inspection Cars, Sep 10:11
 Models: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Modeling Miss Katy's MP15AC, *, Dec 10:11-15
 Mosley, Phillip L, article by:
 Last Rights (sic) For the Agency at Alden (KS), Mar 10:5
 N-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Neosho Subdivision 1966-1968, The; Dec 10:4-9
 O-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Obituary: *See Last Run*
 Photos: (* denotes color)
 6 way diamond on display, *, Columbus KS, 2007, Jun 10:11
 #50 & #51, Sw-1500s, ¾ view, *, Dallas TX, 1971, Jun 10:10
 #56 & #57 MP15ACs, green/yellow, 1 of each, *, Dec 10:11
 #103, ¾ view, green/yellow, Wichita KS, 1993, Dec 10:cover
 #132, E-8, *, ¾ view, w/train, Columbia MO, 1952, Mar 10:16
 #134, AS1600, ¾ view, *, Deramus logo, no date, Jun 10:7
 #154 & #143 RS-3Ms, *, ¾ view, no date, no location, Jun 10:8
 #157 FM H16-44, Deramus scheme, ¾ view, *, Parsons, 1966, Dec 10:4
 #211, GP-40, *, nr full, crossing Boonville Bridge, 1981, Mar 10:cover

- #508 2-6-0, taking water, McBaine MO, ¼ view, Mar 10:14
 Alden KS depot, end view, *, 1967, Mar 10:5
 BKTY 84, *, ¼ view obstructed, Nevada MO, 1966, Mar 10:11
 Boxcar, 79000 series, ¼ view, 3 photos of, *, Sep 10:7-8
 Boxcar 'warehouse', *, ¼ view, Galesburg KS, Dec 10:6
 Caboose #22, ¼ view, *, Ft. Worth TX, 1974, Jun 10:14 "Casey Jones" motorcar, 5 various photos of, Jun 10:16
 Chair Car #739, ¼ view, circa 1917, small, Mar 10:9
 Chanute KS depot, end view w/train, *, 1967, Dec 10:7
 Columbia MO MKT station, showing op's office, ¼, 1962, Mar 10:14
 Columbia KS depot, *, ¼, 1967, Jun 10:12
 Dallas passenger station, ¼ view, 1900, Sep 10:12
 Dining car crew, circa 1950s, Sep 10:15
 Dispatcher checking train movements, c. 1938, Sep 10:9-10
 El Dorado Springs MO station, 2 of, *, 1969 & as rebuilt, Dec 10:3
 First KRHS convention showing members, Parsons, Mar 10:11 FM switcher, number obscured, *, ¼ view, on Joplin Sub, Jun 10:8
Frank Wakefield, Passenger Rep and Station Mgr, 1963, Mar 10:12
 Freight car, 79000 series, under construction, ¼ view, Sep 10:7
 Freight cars, outside braced, colorized, ¼ view, c. 1940s, Sep 10:6
 Freight Conductor in cupola on Joplin Local, no date, Jun 10:14
 Frisco freight, nb, Columbus KS, 6 way track diamond, 1966, Jun 10:11
 Galena KS depot (restored and moved), full view, *, 2006, Jun 10:cover
 Galena KS joint station (in service), *, ¼ view, 1967, Jun 10:13
 Galesburg KS depot, ¼ shaded view, *, 1962, Dec 10:6
 Galesburg KS depot, ¼ view, 1963, Dec 10:6
 Grace Cross, circa 1990, Dec 10:3
 Greenville TX station, circa 1965, end (track) view, w/train, Mar 10:3
 'High Bridge' trestle, Joplin Sub, ¼ view, no date, Jun 10:14
 Highland Park TX station, ¼ view, 1963, Mar 10:13
 Highland Park TX station, north view, *, 1942, Mar 10:13
 HO scale MP 15AC, 25 photos of, Dec 10:14-16
 Holland TX depot, ¼ view, 1959, Jun 10:4
 Humboldt KS depot, ¼ view, *, no date, Dec 10:8
 Joplin Local, w/ 3 MKT units, *, side view, Parsons, 1966, Jun 10:6
 Joplin Union Depot, trackside view of, 1968, Jun 10:15
 Katy dining room, Dallas, 1900, Sep 10:13
 'Katy Ornaments' china, photo of place setting, Dec 10:3
 KRHS Founder **Fred Lyon**, *, Mar 10:10-11
 Logo: MKT, *, small photo, Jun 10:16
 McBaine MO station, ¼ distant view, w/trackage, 1953, Mar 10:15
 Missouri Pacific Piqua KS station, ¼ shaded, 1959, Dec 10:9
 N-scale model of Katy Inspection Car 1045, *, Sep 10:3
 Neon Katy Ticket sign, *, 1936, museum display, Sep 10:16
 Neosho Sub, 2 small views of right of way, Dec 10:5
 No. 5, *The Katy Flyer*, Parsons, KS, ¼ distant view, Mar 10:11
 Outfit-Diner #100162, 4 views of, *, 3 paint schemes, Mar 10:6-7,
 Owl Creek bridge, nr Humboldt KS, ¼ view, *, Dec 10:9
 Parker KS depot, *, ¼ view, 1956, Sep 10:10
 Reefers: 2 of, 52091 & 52086, ¼ view, Sep 10:4-5
Roger Daniels, MKT Brakeman in uniform, *, 2010, Jun 10:3
 St. Paul KS depot, ¼ view, distant, 1966, Sep 10:10
 St. Stephen's School boxcar 92041, *, ¼, 1979, Mar 10:11
 San Antonio Station, *, ¼ view, 1953, Sep 10:front cover
 Santa Fe watchman's shanty, *, ¼ view, Chanute KS, 1967, Dec 10:7
 Sedalia MO depot, taken by F. Lyon, 1946, Mar 10:11
 Steam Inspection Car #2, 2 photos of, Sep 10:11; No 1, Dec 10:10
TEXAS SPECIAL, nb at Highland Park TX, ¼ view, 1940, Mar 10:13
 Train Annunciators, 3 photos of, *, pole-mounted, Sep 10:10
 Train Departure Banners, 1936-37 on museum display, Sep 10:16
 Underframe & center sill of freight car, no date, high view, Sep 10:6
 Vestibule car under construction, showing posts, circa 1917, Mar 10:9
 Waxahachie TX depot, ¼ view, *, 2009, Mar 10:4
 West Mineral KS depot, near full view, 1967, Jun 10:9
 West Mineral KS track scale house, ¼ view, 1966, Jun 10:9
 Pitts, Jerry, articles by: *see also Katy Modeler News*
 From Reefers to Boxcars, M-K-T 79000 Series, *, Sep 10:4-8
 MKT Outfit-Diner No. 100162, Mar 10:6-7
 Restoring a M-K-T "Casey Jones" Motorcar, *, Jun 10:16
 S-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Sanders, Scott, article by:
 Modeling Miss Katy's MP15AC, *, Dec 10:11-15
 Sapp, Leon, articles by:
 The Katy's Joplin Subdivision: Locals of the 60s, *, Jun 10:6-15
 The Neosho Subdivision 1966-1968, Dec 10:4-9
 Sedalia MO Convention Recap, brief, Jun 10:3
 Stations: *See Depots*
 Steam Inspection Car Addendum, photo, Dec 10:10
 Train Annunciators ('dummy operators'), *See Train's Hello*
 Train's "Hello" Heard Many Miles Through Unique Device, Sep 10:9-10
 Warren, James Eddie, press release submitted by:
 Museum Awards Frisco Project to Construction Companies, Sep 10:16
 Warren, James Eddie and George, Ray, article by:
 MKT Outfit-Diner No. 100162, Mar 10:6-7

2011 INDEX, VOLUME XXXIII

compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is in its 34TH year of publication (erroneously, there are two Volume 11s: 11 & 11a, 1988/1989) . This volume comprises the 4 issues of Volume XXXIII (2011): March (#1), Jun (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). Each issue of the *FLYER* contains 16 pages (8½"x 11" format). A typical example of an index listing is:

Sapp, Leon, article by:
"High Time" (railroad watches & timekeeping), Jun 11:14-16

The above example lists the author, article title, issue date (by month and year (last two digits), page number(s) and, if necessary for clarity, a brief description of the article's content. Featured articles are listed by title and by author. Generally, only *feature* articles exceed one page in length. Shorter items (e.g., 'Current News') are only one (or more) paragraphs long. Photos are in black & white or in color* (denoted by an *). Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the attention of the compiler.

1904: 107 Years Ago on America's Railroads, ..., Sep 11: 14-16

Banwart, Don, editorials by:

Editorial: Various-Cargill, RI's, Wichita Yard, Mar 11:2

Editorial: Various-Amtrak, regulation, policies, tornadoes, Jun 11:2

Editorial: Story of Ladore, Sep 11:2

Editorial: Positive economic signs from railroad sector, Dec 11:2

Blalock, Bruce, newspaper article submitted by, *See Ceremony*

Book Review: The North American Railroad Section Car, Sep 11:3

Cabooses: *See Photos*

Ceremony to Commemorate Dark Day in History ...From 1911, Mar 11:3

Current News:

Bob Burnett invited to speak at annual convention, Mar 11:3

Current location of streamlined KATY passenger cars, Sep 11:3

Phillip Moseley acquires agent's stamp fr Jackson OK depot, Dec 11:3

Steve Nelson's layout open for KRHS convention, Dec 11:3

Tower 55 (TX) Project to reduce delays, Sep 11:3

Depots: *see photos*

Drawings, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:

Ad: 1904 'Miss Katy', small, Sep 11:14

Ad: interior view of Katy excursion sleeper, 1903, small, Sep 11:16

Ad: Pryor OK industrial park, almost full page, 1965, Dec 11:12

Ads: 4 for various railroad watches, various dates, Jun 11:15-16

Cartoon: c. 1944, about boxcar routing, Sep 11:6

Diagram: Excursion coach 538, Jun 11:11

Diagram: MKT #1 inspection engine, 1913, Jun 11:9

Diagram: MKT #112, 4-4-0 loco, small, 1904, Jun 11:5

Diagram: MKT #303, 4-4-0 loco, 1912, Jun 11:5

Diagram: modernized E-3 locos, 1938, small, Jun 11:10

Diagram: Tobin Reicing Cars, 2 of, side views, c. 1915, Mar 11:9

Diagrams: (3) of interchange, wheel & dispatcher's reports, Sep 11:4-5

Drawing: Forreton TX bridge, showing spans/anchors, Dec 11:7

Illustration: dray wagon, c. 1904, small, Sep 11:14

Logo: OKT, *, Mar 11:4

Map: 1954 showing Choteau (OK) Industrial District, Dec 11:10

Map: Mid-America Industrial Dist, 1965, Dec 11:14

Map: Mineola Texas, 1915, Dec 11:16

Map: OKT/MKT 1985 map, *, full page, Mar 11:5 Roster:

MKT wrecking cranes, (listing), 1956, Mar 11:16

Timetable: (cover), * OKT TT#1, 1980, Mar 11:6

Timetable: 1978 No.6, Hillsboror Sub, Dec 11:6

Editorials: *See Banwart, Don*

Farewell to the Katy, (Okla Sub Abandonment), Mar 11:11-13

George, Ray, articles by:

The M-K-T's Forreton, Texas Trestle Bridge No. D-809.1, Sep 11: 5-9

Mineola, TX Joint Freight & Passenger Station Agreement, Dec 11:16

George, Jr., Raymond and Roy Jackson, article by:

The Katy's Tobin Reicing Cars, Mar 11:8-10

Goldfeder, Ron, article by:

The Life of MK&T Inspection Locomotive NO. 1, Jun 11: 4-10

"High Time", (Railroad watches/timekeeping), *, Jun 11:14-16

HO gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*

Jackson II, Roy V., article by:

MKT MOW X-2002, *, Jun 11:11-13

Katy Cars Really Get Around, As Witness the Travels..., Sep 11:6

Katy Modeler News (by Jerry Pitts):

HO-scale 1954 MKT standard depot, *, Jun 11:3

Larry McAlister wins annual model contest, one * photo, Jun 11:3

Katy Named Passenger Cars, *, Sep 11:7-13

Katy's Steam-Powered Wrecking Cranes, The; *, Mar 11:14-16

Katy's Tobin Reicing Cars, The; Mar 11:8-10

KRHS:

2012 annual convention April 26-29, Smithville TX, Sep 11:3

Last Run (Obituaries):

Robert F. ('Bob') Read, KRHS Charter Member, Sep 11:3

Life of MK&T Inspection Locomotive NO. 1, The; Jun 11: 4-10

McGinness, Denis, newspaper article by:

Ceremony to Commemorate Dark Day ...From 1911, Mar 11:3

Mineola, Texas Joint Freight & Passenger Station Agreement, Dec 11:16

MKT MOW X-2002, *, Jun 11:11-13

M-K-T's Forreton, Texas Trestle Bridge No. D-809.1, The; Sep 11: 5-9

Models: *See Katy Modeler News*

Moseley, Phillip, article by:

1904: 107 Years Ago on America's Railroads, ..., Sep 11: 14-16

Mr. Schaff's Inspection Trip 3/26/12-5/10/12, compiled, Jun 11:7

N-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*

O-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*

Obituary: *See Last Run*

OKT Shippers Wanted a Railroad and Got It, (1984 article), *, Mar 11:4-7

Passenger Cars: *See Current News and Pitts, Jerry*

"Per Diem" No Longer Means "Dollar A Day", short, Sep 11:6

Photos: (* denotes color)

#1 Inspection engine, 2 views of, ½ page each, Jun 11:8

#112 4-4-0 loco, ¾ view, no date, Jun 11:5

#172, in red, on freight, *, ¾ view, w/others, Sep 11:front cover

#203-A, F-3, Deramus red, on Forreton TX bridge, *, Dec 11:8-9

#322 4-4-0 loco, broadside view, 1925, Jun 11:9

M-12 doodlebug, head on view, small, Sep 11:16

X-2002 MOW car, 10 photos of, some *, Jun 11:11-13

Agent's stamp, Jackson, OK, *, small, Dec 11:3

Alamo Heroes: Bowie, Crockett, Travis, Houston, Austin, Sep 11:9

ALCO S-2 #209, *, small, almost broadside, 1974, Jun 11:3

Baywindow caboose #61, 1979, *, yel/grm, nr end view, Dec 11:14

Baywindow caboose #66, broadside, *, red, no date, Dec 11:11

BUNN SPECIAL railroad watch, 2 * of, Jun 11:14

Burnette, Bob and Hurt, Jim, ex-MKT employees, *, small, Mar 11:3

Conductor and Engineer comparing watches, 1936, Jun 11: front cover

Cushing OK MKT station, ¾ view, c. 1922, large, Mar 11:11

Cushing OK MKT station, ¾ view, *, 1977, Mar 11:13 Eastland,

Wichita Falls & Gulf #322, 1940, broadside, Jun 11:10

Fayetteville MO station, 2 of, interior & platform only, Sep 11: 15

- Forreston Texas bridge, 5 various views of, 2*, Dec 11:5-9
 HO-scale 1954 MKT standard depot, *, Jun 11:3
 Inspection engine #1, changes to, 2 views of, small, Jun 11:9
Katy Klipper freight, near head on view, 1945, Sep 11:5
Katy Flyer (southbound), stopped at Cushing OK, 1940, Mar 11:12
Larry Tobin's winning model MKT flatcar w/load, *, Jun 11:3
 MKT train crew (identified), 1977, OK Sub, Mar 11:13
 New York Central Inspection engine #24, 2 views, 1912, Jun 11:6-7
 O-K-T rolling stock, engine, 5 * shots of, various views, Mar 11:6-7
 O-K-T freight, w/#310 (grn/yel), others, ¾ view, *, Mar 11: front cover
 Passenger Car: *William B. Travis*, 3 of: 2 interior, 1 ext, Sep 11:7
 Pryor OK downtown view, 1952, Dec 11:11
 Pryor OK industries, 5 views of various industries, 1965, Dec 11:13-14
 Pryor OK yard office, *, 1981, Dec 11:15
Robert F. ('Bob') Read, KRHS Charter Member, Sep 11:3
 Schaff, Charles E., Katy President 1912-1926, Jun 11:4
 Smithville TX explosion, 1911, showing wreckage, Mar 11:3
 Sperry Rail Cars, 5 various view of, 3*, Dec 11: front cover, 3-4
 Steve Nelson's HO Katy layout, small portion of, *, Dec 11:3
 TEXAS SPECIAL cars, 10 various views of, *, ext/int. Sep 11:10-13
 Tobin, P.H., pioneer Katy engineer, w/ M.H. Cahill, no date, Jun 11:3
 Tobin family gravesite and P.H. Tobin grave marker, *, Jun 11:3
 Tobin reicing cars, two ¾ views of, 1915, Mar 11:8,10
 Vinita OK depot, *, end view, 1980, Sperry car, Dec 11: front cover
 Wrecking Cranes, steam, 6 various views of, 4 *, Mar 11:14-16
 Yale OK depot, 1908 view w/ train, end view of station, Sep 11:15
 Pitts, Jerry, articles by: *see also Katy Modeler News*
 Katy Named Passenger Cars, *, Sep 11:7-13
 Katy's Steam-Powered Wrecking Cranes, The; *, Mar 11:14-16
 Sperry Rail Detection Cars Visit the Katy, *, Dec 11:3-4
 Pryor Switcher, The; (OK), *, Dec 11:10-15
 Railroad Watches: *See High Time*
 Read, Mazie Cox (decd.), newspaper article (1977) by:
 Farewell to the Katy, (Okla Sub Abandonment), Mar 11:11-13
 S-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Sapp, Leon, articles by:
 "High Time", (Railroad watches/timekeeping), *, Jun 11:14-16
 The Pryor Switcher, (OK), *, Dec 11:10-15
 Stations: *See Depots*
 Tobin reicing cars, *See George, Ray and Jackson, Roy*
 Tucker, Jim, article by:
 OKT Shippers Wanted a Railroad and Got It, (1984), *, Mar 11:4-7
 Wandering Box Cars; How They Keep in Touch With Homefolks, 1945
 reprint, Sep 11:4-6
 Wrecking Cranes, Steam-Powered: *See Pitts, Jerry*

2012 INDEX, VOLUME XXXIV

compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is in its 35TH year of publication (erroneously, there are two Volume 11s: 11 & 11a, 1988/1989). This volume comprises the 4 issues of Volume XXXIV (2012): March (#1), Jun (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). Each issue of the *FLYER* contains 16 pages (8½"x 11" format). A typical example of an index listing is:

**George, Ray, article by:
Henry Garrett: Pioneer Smithville Engineer, Mar 12:16**

The above example lists the author, article title, issue date (by month and year (last two digits), page number(s) and, if necessary for clarity, a brief description of the article's content. Featured articles are listed by title and by author. Generally, only *feature* articles exceed one page in length. Shorter items (e.g., 'Current News') are only one (or more) paragraphs long. Photos are in black & white or in color* (denoted by an *). Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the attention of the compiler.

1959: Katy's New and Leased Revenue Equipment, *, Dec 12:4-9
 1974 Smithville Wives Strike, The; Mar 12:8-9
 A Katy District That's An Empire in Itself (So. Tex. Dist.),
 1927 Employee Magazine Reprint, Mar 12:4-7
 Armistead, George, (1927 article reprint by):
 A Katy District That's An Empire in Itself, Mar 12:4-7
 Banwart, Don, editorials by:
 Editorial: Taxes and the Highway Trust Fund, Mar 12:2
 Editorial: Federal intervention, Jun 12:2
 Editorial: Various, followup to June, Sep 12:2
 Editorial: Flexible Pipeline, Dec 12:2
 Book Review: The Town That Loved Katy, *, Sep 12:16
 Cabooses: *See Photos*
 Collecting Katy, Jun 12:16
 Cruz, Chris, articles by:
 Collecting Katy, Jun 12:16
 Katy Kompulsion And Controversy...Continued, Jun 12:15-16
 Current News:
 Houston TX RR Museum closed for 2012, Mar 12:3
 Katy depot (San Antonio) ornaments for sale, Dec 12:2
 KRHS member to participate in documentary, Dec 12:2
 KRHS Membership Chair contacted for information, Mar 12:3
 Marthasville MO receives grant to rebuild depot, Mar 12:3
 Museum of the Amer. Railroad moves equipment, Sep 12:3
 Notes from the 2012 KRHS Convention, Jun 12:3
 St. Charles County Heritage Museum opens Katy exhibit, Dec 12:2
 Union Pacific/s 150th Anniversary, Mar 12:3
 UP 1988 receives maintenance, *, Sep 12:3
 UP rules for photographers, Mar 12:3
 UP's 'Train Town USA' registry, Dec 12:2
 Vintage Passenger equipment for sale, Mar 12:3
 Warren County Hist. Soc. Invites KRHS members to speak, Sep 12:3
 Depots: *see photos*
 Drawings, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:
 Ad: Santa Claus advertising, 1900, *, Dec 12:16
 Diagram: Excursion coach 538, Jun 11:11
 Diagram: Wheel Car, small, Dec 12:12
 Letter: re: Mapco stock option plan, 1960, Sep 12:5
 Letter: Superintendent's letter, 1931, Sep 12:14
 Logo: Mapco Inc., Sep 12:5
 Logos: Katy and OKT (yel/gm), Jun 12:12
 Map: Katy System, 1932, full page, Sep 12:8
 Map: South Texas District, 1946, small, Mar 12:6
 Postcard: New Waco Texas Passenger Station, 1910, *, Dec 12:16
 Roster: Wheel Cars, 1950, Dec 12:13
 Timetable: (cover), Houston, Galveston & Henderson, 1942, Mar 12:15
 Timetable: (page), Houston Sub, 1975, showing Smithville, Mar 12:8
 Timetable: (page), St. Louis Sub, 1955, nr.full page, Jun 12:5
 Train Order: 1956, advising buffalo on the tracks, Dec 12:16
 Editorials: *See Banwart, Don*

George, Ray, articles by:
 Book Review: The Town That Loved Katy, *, Sep 12:16
 Henry Garrett: Pioneer Smithville Engineer, Mar 12:16
 George, Jr., Raymond B., articles by:
 1959: Katy's New and Leased Revenue Equipment, *, Dec 12:4-9
 The 1974 Smithville Wives (sic) Strike, Mar 12:8-9
 The Katy Railroad and Robert E. Thomas, Sep 12:4-5
 Henry Garrett: Pioneer Smithville Engineer, Mar 12:16
 Hester, Stephen, article by:
 John W. Barriger III Visits the Katy, Part 1: 1931, Sep 12:6-15
 HO gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 "It's the Law", Texas State Railroad Laws, That is, Mar 12:14-15
 John W. Barriger III Visits the Katy, Part 1: 1931, Sep 12:6-15
 Katy Collectables:
 Buffalo Train Order (submitted by Leon Sapp), 1956, Dec 12:16
 New Waco Texas Passenger Station (postcard), *, (submitted by
 Leon Sapp), 1910, Dec 12:16
 Santa Claus Advertising Art (submitted by Don Kaiser), 1900,
 Dec 12:16
 Katy Doughnuts (1951 reprint), short article about and recipe, Jun 12:14
 Katy Kompulsion And Controversy...Continued, Jun 12:15-16
 Katy Modeler News:
See Morton, Fred
See Sanders, Scott
See Westerfield, Al
 Weathering HO Katy boxcars, website, Sep 12:3
 Katy Railroad and Robert E. Thomas, The; Sep 12:4-5
 Keep 'Em Turning, Keep 'Em Rolling (Denison Wheel Shop),
 Dec 12:10-14
KRHS:
 Notes from the 2012 Convention, Jun 12:3
 Last Run (Obituaries):
Tom Balzen, KRHS Member, Sep 12:3
Doyle P. Bond, KRHS Member, Jun 12:3
 MK&T and WF&S Wood Gondola Variations, Mar 12:10-13
 Modeling a Second Hand Katy GP 40, *, Jun 12:9-14
 Models: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Morton, Fred, model review by:
 Review of the Athearn Genesis SD-70ACe Locomotive, Sep 12:16
 N-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 O-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Obituary: *See Last Run*
 Photos: (* denotes color)
 #47 Baldwin S-12, distant * shot, Dec 12:9
 #57C (PA) on NB Katy Flyer, 1953, *, nr. headon, Sep 12:front cover
 #208C (F7) & #1578 (BLH) Baden yard, 1954, nr headon, Jun 12:6
 2012 Convention: 4 various of scale models, *, Jun 12:3
 Athearn HO Katy SD70ACe locomotive, 2 * views of, Sep 12:16
 Baden Yard (St. Louis), 6 various of, roundhouse, etc. Jun 12:4,6-8
 Bill Bishop, VP Operations, circa 1970s, *, Mar 12:9

- BLUEBONNET drumhead (tail sign), 1930s, Sep 12:9
 Book: The Town That Loved Katy, 2 * related to, Sep 12:16
 Bulkhead Flat: broadside * view, 1978, Dec 12:7
 Business Car 400, interior, no date, Sep 12:12
 Business Cars (MKT) 400-403, ¼ view, 1931, Sep 12:10
 Caboose: #37, wooden, red, *, broadside, 1959, Dec 12:5
 China: Bluebonnet place setting, small, Jun 12:15
 China setting (MKT), at St. Charles County Museum, Dec 12:3
 Conrail #247, GP-40, *, 4 various views of, Jun 12:9
 Covered Hopper, Airslide, #: #9025, *, ¼ view, 1982, Dec 12:5
 Covered Hopper, two bay: 252, ¼ view of, 1959, Dec 12:5
 Depot Plaque, Katy TX, *, small, ¼ view of, Mar 12:3
 DF Boxcar: #26, red, *, nr. broadside, Dec 12:8
 Diner: #2, ex-IC, simplified paint, broadside, *, Dec 12:4
 Dining Car 438, GOLIAD, ¼ view, *, 2012, Katy TX, Sep 12:3
 Galveston TX, 1st MKT train to enter, 1893, Mar 12:16
 Henry Garrett, pioneer engineer, 1923, Mar 12:16
 HO GP-40 #247 (ex-Conrail), 26 various *, Jun 12:9-14
 HO MKT boxcar (weathering techniques), *, small, Sep 12:3
 HO wood gondola, WF&S decals, 2 views of, *, Mar 12:13
 Houston freight house, elevated view, 1928, Sep 12:14
 Insulated DF Boxcar: #9088, *, sharp angle, Dec 12:8
 John W. Barriger III, 3 various of, 1930s, Sep 12:6,9,15
 Katy Display, St. Charles County Heritage Museum, Dec 12: front cover
 KRHS members BOB PAINTER & DAVE COLEMAN, Sep 12:3
 La Grange TX RR Museum, *, ¼ view, 2012, Jun 12:front cover
 Open Side Gondola: 2 various views of, one *, Dec 12:6,9
 Robert E. Thomas, Mapco Chairman, 2 of, Sep 12:5
 SB Extra #207 Baden yard, 1948, small ¼, *, Jun 12:6
 Smithville TX passenger station, ¼ view, 1929, Mar 12:4
 Smithville TX roundhouse, elevated view of, 1929, Mar 12:5
 Smithville TX roundhouse, 2 views, turntable & building, Mar 12:6-7
 Smithville TX water treatment facility, 1929, Mar 12:6
 Smithville TX yard office & freight house, 1983, ¼ view, Mar 12:9
 Stock Car: #4600, *, broadside, Dec 12:6
 Tank Cars: single dome, 2 * views of, green & red, Dec 12:7
 Texas Special diner, interior, small, 1951, Jun 12:14
 Train #182, engine 220 (yel/grn), *, ¼ view, Smithville TX, 1983,
 Mar 12: front cover
 UP 1988 (Katy Heritage unit), *, small, 2012, broadside, Sep 12:3
 UP train at Smithville TX yard office, *, distant, 2006, Mar 12:9
 UP 'Train Town' ceremony, *, view of crowd, Dec 12:3
 UP 'Train Town USA' logo, *, Dec 12:3
 West Point TX depot, ¼ view, *, small, 2012, Jun 12:3
 Wheel Shop (Denison), 11 various views of, including equipment,
 Dec 12:10-14
 Women Railroaders, 3 small views of, 1953, Dec 12:15
 Wood Gondolas, 5 views of, nr. broadsides, c. 1910, Mar 12:11-12
 Yard Caboose: #1, broadside * of, simplified red, Dec 12:9
 Pitts, Jerry, articles by:
 "It's the Law", Texas State Railroad Laws, That is, Mar 12:14-15
 Keep 'Em Turning, Keep 'Em Rolling (Denison Wheel Shop),
 Dec 12:10-14
 Review of the Atherm HO Genesis SD-70ACe Locomotive, Sep 12:16
 Romance of Railroading (Katy in St. Louis), The; Jun 12:4-8
 S-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Sanders, Scott, modeling article by:
 Modeling a Second Hand Katy GP 40, *, Jun 12:9-14
 Shields, Jr., Dr. James M., article by:
 The Romance of Railroading (the Katy in St. Louis), Jun 12:4-8
 Stations: *See Depots*
 Westerfield, Al, article by:
 MK&T and WF&S Wood Gondola Variations, Mar 12:10-13
 Women Are Railroaders Too! (1951 reprint), Dec 12:15

2013 INDEX, VOLUME XXXV

compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is in its 36TH year of publication (There are two Volume 11s: 11 covers 1988 & 11a covers 1989). This volume comprises the 4 issues of Volume XXXV (2013): March (#1), Jun (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). Each issue of the *FLYER* contains 16 pages (8½"x 11" format). A typical example of an index listing is:

**George, Jr., Raymond; article by:
1957 Texas Special Conductor Consist Notes, Dec 13:4-10**

The above example lists the author, article title, issue date (by month and year (last two digits), page number(s) and, if necessary for clarity, a brief description of the article's content. Featured articles are listed by title and by author. Generally, only *feature* articles exceed one page in length. Shorter items (e.g., 'Current News') are only one (or more) paragraphs long. Photos are in black & white or in color* (denoted by an *). Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the attention of the compiler.

- 1957 Texas Special Conductor Consist Notes, Dec 13:4-10
 Adventures of Albert H. Rothmeyer, Katy Engineer, The; Jun 13:4-13
 As American As Katy, *, (china pattern), Dec 13:14-15
 Authenticating Katy Ornaments (china), *, Mar 13:9-10
 Banwart, Don, editorials by:
 Editorial: Preservation, Mar 13:2
 Editorial: Katy Days, energy prices, Mar 13:2
 Editorial: Memories, books found for sale; Sep 13:2
 Editorial: Hazardous materials, accidents, Dec 13:2
 Big Hooks, The (MKT diesel wreckers), eight* photos, Mar 13:4-8
 Blalock, Bruce, article by:
 M-K-T of T Tank Car X-116066, *, Sep 13:16
 Cabooses: *See Photos*
 Catastrophe at West, Texas (2013), *, Jun 13:16
 Cruz, Chris, articles by:
 As American As Katy, *, (china pattern), Dec 13:14-15
 Authenticating Katy Ornaments (china), *, Mar 13:9-10
 Current News:
 Blog re: history of closing of Houston MKT station, Mar 13:3
 Book: MKT In Color Vol 2, (red), Morning Sun Books, Dec 13:3
 Chis Cruz gives presentation to National Archives, Dec 13:3
 Chris Putsche to speak at Bluebonnet Banquet, Mar 13:3
 Delbert Taylor honored by Red River RR Museum, Sep 13:3
 Denison TX railroading history, Dec 13:3
 Diorama of OKC MKT station, Mar 13:3
 Drawing: MKT Deramus era HO S-12, *, Sep 13:3
 Excursion trains from St. Louis Union Station planned, Jun 13:3
 KRHS President David Weber undergoes surgery, Mar 13:3
 Leon Sapp, Member and author, undergoes brain surgery, Sep 13:3
 Letter from WWI vet to brother, Jun 13:12
 Painting information of heavyweight cars found, Jun 13:3
 Pat Coughlin, Board Member, recovering from strokes, Mar 13:3
 Restoration of 401-B, 3*, Sep 13:3
 Shreveport RR Museum opens, Jun 13:3
 Sloan yellow WW2 boxcar preservation, Mar 13:3
 Depots: *see photos*
 Drawings, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:
 Ad: full page, 'sixty years of service', Dec 13:16
 Drawings: four WWI era, showing railway units, Jun 13:10
 Drawings: three 90000 series boxcars, Dec 13:11-12
 ETT: April 1943, very small, Jun 13:13
 Immigrant Guides: six various, Mar 13:11-13
 Maps: WWI showing narrow gauge trackage, Jun 13:9 & 13
 Poem: WWI era, Jun 13:6
 Postcard: ¾ view of MKT passenger car, c. 1911, Mar 13:13
 Texas Special assorted ads/consist listing, 9 items, Dec 13:4-5,7-8
 Eastern Division, 1970-1972, The; *, Sep 13:4-11
 Editorials: *See Banwart, Don*
 George, Jr., Raymond B., articles by:
 1957 Texas Special Conductor Consist Notes, Dec 13:4-10
 Catastrophe at West, Texas (2013), *, Jun 13:16
 The Big Hooks (MKT diesel wrecking cranes), *, Mar 13:4-8
 Goldfeder, Ron, article by:
 The Adventures of Albert H. Rothmeyer, Katy Engineer, Jun 13:4-13
 HO gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Home Seekers, Settlers and Immigrants Guides, Mar 13:11-13
 Katy Modeler News:
 Bowser Manufacturing to offer S-12 in Deramus colors, *, Sep 13:3
 Intermountain HO bulkhead flat for sale, *, Jun 13:3
 Intermountain HO FP-7, *, Dec 13:3
KRHS:
 2013 Convention cancelled, Jun 13:3
 2014 Annual Convention, Bartlesville OK, Dec 13:3
 KRHS Board Meeting held Aug 10th, report, Sep 13:3
 Katy Railroad News Items, Past & Present:
 Katy Bridge Now Owned by Boonville (2013), Mar 13:16
 Three Students...Hurt as Train Car Uncouples (1950), Mar 13:16
 Last Run (Obituaries):
 Mrs. Lennie Fay Todd, Mar 13:3
 Richard E. Napper, KRHS Member, Jun 13:3
 Russ Covitt, KRHS Member, Mar 13:3
 M-K-T of T Tank Car X-116066, Sep 13:16
 M-K-T's 90000 Series Boxcars, The; Dec 13:11-13
 MKT Tank Cars, Sep 13:12-16
 Models: *See Katy Modeler News*
 N-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 O-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Obituary: *See Last Run*
 Photos: (* denotes color)
 #1 Inspection Locomotive TEXAS, 1913, Jun 13:4
 #108 GP-7, ¾ color ground view, 1971, Sep 13:10
 #121-A, FP-7, ¾ * view, 1952, Dec 13:2
 #124 & #126, AS-16s repowered, ¾ * view, 1970, Sep 13:6
 MKT 401-B F unit, 3*, restoration of, Sep 13:3
 A.H. Rothmeyer, MKT Road Foreman, small, Jun 13:13
 China: American pattern, 3 photos of, *, Dec 13:14-15
 Boonville MO bridge, 1970, *, full view, Sep 13:front cover
 Boxcar, 40' outside braced, three photos (one *), Mar 13:14
 Boxcar, 90000 series, *, Dec 13:11-13
 Chair car (streamlined) interiors, two photos (one *), Mar 13:15
 Columbia MO depot, out of service, ¾ *, Sep 13:10
 David Hindman speaks at Katy Bridge ceremony, small *, Mar 13:16
 Delbert Taylor honored, *, Sep 13:3
 Diesel Wrecking Cranes: eight various * photos, Mar 13:cover, 4-8
 Doughboy (WWI) on a MKT boxcar, Jun 13:front cover
 Eastern Division, circa 1972, 14 various * scenes of, Sep 13:4-11
 HO Intermountain bulkhead flatcar, small *, Jun 13:3
 Houston TX MKT station, 1949, small, Dec 13:3
 Insignia of Master Engineer, WWI, *, Jun 13:13
 Inspection car 1045, four * photos of, Mar 13:14-15

Kansas State Building at Columbian Exposition, small, Mar 13:13
 Katy Ornaments china, three * photos of, Mar 13:9-10
 Katy Volunteers for the 66th Engineers Rgt, WWI, Jun 13:11
 Leon Sapp and Charles Turner, *, Sep 13:11
 North Jefferson MO depot, ¾ *, 1970, Sep 13:6
 Sam Mills and his MKT Oklahoma City depot model, small *, Mar 13:3
 Sloan yellow boxcar 75308, 2 * photos of, small, Mar 13:3
 Tank cars, 14 various, some *, including MKT of T, Sep 13:12-16
Texas Special Train, 7 photos, some *, Dec 13:front cover, 5-6,10
 Welch OK depot, ¾ view, 1965, Jun 13:14
 West, Texas, two photos of depot and trackage, *, Jun 13:16
 WWI narrow gauge equipment/related, 17 photos, Jun 13:5,7-9,11-12

Pitts, Jerry, articles by:
 Home Seekers, Settlers and Immigrants Guides, Mar 13:11-13
 MKT Tank Cars (ed. by R. George, Jr.), *, Sep 13:12-16
 The M-K-T's 90000 Series Boxcars (ed R. George, Jr), Dec 13:11-13
 S-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Sapp, Leon H; article by:
 The Eastern Division, 1970-1972, *, Sep 13:4-11
 Stations: *See Photos*
 Three Katy Equipment Preservation Projects, *, Mar 13:14-15
 Trouble at Welch (OK, 1960 mailbag accident), Jun 13:14-15
 Younger, Jim, edited by:
 Trouble at Welch (OK, 1960 mailbag accident), Jun 13:14-15

2014 INDEX, VOLUME XXXVI

compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is in its 37TH year of publication (There are two Volume 11s: 11 covers 1988 & 11a covers 1989). This volume comprises the 4 issues of Volume XXXVI (2014): March (#1), Jun (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). Each issue of the *FLYER* contains 16 pages (8½"x 11" format). A typical example of an index listing is:

Barton, Fred B.; article by:
A Run in the Life of Katy Conductor S.S.Wray, Sep 14:10-13

The above example lists the author, article title, issue date (by month and year (last two digits), page number(s) and, if necessary for clarity, a brief description of the article's content. Featured articles are listed by title and by author. Generally, only *feature* articles exceed one page in length. Shorter items (e.g., 'Current News') are only one (or more) paragraphs long. Photos are in black & white or in color* (denoted by an *). Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the attention of the compiler.

- 1874: A Year to Remember, Jun 14:4-8
 A Run in the Life of Katy Conductor S.S. Wray, Sep 14:10-13
 Banwart, Don, editorials by:
 Editorial: Digitizing photos and slides, Mar 14:2
 Editorial: Railroad expenditures and various, Jun 14:2,16
 Editorial: Railfans; Sep 14:2
 Editorial: "Foamers", Dec 14:2
 Barton, Fred S., article by:
 A Run in the Life of Katy Conductor S.S. Wray, Sep 14:10-13
 Caboose: *See Photos*
 Current News:
 2015 Convention to be held in Dallas/Ft. Worth, Jun 14:3
 Caboose (KATY) donated to museum, Dec 14:3
 Don Banwart is guest speaker at the Bluebonnet Banquet, *, Jun 14:3
 First Katy train across the Red River researched, Mar 14:2
 Katy Caboose moved in New Franklin MO, *, Dec 14:3
 Katy House B&B sold, Dec 14:3
 Katy rail donated and laid by volunteers, Jun 14:3
 Railroads invest in rolling stock, Sep 14:3
 Review: M-K-T Stations, Depots and Structures DVD..., Sep 14:3
 St. Louis Union Station mural rediscovered, b/w photo, Mar 14:3
 Depots: *see photos*
 Drawings, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:
 Diagram: (small) of BX Express Boxcars, 1957, Mar 14:15
 Form: Form 7 Standard Caboose Equipment, small, Mar 14:5
 Illustration: Katy Ad with New Year's Theme, 1933, small, Dec 14:2
 Map: Denison TX RRs 1945-1957, ½ page, Mar 14:7
 Map: MKT mainline Calera OK and Staley OK, Mar 14:8 Map:
 Sherman TX, circa 1915, showing Tower No 16, Sep 14:9 Map:
 Staley interlocking Plant, OK, 1945-57, Mar 14:9
 Paint & Stencil Diagram: ACF covered hopper, 1979, Jun 14:13
 Postcard: Colbert's Ferry/Red River, 1909, colorized, Mar 14:6
 Postcard: Katy Flyer, circa 1910, near half page, Dec 14:8
 Postcard: MKT Red River bridge 1910, colorized, Mar 14:6
 Timetable: Denton Sub, 1952, Sep 14:11
 Timetable: Katy/Wabash public, ¾ page, *, circa 1900, Dec 14:9
 Timetable: Kansas City Division ETT, ½ page, 1968-1975, Sep 14:15
 Timetable: MKT of Texas 9/13/1874, cover and page, Jun 14:5,8
 Timetable: Pubic, 1916, w/pics of MKT passenger agents, Sep 14:16
 Editorials: *See Banwart, Don*
 George, Jr., Raymond B., articles by:
 1874: A Year to Remember, Jun 14:4-8
 Handling the Wheat Harvests During the Great Depression, Sep 14:4-8
 Katy's ACF Center Flow® Covered Hoppers, (co-author Jerry Pitts), *,
 Jun 14:9-15
 Origin of the Katy Flyer, Dec 14:8-9
 M-K-T's BX Express Box Cars, (co-author Jerry Pitts), *, Mar 14:14-16
 Handling the Wheat Harvests During the Great Depression, Sep 14:4-8
 Heard, Tom, article by:
 The Texas Special Today, (surviving cars), *, Dec 14:10-14
 HO gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Hurt, James E.; article by:
 Katy's Staley Tower, *, Mar 14:6-13
 In Search of Katy Trivia by Jerry Pitts,
 New fuel source for Katy switcher #1, Jun 14:16
 Katy Facts from 1953 (annual report) (short) Sep 14:13
 Katy Modeler News:
 Buford Shops HO transfer caboose, *, Mar 14:3
 InterMountain Models project proposed, Jun 14:3
 Katy standard depot kits reordered, *, Jun 14:3
KRHS:
 2014 Annual Convention, Bartlesville OK, Mar 14:3
 Annual Business Meeting, Bartlesville OK, Jun 14:3
 Planning for 2015 Annual KRHS meeting, Sep 14:3 & Dec 14:3
 KRHS various news, Jun 14:3
 Katy's ACF Center Flow® Covered Hoppers, *, Jun 14:9-15
 Katy's Staley Tower, *, Mar 14:6-13
 Last Run (Obituaries):
 Earl Regan Holloway; Sep 14:3
 John R. Holland, Dec 14:3
 Katheryn L. Holland, Dec 14:3
 Leon Sapp, *, Mar 14:2
 Otto "Chris" Putsche, Dec 14:3
 Steve Culbertson, Dec 14:3
 Thomas Ralph Lee, Sep 14:3
 McDonald, James, article by:
 The Richmond, Fredericksburg and Potomac Railroad's Railcar Lease
 Fleet Missouri-Kansas-Texas Gondolas, *, Dec 14:4-7
 M-K-T's BX Express Box Cars, *, Mar 14:14-16
 Models: *See Katy Modeler News*
 N-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 O-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Obituary: *See Last Run*
 Origin of the Katy Flyer, Dec 14:8-9
 Photos: (* denotes color)
 #1 SW 1200, 1967, broadside, red, Jun 14:16
 #37 4-4-0, small broadside, circa 1899, Jun 14:8
 #1214 S-12, red w/safety slogans, ¾ * view, Sep 14:10
 Accurate HO standard depot kit, ¾, * view, small, Jun 14:3
 ACF Center Flow® Covered Hoppers, 12 various, *, Jun 14:9-14
 Bartlesville OK joint MKT/ATSF station, Mar 14:front cover
 Boonville MO bridge, no date, Jun 14:5
 Boxcar 6873, 40' rebuild, small *, ¾, 1975, Jun 14:3
 Buford Shops HO transfer caboose, *, Mar 14:3
 BX Express Box Cars, 5 various views of, 2 *, Mar 14:14-16
 Caboose #35, 2012, *, small end view, Dec 14:3
 Caboose #50, *, near broadside, 1970, Mar 14:4
 Caboose #127, Barriger red, *, being moved, 2014, Dec 14:3
 Caboose #752, broadside, 1949, Sep 14:13
 Carrollton TX depot (MKT/SLSF/SSW), *, ½ page, 1967, Sep 14:12

Center Flow® 100 ton Hopper green/yellow, Jun 14:front cover
 Chris Putsche (deceased), *, Dec 14:3
 Diesel #28, yellow/green, circa 1975, small *, Jun 14:3
 Don Banwart and Steve Farrell at Bluebonnet banquet, *, Jun 14:3
 Erie KS train order station, *, 1976, ¾ view, Sep 14:14
 Frisco Railroad southbound #33 off Red River bridge, 1955, Mar 14:10
 Gondolas, 1600 series leased from RF&P, 8 photos of, 4*, Dec 14:4-7
 Grain Elevator, Katy's, Kansas City, 1920s, Sep 14:front cover & page 8
 Howard Fogg print of MKT freight on Red River bridge, *, Mar 14:13
 James Hurt, banquet speaker, in loco cab, *, Jun 14:3
 Katy House B&B, Smithville TX, *, Dec 14:3
 Leon Sapp (deceased), *, Mar 14:3 & circa 1970 Mar 14:5
 Lewisville TX train order station, *, 1967, Sep 14:12
 Luxello TX standard depot, 1929 photo of, Jun 14:3
 Pay Car, circa 1870, near end view, Jun 14:4
 Pullman PALMYRA, 2 views of, exterior & interior, June 14:6-7
 Red River bridge circa 1945 w/ sb freight, Mar 14:8
 Red River bridge damaged/under repair, 1955, two views, Mar 14:12
 Roundhouse, 10 stall, Ft Worth, 1929, Dec:14:front cover
 St. Louis Union Station mural rediscovered, small photo, Mar 14:3
 S.S. Wray, Katy conductor, two small photos of, Sep 14:11,13
 Signals: northbound signal towards Red River bridge, 1955, Mar 14:9
 Staley Tower, two views of, 1923 & 1955, Mar 14:11
 Texas Special train cars, 15 various of, some *, Dec 14:10-14
 Tower No 16, relocated to Grapevine TX, *, Sep 14:9
 Train #7 BLUEBONNET, Denison TX, 1955, Ma4 14:10
 WATCO/Heart of the Heartlands excursion train, small*, Mar 14:3
 Wooden MKT boxcars, circa 1930s, 8 various, 1*, Sep 14:4-7
 Pitts , Jerry, articles by:
 Katy's ACF Center Flow® Covered Hoppers, (co-author Raymond George, Jr), *, Jun 14:9-15
 M-K-T's BX Express Box Cars, (co-author Raymond George, Jr.), *, Mar 14:14-16
 Take No Chances At All Stop! Look! Listen! (RR safety), Sep 14:16
 Railroad Cuisine, *, Mar 14:4-5
 Richmond, Fredericksburg and Potomac Railroad's Railcar Lease Fleet Missouri-Kansas-Texas Gondolas, The; *, Dec 14:4-7
 Saving the Katy From Bankruptcy..., 1945 speech by Matthew Sloan, Reprint, Dec 14:15-16
 S-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Sapp, Leon H. (deceased); article by:
 Railroad Cuisine, *, Mar 14:4-5
 Southerland, Edward, article by:
 Tower No. 16 – Back on the Job, Sep 14:9
 Stations: *See Photos*
 Take No Chances At All Stop! Look! Listen! (RR safety), Sep 14:16
 Texas Special Today, The; (surviving cars), *, Dec 14:10-14
 Tippet, Pamela, article by:
 Working on the Katy, *, Sep 14:14-15
 Tower No. 16 – Back on the Job, Sep 14:9
 Working on the Katy, *, Sep 14:14-15

2015 INDEX, VOLUME XXXVII

compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is in its 38TH year of publication (There are two Volume 11s: 11 covers 1988 & 11a covers 1989). This volume comprises the 4 issues of Volume XXXVII (2015): March (#1), Jun (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). Each issue of the *FLYER* contains 16 pages (8½"x 11" format). A typical example of an index listing is:

Merman, John; article by:
Porcelain Signs of the Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad, Sep 15:12-16

The above example lists the author, article title, issue date (by month and year (last two digits), page number(s) and, if necessary for clarity, a brief description of the article's content. Featured articles are listed by title and by author. Generally, only *feature* articles exceed one page in length. Shorter items (e.g., 'Current News') are only one (or more) paragraphs long. Photos are in black & white or in color* (denoted by an *). Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the attention of the compiler.

Banwart, Don, editorials by:

Editorial: Early Katy; current events, Mar 15:2
 Editorial: 'Katy Man', Jun 15:2
 Editorial: Newspapers.com; Katy history, Sep 15:2
 Editorial: KRHS 'derailments' & accomplishments 2015, Dec 15:2

Blalock, Bruce, articles by:

Meet Katy #899 (2-8-2 loco), Jun 15:8-16
 M-K-T 835 Caboose History and Insights, *, Sep 15:8-11 & front cover

Blanton, Burt C. (deceased), article by:

Highland Park, A Memoir of the Katy in Dallas, *, Mar 15:6-7

Cabooses: *See Photos*

Current News:

AAPRCO sponsors special Amtrak train, Jun 15:3
 Amtrak & bulk shipping delays easing in upper midwest, Dec 15:3
 Boonville MO MKT bridge to be restored, operated, Dec 15:3
 Caboose #115 sold by owner, Sep 15:3
 Caboose #141 donations sought, Sep 15:3
 Errata: caboose mislabeled #200 instead of #76, Sep 15:3
 Inquiry (and response) re: gas-turbines on the Katy 1952, Mar 15:3
 J. Pinkney Henderson chair car available for charters, *, Jun 15:2
 Mike Hudson, Sherman TX, re: Katy Model RR Club, Sep 15:3
 MKT clock face found, info wanted, Mar 15:3
 MKT Engineer Charles Wells collects Katy artifacts, *, Mar 15:3
 OK RR Museum paints SW-8 as MKT #48, *, Jun 15:3
 Six Amtrak trains in Illinois operate at 110 mph, Mar 15:3
 Wye switch at Smithville TX back in service, Mar 15:3

Dallas Union Station (Amtrak's Great Amer Stations reprint), Mar 15:8-9

Depots: *see photos*

Drawings, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:

Ad: 1929 dining and café car from PTT, small, Jun 15:7
 Ad: Katy headquartered in Dallas, 1970s, full page, Mar 15:16
 Ad: Small stockholders notice, circa 1915, Sep 15:2
 Art: MKT '1965' freight (Xmas scene), ¾ view, Dec 15:16
 Diagram: Café-Chair cars 472-477, 1924, Jun 15:5
 Diagram: Caboose series 821-907, 1953, Sep 15:8
 Drawing: Sketch proposed of 1955 Garland TX pass station, Mar 15:13
 Form: MKT 1426, *, 1906, Dec 15:2
 Map: MKT System circa 1967, Dec 15:16
 Menu: 1925 from KATY FLYER, Jun 15:5
 Postcard: Katy Building (Dallas), Mar 15:4
 Postcard: 1912 MKT headquarters, Mar 15:5
 Postcard: Texas & Pacific station/building, *, Mar 15:10
 Postcards: Two of Dallas Union Station, 1920 & 1934, Mar 15:8
 Timetable: Sedalia (MO) Sub 7/1/54, near full page, Sep 15:5
 Timetables: Denton Division, 3 of, 1934/34, Mar 15:15

Editorials: *See Banwart, Don*

Fort Worth, Texas (RR history), Amtrak Great Amer Sta., Mar 15:10-11

George, Ray, article by:

The Katy and The Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis:
 1889-2015, *, Dec 15:4-10

George, Jr., Raymond B., articles by:

The Katy Building, Katy Landmark in Downtown Dallas, Mar 15:4-5
 Katy Café Cars, Jun 15:4-7
 MKT's Garland, Texas Passenger Station, *, Mar 15:12-14
 Windsor, Missouri, MKT MP 247.8, Sep 15:4-7
 Highland Park, A Memoir of the Katy in Dallas, *, Mar 15:6-7
 HO gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 In Pursuit of Katy Trivia by Roy Jackson and John Merman,
 Historic Katy Railroad "First" (logo on steam loco), Sep 15:16
 In Search of Katy Trivia by Jerry Pitts,
 "That Singing Rage"- Miss Clara Ann Fowler (Patti Page), Jun 15:16
 Katy and The Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis:
 1889-2015, The; *, Dec 15:4-10
 Katy Building, The; downtown Dallas landmark, *, Mar 15:4-5
 Katy Café Cars, Jun 15:4-7
 Katy Emblems Will Be Applied to Depots on Line (1949), *, Dec 15:15
 Katy Memories, (by Tommy Todd), *, Dec 15:11-15
 Katy Modeler News:
 Model(ing) 'candidate' MKT flat #13830, *, 1970, Sep 15:3
 Katy's Plant Location Service, 1967 reprint, *, Dec 15:16
KRHS:

2015 Annual Convention, Dallas/Fort Worth final notice, Mar 15:3
 2016 Convention in St. Louis, April 21-24, Sep 15:3
 Annual business meeting in Dallas report, Sep 15:3
 Tour arrangements for 2016 Convention detailed, Dec 15:3

Last Run (Obituaries):

George C. Burns (Trainmaster), Mar 15:3
Joe G. Collias, (RR Author), *, Jun 15:3
Richard R. McCrery (KRHS member and Trainmaster), Sep 15:3
Rev. Herman Page, *, Dec 15:3
Roger Daniels, (MKT Passenger Brakeman), *, Dec 15:3

LOGO: MKT Porcelain, *See Merman, John*

M-K-T 835 Caboose History and Insights, *, Sep 15:8-11 & front cover
 MKT's Garland, Texas Passenger Station, *, Mar 15:12-14
 Meet Katy #899 (2-8-2 loco), Jun 15:8-16

Merman, John, article by:

Porcelain Signs of the Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad, *, Sep 15:12-16

Models: *See Katy Modeler News*

N-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*

O-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*

Obituary: *See Last Run*

Photos: (* denotes color photo)

#13, 0-6-0, *, 1950, broadside, showing porcelain logo, Sep 15:13
 #201 GP-40, grn/yel, broadside, 1983, Dec 15:10
 #387 steam loco, ¾ view, showing porcelain logo, 1928, Sep 15:16
 #407, 1942, *, broadside, Sep 15:12
 #899, 2-8-2 locomotive, 16 various views of, Jun 15:8-16
 #1651, GE 70 tonner, original paint, ¾ *view, showing logo, Sep 15:14
 Album Cover: Patti Page, no date, *, Jun 15:16
 Boonville MO bridge pedestrian approach, *, ¾ view, Dec 15:3

Builder's Plate #6439 from Lima 2-8-2 #883, *, Jun 15:12
 Caboose #5, at Baldwin City KS, *, Jun 15:2
 Caboose #76, Bicentennial colors, *, 2 views, Jun 15:3 & Sep 15:7
 Café-Chair car #764, ¼ view, circa 1920s, Jun 15:4
 Café-Lounge car, 1927, with Texas Special markers, Jun 15: front cover
 Café-Lounge car #491, ¼ view, no date, Jun 15:7
 Depot: MKT Pottsboro TX, 1962, *, ¼ view, Dec 15:15
 Diesel #188 on TRRA (w/ Gateway Arch), 1987, *, Dec 15: front cover
 E-7A #101 southbound BLUEBONNET, 1950, Dallas, Mar 15:11
 Fort Worth Stockyards 1953 overview, * small, Mar 15:10
 Freight #41 (led by 70-A), Dallas, 1964, *, headon, Mar 15: front cover
 Garland TX freight station, end view, 1970, small, Mar 15:14
 Garland TX passenger station, 1961, *, ¼ view, Mar 15:14
 GP-40 #210 southbound at Tower 55, Dallas, 1969, *, Mar 15:11
 Highland Park MKT station (Dallas area), 3 views, 2*, Mar 15:6-7
 Inspection Auto M-400, *, ¼ view, showing porcelain logo, Sep 15:16
 J. Pinkney Henderson chair car, 2015, *, ¼ view, Jun 15:3
 Joe Collias, (deceased), small * of, Jun 15:3
 Katy #142 pulling dinner train, *, ¼ view, Baldwin City KS, Jun 15:2
 Katy Building, Dallas, 2 views of, 1 *, 1963 & 1983, Mar 15:3-4
 Katy Freight #102, Madison Yard IL, 1987, distant view, Dec 15:9
 Katy inkwell/perpetual calendar, *, Mar 15:3
 Katy officials, 1967, including Tommy Todd, Dallas, Dec 15:12
 M-K-T 835 Caboose, 9 photos of, *, Sep 15:8-11 & front cover
 MKT antique clock face found, *, Mar 15:3
 Model: 6' long MKT Sloan yellow express car, *, Mar 15:3
 Model(ling) 'candidate' MKT flat #13830, *, 1970, Sep 15:3
 Nick Fry, banquet speaker, small*, w/ S. Farrell & D. Banwart, Jun 15:3

Northbound #6 KATY FLYER, (loco #391), 1950, Dallas, Mar 15:12
 Northbound #6 KATY FLYER, E-8 #133, 1953, ¼ view, Mar 15:13
 OK RR Museum SW-8 as MKT #48, *, grn/yel, 2 small pics, Jun 15:3
 Porcelain MKT signs (various), 8 * of, Sep 15:12-16
 Rev. Herman Page, (deceased), small * of, Dec 15:3
 Roger Daniels, (deceased), small * of, Dec 15:3
 RPO #234, showing porcelain logo, *, Sep 15:14
 Sherman TX Freight House, *, 1967, end, showing logo sign, Sep 15:15
 Southbound #1 TEXAS SPECIAL, Dallas, 1952, small, Mar 15:9
 Southbound #7 BLUEBONNET, loco #395, Dallas, 1946, Mar 15:9
 St. Louis MO, various views of stations, facilities, *, Dec 15:4-10
 Thomas the Tank Engine, *, broadside, Baldwin City KS, Jun 15:2
 Tommy & Fay Todd, with Bruce Blalock, 2005, *, Dec 15:11
 TRRA Diesel #2009, GP-38-3, *, broadside, 2010, Dec 15:10
 TRRA Diesels, caboose, *, 2 views, Dec 15:8
 TRRA Logo, *, Dec 15:9
 TRRA steamer #50, broadside, 1939, Dec 15:7
 TRRA switcher #703, FM H-10-44, ¼ view, blue, 1949, Dec 15:7
 Windsor MO Depot(s), 1895 view and 1971 * view, Sep 15:4 & 6
 Pitts, Jerry, article by:
 "That Singing Rage"- Miss Clara Ann Fowler (Patti Page), Jun 15:16
 Porcelain Signs of the Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad, *, Sep 15:12-16
 S-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Stations: *See Photos*
 Todd, Tommy, article by (as told to B. Blalock, 2005, updated):
 Katy Memories, *, Dec 15:11-15
 Unprofitable Train Service Stopped (Denton Div), 1935 reprint, Mar 15:15
 Windsor, Missouri, M-K-T Milepost No 247.8, Sep 15:4-7

2016 INDEX, VOLUME XXXVIII

compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is in its 39TH year of publication (There are two Volume 11s: 11 covers 1988 & 11a covers 1989). This volume comprises the 4 issues of Volume XXXVIII (2016): March (#1), Jun (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). Each issue of the *FLYER* contains 16 pages (8½"x 11" format). A typical example of an index listing is:

**Warren, James "Eddie"; article by:
Memorable Times with Katy's Last Three Presidents, Jun 16:6-7**

The above example lists the author, article title, issue date (by month and year (last two digits), page number(s) and, if necessary for clarity, a brief description of the article's content. Featured articles are listed by title and by author. Generally, only *feature* articles exceed one page in length. Shorter items (e.g., 'Current News') are only one (or more) paragraphs long. Photos are in black & white or in color* (denoted by an *). Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the attention of the compiler.

- 1917 Champion Chicago. White Sox Visit the M-K-T, *, Dec 16:10-13
 1936 Texas Centennial and the Katy Railroad, The; *, Sep 16:4-9
 A Pilgrimage to Parsons, Kansas, 1987, *, Sep 16:12-15
 Banwart, Don, Editorials by:
 Editorial: 'Booming Years' of Railroad Activity, Mar 16:2
 Editorial: History of 'Old Picher Pike' and Picher OK Jun 16:2
 Editorial: "Life Is Like a Mountain Railway", Sep 16:2
 Editorial: Book: Fort Scott-Then and Now, Dec 16:2
 Barringer, John; speech by, SEE GREAT RAILROADS...
 Caboose: *See Photos*
 Coffey, Roger, article (2015) by:
 Tulsa's Union Depot Remains Art Deco Jewel, *, Dec 16:14-15
 Current News:
 Caboose 113 update, *, Sep 16:3
 Correction: to Dec 2015 Flyer, pages 5/6, Mar 16:3
 George Werner to be banquet guest in 2017. Dec 16:3
 Gulf Coast NRHS Chapter conducting a fund raising, Dec 16:3
 Mike Offineer's Katy related window display, *, Sep 16:3
 New Braunfels chair car leased to Texas Steam Tr Assn Mar 16:3
 Last Notice for 2016 Convention in St. Louis, Mar 16:3
 MKT Inspection car receiving 'major attention', Dec 16:3
 MKT photo collection donated to St. Louis Mercantile Library Jun 16:3
 Nicholas Muff, M.D., has an article on Boonville MO station, Dec 16:3
 Re-election of KRHS President and Vice President, Jun 16:3
 Paul Steves, KRHS Board Member, is an active live steamer, Dec 16:3
 Denison, Bonham & New Orleans Ry., The; short article, Jun 16:15
 Depots: *see photos*
 Drawings, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:
 Ad: On The Katy 70 years ago, 1948, Tex Sp connections, Jun 16:16
 Ad: Texas Special, circa 1917, small, Dec 16:11
 Announcement: Eddie Warren new MKT sales rep, 1967, Jun 16:6
 Diagram: Coach/baggage No. 274, 1930s, Mar 16:13
 Diagram: Katy's 65' mill gons, 43701-43725, Jun 16:14
 Diagram: Metal Surface Cattle Guard, Dec 16:9
 Diagram: Trailer Coach No. 671, broadside, Mar 16:14
 Drawing: Depressed Center flat car 14001, small, Dec 16:7
 Illustration: MKT Boonville MO station, Dec 16:3
 Illustration: SW-8 in 'work safely' scheme*, broadside, Mar 16:15
 Map: MKT System in Oklahoma circa 1865-1932, Mar 16:3
 Postcard: Amer Car & Foundry St. Charles MO plant*, 1914, Mar 16:12
 Postcard: Tulsa Union Depot, colorized, Dec 16:14
 Timetable: Cherokee Division TT, 1893, Jun 16:10
 Timetable: Tulsa Division PTT, 1931, Dec 16:15
 Early Images of the Katy at Houston, Texas, 2 bw photos, Sep 16:16
 Editorials: *See Banwart, Don*
 Eureka Yard..Largest...Yard on Katy, 1955 emp mag reprint, Jun 16:12-13
 First 50 Years Are the Hardest, The; 1948 emp mag reprint, Jun 16:10-11
 George, Ray, articles by:
 1917 World Champion White Sox Visit the M-K-T, *, Dec 16:10-13
 1936 Texas Centennial and the Katy... The; *, Sep 16:4-9
 Katy Metal Surface Cattle Guards, Dec 16:9
 Katy Treasures at the St. Louis Museum of Transportation, *, Mar 16:16
 Katy's 43701-43725 Series 65' Mill Gondola Cars,*, Jun 16:14-15
 Katy's 1954 Post Sugar Crisp Cereal Promotion, *, Jun 16:8
 Katy's Heavy Duty AAR Flat Cars, *, Dec 16:6-8
 Katy's 2nd Houston, Texas Passenger, Station, (1914 article), Dec 16:16
 M-K-T Trailer Coach NO. 671 1902-1949, *, Mar 16:12-14
 George, Ray and Blalock, article by:
 Early Images of the Katy at Houston, Texas, 2 bw photos, Sep 16:16
 Goldfelder, Ron, article by:
 The OTHER Surviving Katy Steam Locomotive, Mar 16:4-6
 Great Railroads in the Great Society, (speech by J. Barriger), Mar 16:7-11
 HO gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Katy Collectors Corner:
 Handlan Tail Platform Lamp, one photo, very short, Jun 16:16
 Katy Helped Hannibal Division Church, short article, Dec 16:16
 Katy Metal Surface Cattle Guards, Dec 16:9
 Katy Modeler News:
 Atheam HO Katy GP-38 green/yellow, *, Mar 16:15 & rated Jun 16:5
 Atlas HO FM H16-44, *, Jun 16:5
 Atlas SW-9 O scale switcher, *, Mar 16:15
 Big Dawg Originals MKT RS-3M HO shell, *, Mar 16:15
 Factory Direct Trains N scale PA-1, *, Mar 16:15
 Intermountain HO/N Whitman green* F units, Jun 16:5
 The Big (Hobby Shop) Trip, Jun 16:5
 Walthers 65' Katy red gondola, HO, *, Jun 16:5
 Katy's 1954 Post Sugar Crisp Cereal Logo Promotion, *, Jun 16:8
 Katy's 43701-43725 Series 65' Mill Gondola Cars,*, Jun 16:14-15
 Katy's Heavy Duty AAR Flat Cars, *, Dec 16:6-8
 Katy's Holiday Menu Sounds Good!, (1953), Dec 16:15
KRHS:
 2016 Convention Notes, *, Jun 16:4
 2016 KRHS Convention Clinics, *, Jun 16:4
 Last Run (Obituaries):
 Jerry Pitts, (Honorary KRHS member and contributor), Sep 16:3
 John Fike, (KRHS member), Jun 16:3
 Lonnie Yancy, Jr, (KRHS member) Sep 16:3
 Robert "Bob" Burnette, (KRHS sustaining member) Jun 16:3
 Sam Livesay, (MKT sales manager), Sep 16:3
 Lewellyn, Hattie, 1953 article by:
 Katy's Holiday Menu Sounds Good!, (1953) Dec 16:15
 Memorable Times with Katy's Last Three Presidents,*, Jun 16:6-7
 M-K-T Trailer Coach NO. 671 1902-1949, *, Mar 16:12-14
 Models: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Morton, Fred, article by:
 A Pilgrimage to Parsons, Kansas, 1987, *, Sep 16:12-15
 N-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 O-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Obituary: *See Last Run*
 (The) OTHER Surviving Katy Steam Locomotive, Mar 16:4-6

Parsons Katy Days 2016 (7* photos only), various scenes, Jun 16:9

Photos: (* denotes color photo)

1936 Texas Centennial (and the Katy), 14 various, some *, Sep 16:4-9
 1953 Katy Holiday Menu w/tasters, small photo, Dec 16:15
New Braunfels chair car, 2 * photos of, exterior and interior, Mar 16:3
 #81-C F-unit *, with sales rep train, ¼ view, 1968, Jun 16:7
 #152 RS-3, green/yellow*, Parsons, 1987, Sep 16:front cover
 #183 GP-40, *, 6-21-70, at Red River, nr head-on, Mar 16:front cvr
 #311 steam engine*, St. Louis Transp Museum, 1956, Mar 16:16
 #315 4-4-0 Steam engine, Waco, TX, w/pass cars, Mar 16:14
 #397 Pacific broadside view, 1945, Dec 16:10
 #888 2-8-2 approaching a cattle guard, small, Dec 16:9
 65' mill gondolas, 2* of, broadside views, Jun 16:14-15
 Alexander Posey, poet, one photo of, Sep 16:10
 Atheam GP-38 Phase 1a, *, yellow/green, Mar 16:15
 Atlas HO FM H16-44*, Jun 16:5
 Baggage Car no. 192, circa 1918, near broadside, Dec 16:12
 Big Dawg Originals MKT RS-3M HO shell, *, Mar 16:15
 Broadway Limited N scale PA-1, 1950s scheme*, Mar 16:15
 Bruce Blalock and Nick Fry, *, Jun 16:3
 Burnette, Robert "Bob", deceased, KRHS sustaining member, Jun 16:3
 Caboose 113, *, ¼ view of, green/yellow, small, Sep 16:3
 Canadian River bridge, aerial view, no date, Sep 16:11
 Chicago White Sox baseball team, 3 of, circa 1918, Dec 16:12-13
 Drumhead (tail sign) KATY FLYER*, St Louis Museum, Mar 16:16
 Eureka Yard (Houston), 2 photos, 1953 and 1955, Jun 16:12-13
 Fike, John Lee Jr; deceased,*, KRHS member, Jun 16:3
 Fayette MO First Christian Church, small *, Dec 16:16
 Fred Morton, one small bw photo of, Sep 16:13
 Frisco Decapod #1621, 2* modern views, Mar 16:6
 Gastler, Harold L., Katy President, *, Jun 16:7
 Handlan Number 63 Tail Platform Lamp, 2 views, Jun 16:16
 Heavy Duty AAR flat cars, 6 various of, 4*, Dec 16:6,8
 Houston MKT station (first), bw, 1900, ½ page, Sep 16:16
 Houston MKT City Ticket Office, small bw, Sep 16:16

Houston, Texas passenger station, 1958 view, distant, Dec 16:16

Intermountain HO/N Whitman green F units*, Jun 16:3

John W. Barriger w/executive staff, 1965, *, Mar 16:11 & b/w Jun 16:6

Katy sales reps, *, 1968, Jun 16:6

Katy Train "THE NELLY", small photo, ¼ view, 1906, Jun 16:15

KRHS 2016 Convention clinic photos, 6*, various models, Jun 16:4

Live Steamer Paul Steves operating, *, Dec 16:3

MEI employee dining room (ex SP caboose)*, broadside, Jun 16:4

Mike Offineer's Katy window display, *, Sep 16:3

MKT 2-6-0 (# not identified) broadside, in Indian Territory, Jun 16:11

Oklahoma Land Rush, start of photo, 1899, Jun 16:11

Parsons, Kansas, 15* of various equipment, Sep 16:12-15

Parsons Katy Days 2016 (7* photos of), various scenes, Jun 16:9

Post Cereal MKT 3" logo, *, Jun 16:8

Russian Decapod #1621, 3 various photos, Mar 16:4-5

San Antonio Passenger Station, *, 1964, Dec 16:11

Stock Car 46186, ¼ view, no date, Dec 16:11

Trailer Coach No. 671, 2 views, Mar 16:12-13

TRRA GP-38-3 #2009 (ex MKT 211)*, broadside, Jun 16:3

Tulsa Union Depot, circa 1930s, Dec 16:front cover

Union Pacific's Impact Demonstration Car, 2 views, Dec 16:4-5

Walthers HO 65' red mill gondola*, Jun 16:5

Whitman, Reginald, Katy President, *, Jun 16:7

Wreck: East of Ft. Scott, 7-25-58, Dec 16:2

Pitts, Jerry,(deceased), articles by:

The Denison, Bonham & New Orleans Ry., short article, Jun 16:15

Union Pacific's Impact Demonstration Car Visits the Katy, Dec 16:4-5

Poet A. L. Posey: His Life and Katy Legacy, 1946 reprint, Sep 16:10-11

Stations: *See Photos*

Tulsa's Union Depot Remains Art Deco Jewel, *, (2015), Dec 16:14-15

Union Pacific's Impact Demonstration Car Visits the Katy, Dec 16:4-5

Warren, James "Eddie", articles by:

Memorable Times with Katy's Last Three Presidents,*, Jun 16:6-7

Parsons Katy Days 2016 (7* photos only), various scenes, Jun 16:9.

2017 INDEX, VOLUME XXXIX

compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is in its 40TH year of publication (There are two Volume 11s: 11 covers 1988 & 11a covers 1989). This volume comprises the 4 issues of Volume XXXIX (2017): March (#1), Jun (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). Each issue of the *FLYER* contains 16 pages (8½"x 11" format). A typical example of an index listing is:

**George, Jr., Raymond; article by:
Katy Prison Car NO. 647, Mar 17:11**

The above example lists the author, article title, issue date (by month and year (last two digits), page number(s) and, if necessary for clarity, a brief description of the article's content. Featured articles are listed by title and by author. Generally, only *feature* articles exceed one page in length. Shorter items (e.g., 'Current News') are only one (or more) paragraphs long. Photos are in black & white or in color* (denoted by an *). Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the attention of the compiler.

- 50+ Years Observing the Rock Island, Katy & U.P. at Wichita, Kansas, (special 13 page memoir), *, Jun 17:4-16
 1927: Katy's New Houston, Tex. Freight Station, (1928 article), Mar 17:16
 1951-1952 Railfan Tours of Katy's Warden Shops, *, Mar 17:12-15
 A Katy Story (by a retired MKT engineer), St. Louis Div., *, Sep 17:4-7
 Andrews, Sam, SPECIAL 13 PAGE MEMOIR by,
 50+ Years Observing the Rock Island, Katy & U.P. at Wichita, Kansas, *, Jun 17:4-16
 Banwart, Don, editorials by:
 Editorial: Additional information on 'Old Picher Pike', Mar 17:2
 Editorial: Katy-related events from 1917, Jun 17:2
 Editorial: Current travels in Texas and Oklahoma, Sep 17:2
 Editorial: United States Railroad Administration, 1917, Dec 17:2
 Blalock, Bruce, article by:
 Katy's Emporia, Kansas Water Tank, Sep 17:8-9
 Cabooses: *See Photos*
 Current News:
 2017 Convention Tour details, Mar 17:3
 2018 Dues Reminder from Don Scott, Dec 17:3
 Amtrak operates special passenger train, Guthrie, OK, *, Sep 17:3
 Bruce Blalock makes educational presentation, Jun 17:3
 Convention hotel changes name; tours and trips info, Dec 17:3
 Dates for 2018 Convention announced and proposed activities, Sep 17:3
 David Weber, KRHS Pres., retires from Olathe Police Dept, *, Mar 17:3
 Former MKT business car 402 located and photographed, *, Sep 17:3
 James "Eddie" Warren celebrates 55th anniversary with Katy, Mar 17:3
 Katy and the Missouri River bridges presentation, Jun 17:3
 MKT caboose gets new graphics at Red River Museum*, Dec 17:3
 Name board installed on Katy chair car, *, Sep 17:3
 Thornton Waite's article on ventilated boxcars published, Sep 17:3
 Depots: *see photos*
 Drawings, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:
 Ad: "Badman's Territory"(movie) Poster, (fr. 1946), full pg, Mar 17:6
 Ad: Bethlehem Auxiliary Locomotive, 1926, full page, Dec 17:8
 Diagram: Combination coach/caboose series 375-378, Dec 17:15
 Diagram: One-of-a-kind coach/caboose No. 347, Dec 17:13
 Diagram: Combination Coach and Caboose (350-357), 1926, Dec 17:12
 Diagram: Houston TX freight station trackage, small, 1928, Mar 17:16
 Diagram: Warden Shops (Waco) floor plan, 1952, Mar 17:13
 Diagram: Prison Car No. 647, side view and floor plan, Mar 17:11
 Diagram: Cline Yard trackage, Wichita, 1987, nr full page, Jun 17:9
 Diagram: Ice-actuated coach/baggage cars, 1942, Sep 17:15
 Drawing: Katy's Emporia, Kansas water tank, nr full page, Sep 17:9
 Drawing: M&L/Bethlehem tender truck booster, small, Dec 17:6
 Map: Katy's Trinity District, small, 1919, Dec 17:14
 Postcard: Kansas City Union Station, small, *, Mar 17:10
 Postcard: Wichita Union Station, b/w, no date, small, Jun 17:4
 Roster: Combination Coach and Cabooses, Dec 17:13
 Table: Tonnage Ratings from 1945 ETT, Dec 17:11
 Timetable: MKT Northern Div ETT #1, 1973.(front cover of), Sep 17:7
 Timetable: No. 5, excerpt from, 1917, passenger train scheds, Sep 17:10
 Timetable: MKT Dec 1917 issued by US RR Administration, Dec 17:2
 Editorials: *See Banwart, Don*
 George, Ray, articles by:
 1951-1952 Railfan Tours of Katy's Warden Shops, *, Mar 17:12-15
 The Katy's Kansas City Freight Station, Dec 17:16
 M-K-T Late Steam-Era Combo Coach & Baggage Cars*, Sep 17:13-15
 MK&T Combination Coach and Cabooses, 1873-1945, Dec 17:12-15
 George, Jr., Raymond B., article by:
 Katy Prison Car NO. 647, w/photo and car diagram, Mar 17:11
 HO gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Katy Collectors Corner (by Bruce Blalock):
 Katy's 1894 Match Safe, 2 photos of, Dec 17:15
 Katy Flyer Was First Train to Arrive at Kansas City Union..., Sep 17:16
 Katy Modeler News:
 Athearn 'super sale' of MKT GP-38-2, Jun 17:3
 Custom Katy decal project update, Dec 17:3
 HRM HO Lewisville TX combo station, *, Sep 17:3
 La Grange TX HO station model, *, Jun 17:3
 Katy Prison Car NO. 647, w/photo and car diagram, Mar 17:11
 (The) Katy's Kansas City Freight Station, Dec 17:16
 Katy's Emporia, Kansas Water Tank, Sep 17:8-9
 Katy's 1894 Match Safe, 2 photos of, Dec 17:15
 Katy's Trinity ('orphan') District, short w/map, Dec 17:14
KRHS:
 40th anniversary celebration of KRHS, *, Jun 17:3
 Last Run (Obituaries):
Delbert Lawrence Taylor, (MKT accounting dept.), Mar 17:3
Ronnie Lee Clarkson, (MKT Div. Supt.), Jun 17:3
 M-K-T Late Steam-Era Combination Coach/Baggage Cars,*, Sep 17:13-15
 MK&T Combination Coach and Cabooses, 1873-1945, Dec 17:12-15
 Maxwell, Greg, articles by:
 Miss Katy's Romance with the Steam Locomotive Booster, Dec 17:4-11
 The Night the Texas Special Was Robbed at Koch, KS, Sep 17:10-12
 Miss Katy's Romance with the Steam Locomotive Booster, Dec 17:4-11
 Models: *See Katy Modeler News*
 N-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 (The) Night the Texas Special Robbed at Koch, Kansas, Sep 17:10-12
 O-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Obituary: *See Last Run*
 Offineer, Mike, (retired MKT/UP engineer) article by:
 A Katy Story, St. Louis Div., *, Sep 17:4-7
 Photos: (* denotes color photo)
 #121 GP-7, yellow/green*, ¾ view, Wichita, 1983, Jun 17:14
 #753 steam locomotive, *, broadside, 1952 shop tour, Mar 17:5
 #308, 4-4-0 steamer, broadside, Emporia KS water tank, 1939, Sep 17:8
 #s 605 and 612, SD 40-2s, *, green/yellow, ¾ view, Sep 17:front cvr
 1951-1952 Railfan Tour Warden Shops, 7*diesels mostly, Mar 17:12-15
 2017 Convention 'Best of Show' models, *, steam models, Jun 17:3
 Amtrak special passenger train (w/#822 leading), small ¾*, Sep 17:3

Badge: Oklahoma..Bureau...Criminal Identification..., 1925, Mar 17:9
 Builder's Photo coach/baggage No.346, broadside, 1913, Sep 17:14
 Business Car no. 402, 3/ 2*, broadsides, 1935 & 2017 photos, Sep 17:3
 Caboose #753, Sloan yellow*, broadside, 1952, Mar 17:13
 Christmas Scene w/Katy streamliner*,1952 Empl Mag, Dec 17:front cvr
 Coach/Baggage No. 294, *, ¾ view, 1945, Sep 17:13
 Extra 214 North, *, nr headon, Rocheport MO, 1986, Sep 17:7
 Extra 223 South, McBaine MO, *, ¾ view, 1980, Sep 17:5
 Folding tables: coach/baggage cars 292, 294 and 295, 1 b/w, Sep 17:15
 Franklin C-1/2 steam booster engines, 5 b/w of, Dec 17:4-5,6-7,9
 HO Layout (of David Weber), 1*, Mar 17:3
 HO wheel car no. 100104, small* of, (by Bill Wehmeier), Mar 17:3
 Houston TX Freight Station, 2 b/w of, 1928, Mar 17:16
 HRM HO model combo station Lewisville TX, small *, Sep 17:3
 Kansas City MKT Freight Station, 1940, Dec 17:16
 Kansas City Union Station nearing completion, 1914, Sep 17:16
 Kan. City Union Station dedication, group photo, w/loco, Sep 17:16
 KRHS members visit SP Tower 17, small*, Jun 17:3
 Mail Clerk Mr. ROLLA LYON, on 1st train into KCUS, Sep 17:16
 Match Safe (MKT), 2 photos of, Dec 17:15
New Braunfels chair car, *, small ¾ view, recent, Sep 17:3
 O-K-T nb train no 504, *, headon view, 1983, Jun 17:front cover
 Offineer, Mike; retired MKT/UP engineer, in cab, *, Sep 17:4
 Oklahoma Railway Museum ex-Katy inspection car*, Dec 17:3
 Payola, KS MKT/Frisco passenger station, 1918, Sep 17:11
 Prison Car No. 647, broadside, 1937, Mar 17:11
 Red River Museum Katy caboose gets new graphics*, Dec 17:3
 Rock Island passenger station, Wichita, *, no date, Jun 17:4
 Steam Booster equipped locos, 8 b/w of various, Dec 17:4-7,9-10
 Summit Customcsts USA HO LaGrange TX station, *, Jun 17:3
 TEXAS ROCKET Tail Sign, rear view, b/w, 1953, Jun 17:5
 TEXAS SPECIAL sb w/Frisco #1502, 1940s, Sep 17:14
 Train #102 (w/engine #374), 2 * of, 1986, Sep 17:6
 Train Robbers (of the Katy), 10 various b/w of, Mar 17:4-5,7-9
 UX Tower (Muskogee OK), small*, w/81C & freight, ¾ view, Mar 17:3
 Ventilated MKT boxcars, very small b/w of, nr broadside, Sep 17:3
 WBT&S coach/cabooses, 301 & 302, a photo of each, ¾, Dec 17:14
 Warden Shops, Waco TX, interior view of work bay, Mar 17:front cover
 Warden Shops railfan tour meeting, small b/w, 1951, Mar 17:13
 Warren, James "Eddie", small *, at work (telegrapher), 1970, Mar 17:3
 Water tank, Emporia, Kansas, 1952, also shows station, Sep 17:8
 Weber, David, * of, in police uniform, Mar 17:3
 Wichita KS railroads, 6 various* of, Jun 17:6-7,10,13-14,16
 Pitts, Jerry, (1937-2016) article by:
 Train Robberies on the Katy, numerous b/w photos, Mar 17:4-10
 S-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Stations: *See Photos*
 Train Robberies on the Katy, numerous b/w photos, Mar 17:4-10

2018 INDEX, VOLUME XL

compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is in its 41st year of publication (There are two Volume 11s: 11 covers 1988 & 11a covers 1989). This volume comprises the 4 issues of Volume XL (2018): March (#1), Jun (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). Each issue of the *FLYER* contains 16 pages (8½"x 11" format). A typical example of an index listing is:

**George, Ray; article by:
The Texas Special's Final Years, Mar 18:9-11**

The above example lists the author, article title, issue date (by month and year (last two digits), page number(s) and, if necessary for clarity, a brief description of the article's content. Featured articles are listed by title and by author. Generally, only *feature* articles exceed one page in length. Shorter items (e.g., 'Current News') are only one (or more) paragraphs long. Photos are in black & white or in color* (denoted by an *). Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the attention of the compiler.

A Katy Technical Question (Depot lettering), *, Mar 18:4-8
A Snapshot of the Katy in Hannibal, Missouri, Jun 18:4-12
Banwart, Don, editorials by:
Editorial: Two Katy artifacts, *, Mar 18:2
Editorial: The KRHS, past and future, Jun 18:2
Editorial: Historic Preservation, Bourbon Co, MO, Sep 18:2
Editorial: 'A Loss for Words', Dec 18:2

Cabooses: *See Photos*

Current News:

Amtrak revises/ends certain passenger discounts, Jun 18:3
Final Notice/Info for 2018 Convention in KC, Mar 18:3
Guthrie, OK Union Depot sold, Mar 18:3
High Speed Rail in Texas Reaches Milestone, Dec 18:3
Job Briefing Board, *, U.P., Mar 18:3
Katy History now posted on walking trail*, Dec 18:3
Katy Industries bankruptcy/dispersal plan, Sep 18:3
Katy outfit bunk car at St. Louis museum, *, Mar 18:3
Railcar Industry Report, Jun 18:3
Red River RR Museum funding and staff needs, Jun 18:3
Union Pacific consolidates its Operating Dept., Dec 18:3

Depots: *see photos*

Drawings, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:

Diagram: 70 ton open top hoppers, 1957, Jun 18:13
Diagram: Glen Park Yard (KC), trackage, Mar 18:15
Map: 1916 of lines from Granger to Georgetown, Dec 18:4
Map: 1958 of Sherman Subdivision, Sep 18:6
Map: Hannibal MO Division, 1880, Jun 18:5
Map: The 'Dallas Junction Puzzle', 1950, Sep 18:5
Postcard: Hannibal MO Union Depot, 1907, Jun 18:front cover
Postcard: Houston & Texas Central passenger station, b/w, Dec 18:11
Postcard: KC Union Station Grand Lobby, *, 1944, Mar 18:13
Postcard: Sherman TX circa 1950, *, Sep 18:7
Timetable: 1893 Northern Division TT, Hannibal Section, Jun 18:7
Timetable: 1916, August; two pages of, showing trains, Jun 18:10
Timetable: 1959 San Antonio Sub, Dec 18:11
Timetable: Depiction of Mississippi River levee, Hannibal, Jun 18:4
Timetable: ETT Sherman Sub, 1956, small, Sep 18:8
Timetable: Georgetown Branch, 1903, small, Dec 18:9
Timetable: PTT Nov/Dec 1903, covers only*, Dec 18:9
Timetables: 2 small of Sherman Sub, from 1893 and 1915, Sep 18:6
Woodcut: Truss bridge, Arkansas River, 1873, Sep 18:front cover

Editorials: *See Banwart, Don*

George, Ray, articles by:

Constructing Katy's Glen Park Yard (KC), Mar 18:15
Gibson (OK) Station, Sep 18:13
Katy, Colonel. Yoakum and the SAB&T, short, *, Mar 18:16
Katy's 0-8-0 Behemoths, 2 b/w photos, Dec 18:16
Open Top Hopper Follow-Up, *, Sep 18:16
The Texas Special's Final Years, *, Mar 18:9-11

George, Jr., Raymond B., articles by:

A Katy Technical Question (Depot lettering), *, Mar 18:4-8
Katy Open Top Hoppers 1929-1988, * (w/J.Pitts), Jun 18:13-16
Georgetown and Granger Railroad: *See Rails to Georgetown*
Gibson (OK) Station, Sep 18:13
Granger, Georgetown, Austin & San Antonio Ry: *See Rails to Georgetown*
Hannah, Kent, article by:
A Snapshot of the Katy in Hannibal, Missouri, Jun 18:4-12
Hannibal (MO) Division: *See A SNAPSHOT...*
HO gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
Kansas City's Union Station (Grt Amer Station Project), Mar 18:12-14
Katy, Col. Yoakum and the SAB&T, short piece, *, Mar 18:16
Katy Collectors Corner (by Bruce Blalock):
Early Katy Chandelier, 2 photos, 1*, Mar 18:11
Katy Modeler News:
O Scale open top hopper by B. Blalock, *, Sep 18:16
Katy Open Top Hoppers 1929-1988, many*, Jun 18:13-16
Katy's 0-8-0 Behemoths, 2 b/w photos of, Dec 18:16
Katy's Busiest Branch Line: The Sherman Subdivision, *, Sep 18:4-12
KRHS:

2019 Convention dates confirmed and convention details, Sep 18:3
2019 Convention forms coming out soon, Dec 18:3
KRHS and MKT represented at NMRA Convention, *, Sep 18:3
KRHS Leadership changes, Jun 18:3
Treasurer/Membership Chair needed, Sep 18:3

Last Run (Obituaries):

Helen Marie Chester, wife of engineer, Dec 18:3

William L. "Bill" Dorcy, MKT VP-Accounting, Dec 18:3

Lightning in Smithville, Memories of Cohen Smith, Sep 18:14-15

Link Line (railroad): *See Rails to Georgetown*

Maxwell, Greg; article by:

Katy's Busiest Branch Line: The Sherman Subdivision, *, Sep 18:4-12
Locomotive Booster Follow-up, short, Mar 18:16

MKT of T Ry Co: *See Rails to Georgetown*

Models: *See Katy Modeler News*

N-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*

O-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*

Obituary: *See Last Run*

Open Top Hopper Follow-Up, *, Sep 18:16

Photos: (* denotes color photo)

#55A, E-8A, *, ¼ view, red, Kansas City, 1962, Mar 18:10

#106 0-8-0 on freight, ¼ b/w view, Dec 18:front cover

#142 RS-3M, small b/w, ¼ view, Mar 18:3

#148 RS-3, *, ¼, Denison, 1963, Sep 18:9

#386, H3a Pacific, broadside, 1947, Mar 18:16

#411 steam loco in Shriner's color scheme, broadside, Dec 18:2

0-8-0 steam locomotives, #101 and #110, b/w ¼, Dec 18:16

Chair/Lounge/Buffer No. 1301, *TEMPLE*, *, broadside, Mar 18:10

Cohen Dallas Smith, colorized photo of, telegrapher, Sep 18:15

Depot: (postcard) Paris MO, 1907, Jun 18:12

- Depot: Weir TX (MKT of T), end b/w view, 1920, Dec 18:6
 Depot: Gibson OK, 1935, Sep 18:13
 Depot: Bastrop TX, nr end view, b/w, 1959, Sep 18:15
 Depot: Granger TX, ¼ view b/w, 1959, Dec 18:5
 Depot: Georgetown TX, ¼ b/w view, 1961, Dec 18:7
 Depot: Broken Arrow OK, red, *, Mar 18:7
 Depot: Brookshire TX, red, *, Mar 18:7
 Depot: Monroe MO, no date but vintage, Jun 18:11
 Depot: Lancaster TX, 6 of, 5*, Mar 18:4-6,8
 Depot: Smithville TX passenger, ¼ view, 1960, b/w, Sep 18:14
 Depot: Pflugerville TX, ¼ b/w view of, small, Dec 18:10
 Desk Calendar, MKT, ornate, *, Mar 18:2
 Diesels, Katy; in Sherman area, 5 of, 4*, Sep 18:10-12
 Double Flame Chandelier, *, Mar 18:11
 Freight House, Sherman TX, b/w, ¼, 1972, Sep 18:8
 Frisco emblem, faded on building, *, San Antonio TX, Mar 18:16
 Fort Scott KS MKT freight depot, 2* of, Sep 18:2
 Georgetown Branch, 5 views various trains/dates, Dec 18:12-13
 Guthrie OK depot, small b/w, Mar 18:3
 Hannibal MO Division, 6 various vintage of, Jun 18:5-6,8-9
 Hopper, open top quad, *, ¼ view, 1961, Sep 18:16
 Hot air balloon with Katy logo, 1904, Mar 18:2
 Kansas City Union Station, 1955, Mar 18:9, 12-14
 KATY FLYER at Georgetown depot, b/w, 1955, Dec 18:10
 KRHS Officers, old and new, small*, 2018 Convention, Jun 18:3
 Midland Railway Excursion Train, *, at KC Convention, Jun 18:2 Mike
 McClain's HO Katy layout, *, Jun 18:3
 MKT Retirees at luncheon, *, Dec 18:3
 MKT Trail Interpretive signs, 2* of related, Dec 18:3
 MOW carbody (coach X-2136), ¼ view, b/w, 1975, Mar 18:11
 MP15ACs nos. 58 & 59, *, ¼ view, 1988, Dallas, Dec 18:2
 NMRA Convention/magazine, 2* of Katy models, Sep 18:3
 Office Car no. 36, b/w view, 1902, Dec 18:8
 Open Top Hoppers, 14 photos of, 10*, Jun 18:13-15
 Outfit Bunk Car No. 100262, 2* of, 2018 & 1982, Mar 18:3
 Paper Water Cup (train) souvenir, Texas Special, *, 1960s, Mar 18:11
 SW-9s #17 & #19, transfer run, KCT tracks, *, Mar 18:front cover
 Sherman Subdivision (and area), 16 of, some *, Sep 18:4-5,7-12
 Telegrapher tools (of Cohen Smith) in museum, *, Sep 18:15
 Train Order 'Depot': Erie KS, red, *, Mar 18:8
 Union Pacific Job Briefing Board, Chickasha OK, *, Mar 18:3
 Rails to Georgetown, *, Dec 18:4-1
 S-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Stations: *See Photos*
 The Texas Special's Final Years, *, Mar 18:9-11
 Trinity, Cameron and Western Railroad: *See Rails to Georgetown*
 Turner, Charles, article by:
 Lightning in Smithville, Memories of Cohen Smith, Sep 18:14-15
 Werner, George, long article by:
 Rails to Georgetown, *, Dec 18:4-15

2019 INDEX, VOLUME XLI

compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is in its 42nd year of publication (There are two Volume 11s: 11 covers 1988 & 11a covers 1989). This volume comprises the 4 issues of Volume XLI (2019): March (#1), Jun (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). Each *FLYER* contains 16 pages (8½"x 11" format). A typical example of an index listing is:

**George, Ray; article by:
M-K-T 4-4-0 No. 311: A Work In Progress, Dec 19:10-16**

The above example lists the author, article title, issue date (by month and year (last two digits), page number(s) and, if necessary for clarity, a brief description of the article's content. Featured articles are listed by title and by author. Generally, only *feature* articles exceed one page in length. Shorter items (e.g., 'Current News') are only one (or more) paragraphs long. Photos are in black & white or in color* (denoted by an *). Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the attention of the compiler.

Banwart, Don, editorials by:

- Editorial: Positive Train Control (PTC), Mar 19:2
- Editorial: Keeping Katy Memories Alive, *, Jun 19:2
- Editorial: Nevada MO Depot postcard, *, Sep 19:2
- Editorial: Early Katy rail building, Dec 19:2

Blalock, Bruce, article by:

- Dallas Union Terminal's Last Passenger Train, *, Sep 19:16
- Blue Jacket, Oklahoma: Railroading in "Tornado Alley", Jun 19:4-7

Cabooses: See Photos

Current News:

- 2020 Conference dates finalized, Sep 19:3
- Amtrak reports record revenue, Dec 19:3
- Canadian National to lay off 1600, Dec 19:3
- Council Grove KS station purchased, Dec 19:3
- Dallas-Houston high speed train progress, Dec 19:3
- Decisions Made at Annual Conference, Sep 19:3
- Gulf Coast NRHS repaints *Texas Special* car, *, Mar 19:3
- Jim Younger (member) maintains FLYER Index, Sep 19:3
- KRHS author seeks info for O-K-T RR book, Mar 19:3
- Smithville TX Visitor Center/Museum reopens, Mar 19:3
- Smithville RR Museum damaged by arson, Jun 19:3
- Thanks to those who helped w/our conference, Jun 19:3
- Union Depot, Guthrie OK. now an event center, Mar 19:3
- Wagoner OK depot to be moved, Dec 19:3

Dallas Union Terminal's Last Passenger Train, *, Sep 19:16

Davis, Ray, KRHS Modeling Editor, article by:

- The Modeler's Corner (MOW shed), *, Dec 19:7-9

Depots: see photos

Drawings, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:

- Ad: No Need to Shout!! Re dining cars, 1931, Sep 19:7
- Blueprint: E-3 class 4-4-0, poor resolution, 1/3 page, Dec 19:11
- Brochure: Katy A/C dining cars, 2 page spread, '30s, Sep 19:8-9
- Bulletin: last passenger trains Dallas Un Sta, 1969, Sep 19:16
- Drawing: 'long cabooses', nos. 341-350, 2*, ½ pg, Mar 19:12
- Drawing: MKT standard combo station #1, 1925, Jun 19:6
- Equipment Roster: 50' Auto Box cars, Mar 19:16
- Erecting Card: 275-281 series 4-4-0s, large, Dec 19:11
- HO plans: MOW shed, 4*, Dec 19:8-9
- Map: Belton TX, 1946, b/w, 1/3 page, Mar 19:5
- Map: Belton TX Sub, no date, spans 2 pages, Mar 19:8-9
- Postcard: MKT dining car interior, 1931, Sep 19:4
- Postcard: Nevada MO station, *, 1907, Sep 19:2
- Publicity Photo: patrons in new dining car, '30s, Sep 19:10
- Roster: Belton Railroad locomotives, Mar 4 19:9
- Timetable: Belton TX branch, 1933, Mar 19:5
- Timetable: Belton TX Subdivision, 1956, Mar 19:7
- Timetable: Cherokee Sub, 1956, Jun 19:6
- Timetable: Holden Sub, 1956, Jun 19:16
- Timetable: St Louis to Oklahoma City, 1907, ½ page, Dec 19:6
- Drawings of Katy's 341-350 Series "Long Cabooses", Mar 19:11-12

Editorials: See Banwart, Don

George, Ray, articles by:

- Katy 50-Ft. Automobile Box Cars 1937-1967, Mar 19:13-16
- Katy Banana Trains, *, Sep 19:14-15
- Katy By Moonlight (Railfan Trips on ...High Line), Jun 19:16
- M-K-T 4-4-0 No. 311: A Work in Progress, Dec 19:10-16
- No Need to Shout!! Katy's 1931...Dining Cars, *, Sep 19:4-11

George, Raymond, Jr.; articles by:

- Blue Jacket, Oklahoma: Railroading in Tornado Alley, Jun 19:4-7
- President Truman's Desk Calendar, *, Sep 19:12-13

HO gauge: See Katy Modeler News

- I Was a News Butcher in 1906 (1971 reprint), Dec 19:4-6
- Katy 50-Ft. Automobile Box Cars 1937-1967, 1*, Mar 19:13-16
- Katy Banana Trains, *, Sep 19:14-15
- Katy By Moonlight (Railfan Trips on Katy's High Line), Jun 19:16
- Katy's Belton Tap, The: *, Mar 19:4-10

Kott, Alfred T., article by:

- Drawings of Katy's 341-350 "Long Cabooses", Mar 19:11-12

KRHS:

- Annual Convention news, *, Mar 19:3
- Invitation to our 2020 Conference, Dec 19:3

Last Run (Obituaries):

- Jerry Sheridan, Katy Railroader, Sep 19:3**
- Mike Burmeister, Member, Sep 19:3**
- Pat Coughlin, Board Member, Sep 19:3**
- Richard Edward "Dick" McCormick, Member, Mar 19:3**
- William L. ("Bill") White, KRHS friend, Dec 19:3**

M-K-T 4-4-0 No. 311: A Work in Progress, Dec 19:10-16

Maxwell, Greg, article by:

- The Katy's Belton Tap, *, Mar 19:4-10
- Modeler's Corner (MOW Building), The: *, Dec 19:7-9

Models: See Katy Modeler News

My Katy Years: Train Service 1966 to 1968, *, Jun 19:8-15

N-gauge: See Katy Modeler News

No Need to Shout!! Katy's 1931 AC&F Dining Cars, *, Sep 19:4-11

O-gauge: See Katy Modeler News

Obituary: See Last Run

Photos: (* denotes COLOR photo)

- #67C, F unit, *, ¾ view, unknown location, Jun 19:2
- #55, 4-4-0, ¾ view, 1902, Belton TX, Mar 19:5
- #263, ten wheeler, ¾ view, 1912, KC, Dec 19:5
- #311 4-4-0, & train, Gainesville, 1939, Dec 19: front cover
- #521, 2-6-0, near broadside, 1950, Belton TX, Mar 19:6
- #528, Mogul, head-on view, 1951, Belton TX, Mar 19:6
- 4-4-0 locomotives, 15 of, some *, various, Dec 19:10,12-16
- 50' Automobile Box Cars, 7 various of, 1*, Mar 19:13-16
- AC&F dining car interior, near full page, 1931, Sep 19:5
- AS16 #137, *, broadside, Parsons KS, 1967, Mar 19:13
- Belton RR 25-ton switcher, 1963, Gould TX, Mar 19:9
- Boxcar, Belton RR, broadside, 1963, Gould TX, Mar 19:9

Business Car 400, 1965, Dallas, rear, Mar 19:front cover
 Bridge, Belton branch, *, over Leon River, 1993, Mar 19:10
 C&S Rice Yard roundhouse/turntable, Denver, nd, Mar 19:2
 Caboose 849, ¾ view, at Belton station, mid 50s, Mar 19:7
 Calendars, Desk: MKT, 3* of, various years, Sep 19:13
 China, Dining Car; *, Alamo pattern, Sep 19:6
 China, Dining Car; *, Bluebonnet pattern, Sep 19:7
 Conference (2018), 4* of, various attendees, Jun 19:3
 Depot: Blue Jacket OK, 8 pics of, various dates, Jun 19:4-5,7
 Depot: Chanute KS, * ¾ view, 1971, Jun 19:14
 Depot: Council Grove, *, night picture, small, Dec 19:3
 Depot: Guthrie OK, *, BNSF era, small pic of, Mar 19:3
 Depot: Hominy OK, ¾ * view, 1968, Jun 19:12
 Depot: Nevada MO, ¾ view of, small, Sep 19:2
 Depot: Parsons KS, Jun 19:8 & Dec 19:4
 Depot: Pryor OK, * ¾ view of, 1971, Jun 19:15
 Depot: Temple TX, b/w of, ¾ view, no date, Mar 19:10
 Depot/Freight House, Belton TX, *, ¾ view, Mar 19:4
 Depot/Freight House, Belton TX, 1950s, ¾ view, Mar 19:7
 Diner/Lounge 434 *Muskogee*, ¾ *, '56, Sep 19:front cover
 Diner No. 434, *David Crockett*, broadside, 1950, Sep 19:11
 Diner No. 434 now *Muskogee*, Denison TX, 1953, Sep 19:11
 Dining Car crew, no date, Sep 19:10
 E-8A # 55-A, *, ¾ view, Dallas, 1964, Sep 19:16
 GE 25-ton #400 switcher, W.J. Smith Co., TX, *, Dec 19:3
 GP-7 #1505, * ¾ view, Paola KS, 1956, Jun 19:16
 GP-7 #1515, ¾ view, Belton TX, 10/57, Mar 19:8
 Glen Park yard 'puzzle switch' trackage, 1966, Jun 19:9
 Gould (TX) siding/Rockwood plant, *, 1985, Mar 19:10
 Gulf Coast NRHS *New Braunfels* repainted, 2*, Mar 19:3
 Gulf Coast NRHS *New Braunfels* car, 2* various, Jun 19:3
 H-16-44 #157 at Parsons, KS, ¾ *. Jun 19:10
 Harvey Putsche, * of, convention speaker, Mar 19:3
 HO model Northern Refrigerator Car Co, *, ¾, Sep 19:15
 HO model: the Katy Café 'beanery', 2* of, Sep 19:3
 Katy-inspired mural, *, Temple TX, Mar 19:3
 Layout Tour: view of Pillsbury elevator, *, Sep 19:3
 Leon Sapp (deceased), in Nat Guard uniform, '60s, Jun 19:8
 Long Caboosees, 4 various photos of, *, Mar 19:11-12
 MOW shed, *, Marthasville Mom, 1982, ¾, Dec 19:7-8
 Northern Refrigerator Car reefer, broadside, Sep 19:14
 Passenger Station: Oklahoma City, ¾ view, 1910, Dec 19:5
 Piqua Switcher at Chanute KS, ¾ view, 1966, Jun 19:10
 President Truman's desk, large of, Sep 19:12
 Roundhouse: Wichita Falls TX, partial view of, Dec 19:12
 SW-8 #48, restored, ¾ * view, green/yellow, Sep 19:3
 SW-9 #16, end view, Muskogee OK yard office, Jun 19:9
 Ship: unloading bananas, Galveston, no date, Sep 19:14
 Train 22, Parsons, w/ #138/131, 1970, *, Jun 19:front cover
 Wall Murals: for dining cars, '30s, Sep 19:10
 Warehouse: for bananas, Okla City, '33, broadside, Sep 19:14
 Warehouse, produce: Tulsa, no date, Sep 19:15
 Union Depot: Joplin MO, distant ¾, 1967, Jun 19:11
 Union Station: Ft. Worth, interior sepia-tone, Dec 19:5
 President Truman's Desk Calendar, *, Sep 19:12-13
 S-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Sapp, Leon (1942-2013), article by:
 My Katy Years: Train Service 1966 to 1968, Jun 19:8-15
 Stations: *See Photos*
 Willis, William A.; article by:
 I Was a News Butcher in 1906 (1971 reprint), Dec 19:4-6

2020 INDEX, VOLUME XLII

compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is in its 43st year of publication (There are two Volume 11s: 11 covers 1988 & 11a covers 1989). This volume comprises the 4 issues of Volume XLII (2020): March (#1), Jun (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). Each *FLYER* contains 16 pages (8½"x 11" format). NOTE: As of the December issue, the number of pages was expanded to 20. A typical example of an index listing is:

**Maxwell, Greg; article by:
Katy Camelbacks, Dec 20:4-8**

The above example lists the author, article title, issue date (by month and year (last two digits), page number(s) and, if necessary for clarity, a brief description of the article's content. Featured articles are listed by title and by author. Generally, only *feature* articles exceed one page in length. Shorter items (e.g., 'Current News') are only one (or more) paragraphs long. Photos are in black & white or in color* (denoted by an *). Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the attention of the compiler.

Banwart, Don, Editorials by:

- Editorial: Old MKT photographs from various sources, Mar 20:2
- Editorial: Covid, train shows and Katy memorabilia, *, Jun 20:2
- Editorial: Coal production and coal transportation, Sep 20:2
- Editorial: KRHS and FLYER reminiscences, *, Dec 20:2

Bern Hill poster *See Drawings etc*

Blalock, Bruce, article by:

- Brakeman Joe Walker and the MKT 743 11/21/42, Mar 20:4-6

Blalock, Bruce and George, Ray; article by:

- The Katy's Diesel Pile Drivers, *, Mar 20:9

Brakeman Joe Walker and the MKT 743 11/21/42, Mar 20:4-6

Bryant, Jr., Keith L., article by:

- The Katy Passenger Station in San Antonio, Texas, *, Sep 20:4-11

Burk, Carol Strain, article submitted by:

- Save the Lancaster, Texas Depot, *, Dec 20:9-10

Cabooses: *See Photos*

Conversion to Fuel Oil (steam locos), *, Jun 20:4-9

Current News:

- 2020 convention cancelled, Jun 20:3
- A visit to the Katy Depot, Hillsboro TX, 2 pics, Mar 20:3
- Amtrak loses 95% of ridership, Jun 20:3
- Author Mike Cox gives lecture at Baylor, Mar 20:3
- Denison TX city officials kick off trail construction, Sep 20:3
- Denison TX Union Station purchase, *, Dec 20:3
- Final Convention Notice given, Mar 20:3
- Galveston's newest historic RR landmark, *, Jun 20:3
- Kansas City Southern reports reduced income, Sep 20:3
- Oklahoma City convention postponed, Dec 20:3
- Oklahoma proposed bill to require 2 person RR crews, Sep 20:3
- Oklahoma Ry Museum constructs new siding, Mar 20:3
- Oklahoma Ry Museum purchases two cars, Jun 20:3
- Merchants Bridge (St. Louis) to be replaced this year, Mar 20:3
- Modern Railway Mergers discussed, Jun 20:3
- President Trump to ask for Amtrak cuts, Mar 20:3
- Red River RR Museum concerns, Dec 20:3
- Time to renew KRHS memberships, Dec 20:3
- UP Neff Yard operations ended, Mar 20:3
- Update on Wagoner OK station move, *, Sep 20:3

Davis, Ray, KRHS Modeling Editor, articles by:

- Modeling Adhesives and a Holiday Layout From Dallas, Dec 20:11-12
- The Katy in 2-Rail O, *, Jun 20:10-13
- Topic: Large Scale Katy Models, *, Mar 20:10-12

Depots: *see photos*

Depot Preservation *See Save the Lancaster...*

Drawings, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:

- Ad: Railroaders' in the war effort, Am Assn RRs, Mar 20:6
- Ad: Bern Hill Poster of San Antonio station, *, Sep 20:9
- Diagram: Camelback locos, 3 of, ¼ page, Dec 20:8

Diagram: MKT D-8 2-6-0s, small, Sep 20:12

Diagram: MKT J-class Moguls, nr ½ page, Sep 20:15

Diagram: Oil burner equipment, small, Jun 20:6

Drawing: San Antonio station, 3 large, 1920, Sep 20:6

Drawing: Tank car unloading trough, Jun 20:7

HO Plans: 16'x16' interlocking tower, large, 2 pages, Dec 20:16-17

Illustration: MKT locomotive oil column, small, Jun 20:8

Illustration: Wooten Firebox, Dec 20:7

Logo: Oklahoma Ry Museum, *, Mar 20:8

Map: Oklahoma Ry Museum & Katy ROW, *, Mar 20:7

Map: Oil Stations on the Katy, 1919-1945, Jun 20:4

Map: Katy oil facilities, Denison TX, 1921, Jun 20:5

Map: Missouri & No. Arkansas RR leased trackage, Sep 20:2

Map: Automatic block signals & CTC on Katy, 1967, Dec 20:20

Editorials: *See Banwart, Don*

Evolution of the MKT's Modern 2-6-0s, Sep 20:12-16

George, Ray, articles by:

- Katy 4-4-0 No. 31 Cosmetic Restoration Update, Mar 20:16

- Katy's Fairbanks Morse Road Switchers 1950-67, *, Jun 14-16

George, Raymond, Jr.; article by:

- Katy Signal & Interlocker Improvements, 1901-1967, Dec 20:13-20

HO gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*

Katy and section car accidents, 1919 reprint, *, Mar 20:13-15

Katy Camelbacks, Dec 20:4-8

Katy in 2-Rail O, The; *, Jun 20:10-13

Katy Passenger Station in San Antonio, Texas, The; *, Sep 20:4-11

Katy Signal & Interlocker Improvements, 1901-1967, Dec 20:13-20

Katy Tidbits from the Winter of 1980, Parsons KS, Mar 20:16

Katy's Diesel Pile Drivers, The; *, Mar 20:9

Katy's Fairbanks Morse Road Switchers 1950-67, *, Jun 14-16

KRHS:

- Annual Convention news, *, Mar 19:3

Last Run (Obituaries):

- Ezell "E.M." Boyce, KRHS member, Jun 20:3**

- Glen Canaday, Katy railroader, Sep 20:3**

- Phillip Lyle Mosley, KRHS member, Sep 20:3**

- William T. ("Bill") Shay, KRHS member, Mar 20:3**

Locomotive Explosion: *See Brakeman Joe Walker...*

Maxwell, Greg, articles by:

- Conversion to Fuel Oil (steam locos), *, Jun 20:4-9

- Evolution of the MKT's Modern 2-6-0s, Sep 20:12-16

- Katy Camelbacks, Dec 20:4-8

Modeling Adhesives and a Holiday Layout From Dallas,

- Dec 20:11-12

Models: *See Katy Modeler News & Davis, Ray*

N-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*

O-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*

Obituary: *See Last Run*

Oklahoma's Railway Museum, *, Mar 20:7-8

Photos: (* denotes COLOR photo)

2-Rail O Katy models, 14 * of, various, Jun 20:10-13
 2-6-0 Locomotives, 11 various views/times, Sep 20:12-16
 3 position semaphore block signal w/train, *, '83, Dec 20:19
 #18, 0-6-0 switcher, ¾ view, unknown location, Mar 20:2
 #67, 0-8-0, oil fired, ¾ view, Parsons KS, 1945, Jun 20:6
 #408 w/train, ¾ view, Denton TX, 1945, Mar 20:2
 #743, 2-8-2, ¾ rear view, Fayette MO, 1948, Mar 20:5
 #743, 2-8-2, ¾ view, Joplin MO, 1951, Mar 20:6
 BLUEBONNET+TEX SPECIAL, SAn Antonio, *, Sep 20:10
 Camelback locomotives, 5 various of, Dec 20:4-6
 Camelback locomotives, converted, 2 of, Dec 20:7-8
 Depot: Denison TX Union Station, ¾ *, no date, Dec 20:3
 Depot: Hillsboro TX, 2 pics, one *, various times, Mar 20:3
 Depot: Lancaster TX, contemporary, *, Dec 20:10
 Depot: Wagoner OK, 2* of, (one being moved), Sep 20:3
 Explosion: MKT #743 on flatcar, ¾, no date, Mar 20:4
 Fairbanks Morse road switchers, 5 of, 3*, Jun 20:14-16
 F7A 72C at Parsons KS, no date, ¾*, Dec 20:2
 FP7-A #78-C, Seneca OK, 1977, ¾ *, Mar 20:front cover
 Galveston Freight House, 3* of, Jun 20:3
 Glue Applicator, customized, for modeling, *, Dec 20:11
 Harter Yard, Oklahoma City, 1982, *, Mar 20:8
 Headlight bracket for #311, mockup of, *, Mar 20:16
 Intl. & Great Northern station, San Antonio, *, Sep 20:5
 Interlocking Towers, 8 various of, Dec 20:13-16,18
 Jakl family, *, Jun 20:10
 Joe Walker, Jr., *, at retirement from UP, 1989, Mar 20:5
 KATY FLYER at Lancaster TX depot, *, 1964, Dec 20:9
 MN Tower, *, Moran KS, 1956, Dec 20:front cover
 Models: large scale, 6 various *, Mar 20:10-12

Oil Fired locomotives, 3 of, various, Jun 20:8-9
 Oil Fueling Column, on W&NW, no date, Jun 20:7
 Oil Storage tank, Denison TX, 1922, Jun 20:5
 Oil Tanks, 2 of, various, Jun 20:6
 Pile Drivers, 2* of, No. 1031 & X-1030, Mar 20:9
 Pyle National Headlight, for #311, restored, *, Mar 20:16
 Robert Forren, Sales Manager, Western Depot, Mar 20:10
 San Antonio & Aransas Pass station, *, Sep 20:7
 San Antonio station, closeup of portal, *, Sep 20:front cover
 San Antonio station, 6 various, some *, Sep 20:4,7-8,10-11
 Section gang in March Flyer identified, *, Sep 20:3
 Section gang on speeder, 1950, Ft. Scott KS, *, Mar 20:15
 Sheaffer Pen and Pencil set, Katy marked, '70s, *, Jun 20:2
 Southern Pac. San Antonio station, Amtrak era, *, Sep 20:5
 SW-9, #18, *, rear view, Oklahoma City, 1982, Mar 20:7
 Tank Car, MKT of T, ¾ view, 1920, Jun 20:7
 Tank cars, Ray Yard, on unloading tracks, *, Jun 20:5
 Telegrapher/Leverman H.A. Nixon, 1949, Dec 20:15
 TEXAS SPECIAL at San Antonio, ¾ view, 1950, Sep 20:9
 Train #74, from tower, *, F7 lead, ¾ view, 1955, Dec 20:15
 Train Layout (Jim Swartz), 5*, Dec 20:11-12
 Velocipede and track inspector, ¾ view, 1912, Mar 20:14
 Wig-Wag signal, Lancaster TX, *, 1981, small, Dec 20:10
 Pitts, Jerry (1937-2016), short article by:
 Katy Tidbits from the Winter of 1980, Mar 20:16
 S-gauge: *See Katy Modeler News*
 Save the Lancaster, Texas Depot, *, Dec 20:9-10
 Stations: *See Photos*
 Topic: Large Scale Katy Models, *, Mar 20:10-12

2021 INDEX, VOLUME XLIII

compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is in its 44th year of publication (There are two Volume 11s: 11 covers 1988 & 11a covers 1989). This volume comprises the 4 issues of Volume XLIII (2021): March (#1), Jun (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). Each *FLYER* contains 20 pages (8½"x 11" format). (NOTE: the September issue was only 16 pages). A typical index listing is:

**Raymond George, Jr.; article by:
Katy Business Cars - A Complete Roster, Jun 21:4-15**

The above example lists the author, article title, issue date (by month and year (last two digits), page number(s) and, if necessary for clarity, a brief description of the article's content. Featured articles are listed by title and by author. Generally, only *feature* articles exceed one page in length. Shorter items (e.g., 'Current News') are only one (or more) paragraphs in length. Photos are in black & white or in color* (denoted by an *). Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the attention of the compiler.

- 1969 Katy Press Item (Katy Print Shop), Dec 21:12
 A Tale of Two Engines...(Katy Moguls), Jun 21:16-20
 A Wild Night in Stringtown, *, Mar 21:18-20
 Banwart, Don, editorials by:
 Editorial: Katy in Parsons KS in 1917, Mar 21:2
 Editorial: Decline of coal traffic nationwide, Jun 21:2
 Editorial: Union News at Parsons depot, Sep 21:2
 Editorial: Car Loads 1874 style, Dec 21:2
 Caboose: *See Photos*
 Crawford, John, 1969 news article by:
 Katy Shop Prints All Railroad Forms, Dec 21:12
 Current News:
 Amtrak expansion, Jun 21:3
 Baldwin City & Southern RR suspension of ops, Mar 21:3
 CPR and KCS propose merger, Dec 21:3
 DeGolyer Library donates duplicate photos, Dec 21:3
 Hazardous cargo derailment, Smithville TX, Dec 21:3
 Houston RR overpasses dismantled, *, Mar 21:3
 Kansas City Southern merger developments, Jun 21:3
 Missouri River Runner expands trips, Sep 21:3
 MKT #311 restoration, *, Sep 21:3
 MKT Station sign displayed in Wisconsin, *, Mar 21:3
 Oklahoma Railway Museum acquires 25-tonner, *, Dec 21:3
 Red River RR Museum closed until further notice, Mar 21:3
 Red River RR Museum reopens, *, Jun 21:3
 Restoration of MKT #311 news, *, Mar 21:3
 Smithville RR museum construction completed, Jun 21:3
 Stewartstown RR acquires Katy transfer caboose, *, Sep 21:2
 Texas High Speed railroad developments, Dec 21:3
 Wichita Falls RR Museum developments, Jun 21:3
 UP RR Museum exhibitions, Dec 21:3
 Davis, Ray, KRHS Modeling Editor, articles by:
 A Tale of Two Engines...(Katy Moguls), Jun 21:16-20
 Mike Barnett's Calibration Car For the Georgetown Railroad,
 *, HO scale, Sep 21:13-16
 Scratch Building A Katy Covered Locomotive Inspection Pit,
 O gauge, *, Mar 21:10-15
 Depots: *see photos*
 Drawings, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:
 Ad: Chair Car luxury, near full page, Sep 21:9
 Ad: From 1937 timetable, new chair cars, Sep 21:5
 Ad: New chair cars, 1940, small, Sep 21:7
 Ad: Stephen F. Austin car, interior of, *, 1948, Dec 21:20
 Diagram: Chair Cars 901-925, 1941, Sep 21:10
 Diagram: Business car No. 400, 1930s, Jun 21:11
 Diagram: Business car No. 403, Jun 21:7
 Diagram: Business car No. 2000, small, Jun 21:5
 Diagram: Dinky engines, 3 different, Mar 21:6,9
 Diagrams: 2-8-0 consolidations, 3 of, w/specs, Dec 21:7
 Emblem: Louisiana & Arkansas, Dec 21:7
 Form: Monthly Locomotive Inspection report, Mar 21:17
 Form(s): two Baldwin loco painting forms, Jun 21:18
 Illustration: Baldwin Paint book, *, no date, Jun 21:18
 Illustration: Inspection Pit Cover, Mar 21:10-11
 Illustration: Santa Claus, 1932 *Employes Magazine*,
 Dec 21:front cover
 Roster: Katy Business Cars, full page, Jun 21:14
 Timetable: partial ETT of Choctaw Sub, 1953, Mar 21:19
 Trademark: of Katy Print Shop, small, circa 1975, Dec 21:12
 Editorials: *See Banwart, Don*
 George, Ray, article by:
 Katy Trivia: Katy's Harley-Davidson Connections, Jun 21:15
 George, Raymond, Jr.; articles by:
 Katy Business Cars – A Complete Roster, Jun 21:4-15
 Katy's Covered Locomotive Inspection Pits, 1927-1988,
 Mar 21:16-17
 Katy's Streamlined...Stephen F. Austin, ad*, Dec 21:20
 MKT Ammo Boxcars, 1961-1987, *, Dec 21:8-12
 President Sloan's 1937-38 "Ultra-Modern" Chair Cars, Sep 21:5-11
 Harris, Elmer L., 1928 reprint article by:
 Observations of A Village Station Agent, Sep 21:12
 HO gauge: *See Modeler's Corner*
 Hurt, James E., article by:
 A Wild Night in Stringtown, *, Mar 21:18-20
 Katy Business Cars – A Complete Roster, Jun 21:4-15
 Katy in the National News (1957), Mar 21:20
 Katy Inaugural Run Cover Called "King of Cachets", *, Dec 21:19
 Katy Trivia: Katy's Harley-Davidson Connections, Jun 21:15
 Katy's "Down East" 2-8-0 Consolidations, The; Dec 4-7
 Katy's Narrow Gauge "Dinky" Engines, Mar 21:4-9
 Katy's Streamlined...Stephen F. Austin (car), ad*, Dec 21:20
KRHS:
 2021 Convention cancelled, Mar 21:3
 2022 Convention updates, Sep 21:3
 2022 Convention to be held in Oklahoma City, Jun 21:3
 2022 Convention activities finalized, Dec 21:3
 Last Run (Obituaries):
 Donald Miller, MKT/MP railroader, Jun 21:3
 Raymond Keith Farmer, KRHS member, Sep 21:2
 Maxwell, Greg, articles by:
 Katy's Narrow Gauge "Dinky" Engines, Mar 21:4-9
 The Katy's "Down East" 2-8-0 Consolidations, Dec 4-7
 McClellan, Rick, article by:
 M-K-T's Glen Park Yard Office, HO, Dec 21:13-18
 MKT Ammo Boxcars, 1961-1987, *, Dec 21:8-12
 M-K-T's Glen Park Yard Office, HO scale, Dec 21:13-18

Modeler's Corner: *See Davis, Ray & McClellan, Rick*
 Models: *See Modeler's Corner; Davis, Ray & McClellan, Rick*
 N-gauge: *See Modeler's Corner*
 New Budd RDC-3 Car in Service...(1956 reprint), * Jun 21:20
 O-gauge: *See Scratch Building a Katy...Inspection Pit*
 Obituary: *See Last Run*

Observations of A Village Station Agent, Sep 21:12

Photos: (* denotes COLOR photo)

#81-C, with business cars, *, ¾ view, 1968, Jun 21:13
 #203-A passing Stringtown depot, *, Mar 21:18
 #311 'appliances' (parts) acquired for restoration, *, Mar 21:3
 #311 under restoration, *, head-on, 2021, Sep 21:w
 Ammo Boxcars, 10 various * of, Dec 21:8-12
 Business Car #400, *, Dallas, 1964, Jun 21:front cover
 Business cars, 29 various views of, some *, Jun 21:4-15
 Cachet (Postal): TEXAS SPECIAL w/RPO cancel, *, Dec 21:19
 Chair Car, 11 various of, some *, Sep 21:4,6-8,10-11
 Chair Car No 916, in red/silver, 1952, ¾ view, Sep 21:10
 Consolidation Locomotives, 2-8-0, 6 of, Dec 21:4-7
 Covered inspection pits, 3 various b/w of, Mar 21;16-17
 Depot: Chouteau OK, end view, b/w, no date, Sep 21:12
 Depot: Stringtown OK, 1957, b/w, ¾ view, Mar 21:20
 Dinky Engines, 10 various photos of, Mar 21:4-8
 GE 25-ton switcher, 2 of, one *, varied dates, Dec 21:3
 Georgetown Railroad officials celebrate, 1968, Sep 21:13
 Georgetown RR MP15DC, small * of, Sep 21:15
 Glen Park (KS) Yard Office, 4 various *, Dec 21:13-14,18
 Harley-Davidson motorcycles,vintage, 2 b/w of, Jun 21:15

Headrest cover, *, used on chair cars, circa 1940, Sep 21:9
 HO calibration car, 7 * of construction, etc.; Sep 21:14-16
 HO Glen Park Office, 10* of, Dec 21:15-18
 HO Layout: Mike Barnette, *, Sep 21:16
 Houston overpass, I beam with MKT markings, *, Mar 21:3
 Inspection Pit, Denison, 2 small * of, Mar 21:11
 Inspection Pit, Smithville, small, Mar 21:11
 Mogul locomotives, 2 b/w of, Jun 21:16,19
 O gauge covered inspection pit, 11 * of, Mar 21:12-15
 Paint Car, 1875, ¾ view, Dec 21:2
 Pillow Receipt,*, small, 1945, Sep 21:9
 Ray Yard, 1969,*, inspection pit, Mar 21: front cover
 Red River RR Museum at new location, front *, Jun 21:3
 RDC-3 No. 20, ¾ view, *, 1959, & int. view, b/w, Jun 21:20
 Sloan, Matthew S., Katy President, 1937, b/w, Sep 21:5
 Station sign from Dublin TX, *, small, Mar 21:3
 TEXAS SPECIAL leaving Dallas, 1948, ¾ view, Dec 21:19
 Train #31, * ¾ view, Wichita Falls, 1959, Sep 21:front cover
 Transfer caboose No 74, two * views of, Sep 21:3
 Union News stand, Parsons, poor b/w of, Sep 21:2
 Whitcomb 15 ton #1655, broadside, b/w, Mar 21:9
 President Sloan's 1937-1938 "Ultra-Modern" Chair Cars,
 Sep 21:5-11
 S-gauge: *See Modeler's Corner*
 Scratch Building A Katy Covered Locomotive Inspection Pit,
 *, Mar 21:10-15
 Stations: *See Photos*

2022 INDEX, VOLUME XLIV

compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is in its 45th year of publication (There are two Volume 11s: 11 covers 1988 & 11a covers 1989). This volume comprises the 4 issues of Volume XLIV (2022): March (#1), Jun (#2), September (#3), and December (#4). Each *FLYER* contains 20 pages (8½"x 11" format). A typical index listing is:

Corless, David, article by:
Snow, Cold, Danger, and Death, Sep 22:18-20

The above example lists the author, article title, issue date (by month and year (last two digits), page number(s) and, if necessary for clarity, a brief description of the article's content. Featured articles are listed by title and by author. Generally, only *feature* articles exceed one page in length. Shorter items (e.g., 'Current News') are only one (or more) paragraphs in length. Photos are in black & white or in color* (denoted by an *). Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the attention of the compiler.

1898 Belton, Texas Station Photo, *. Mar 22:18-19

Accidents: *See Rail Worker Killed...*

Banwart, Don, editorials by:

Editorial: 1870 MK&T map; Ft. Scott depot, Mar 22:2

Editorial: Katy's colorful (locomotive) past, Jun 22:2

Editorial: Colorful Katy II; Harrisonville depot, Sep 22:2

Editorial: Railroad response to disasters, Dec 22:2

Barnett, Mike, article by:

Modeling An RS3M Locomotive, HO, *, Dec 22:12-15

Branch Lines: *See Passenger Trains...Part Three*

Columbia Branch: *See Passenger Trains...Part Three*

Corless, Dave; Katy locomotive engineer, article by:

Snow, Cold, Danger, and Death, recollections, *, Sep 22:16-20

Current News:

Amtrak River Runner service, Sep 22:3

Belton TX depot to become a commercial complex, *, Dec 22:3

Bill Wehmeier's layout in NMRA magazine, *, Sep 22:3

Boxcar moved to downtown Belton TX, Mar 22:3

DART Transit takes heat measures, Sep 22:3

Hominy OK depot and visitor's center, Dec 22:3

James Bayers donates HO collection to KRHS, Dec 22:3

Katy 4-4-0 #311 restoration updates, Mar 22:3

Marthasville MO town train layout, Mar 22:3

M-K-T equipment at Wichita Falls, Sep 22:3

National Museum of Transport receives endowment, Jun 22:3

New Amtrak locomotives in service, Mar 22:3

Oklahoma City rail traffic stopped for a day, Sep 22:3

Oklahoma train blocking law found not valid, Mar 22:3

Red River RR Museum increases visitors, Mar 22:3

Rolling stock from closed museum to be disposed, Dec 22:3

Texas Central's CEO resigns, Sep 22:3

Tommy Todd, KRHS member, enjoys 90th birthday, *, Jun 22:3

Union Pacific donates heritage fleet, Sep 22:3

Union Pacific purchases battery/electric locomotives, Mar 22:3

Volunteers Assist Red River RR Museum, Dec 22:3

Woodward OK station acquired by physician, Jun 22:3

Davis, Ray, KRHS Modeling Editor, articles by:

Katy Depot Green, *, Sep 22:17

Scratch Building Katy's Defiance, Missouri, Depot With

A Cricut, *, Jun 22:13-18

Upgrading the Drive Train in Your Brass Hallmark Mikado

Or Pacific, many *, Mar 22:12-17

Defiance, Missouri, (sic) and The Katy Railroad, Jun 22:19-20

Depots: *see photos*

Divisions, North of the Red River: *See Passenger Trains...Part Three*

Drawings, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:

Ad: "11 O'clock Katy" train, 1930, Jun 22:9

Ad: Improved Service, Sedalia-Paola, 1914, large, Sep 22:12

Ad: New dining cars, large, from 1913 TT, Mar 22:10

Ad: "The Sandman", Oklahoma night train, Sep 22:16

Ad: The "Sooner" train, large, 1926, Jun 22:8

Artwork: 1929, showing 'Alamo Special' art, Mar 22:9

Diagram: 1 oz. paint bottle measurements, Sep 22:17

Drawing: MKT Columbia MO depot, small, 1955, Sep 22:10

Emblem (drumhead): The BLUEBONNET, no date, Jun 22:9

Emblem: TEXAS SPECIAL, small, Jun 22:6

Envelope: Pullman car ticket, 1930, Mar 22:11

Label: Reboxx brand replacement foam, Mar 22:16

Magazine Cover: 1938 Employees Mag, rear of Flyer, Mar 22:9

Map: 1870 of Katy lines, Mar 22:2

Map: 1877 of MKT, Mar 22:6

Map: 1884 showing rail connections to Ft. Scott, Dec 22:2

Map: 1913, showing Houston & Brazos Valley, Dec 22:17

Map: Eastern Division, 1932, Jun 22:13

Map: Katy Branch Lines, 1917, Sep 22:9

Map: Katy Lines in/around Wichita Falls, TX, no date, Dec 22:4

Official Guide: Houston & Brazos Valley, 1917, Dec 22:20

Plan: Standard Combination station, large, Jun 22:14

Postcard: 1916 colorized view of hoppers loading, Dec 22:16

Postcard: El Dorado Springs depot, ¾ view, 1909, Sep 22:11

Postcard: Emporia KS depot. colorized, 1915, Sep 22:front cover

Postcard: Katy Flyer, 1908, ¾ rear view, Mar 22:8

Postcard: Katy Limited, colorized, 1912, ¾ view, Mar 22:11

Schedule: 1874 condensed, small, Mar 22:6

Schedule: January, 1956, Parsons and Oklahoma City, Mar 22:20

Timetable: 1869 UP Southern Branch, Mar 22:4

Timetable: 1871 Ft. Scott/Sedalia, Mar 22:2

Timetable: 1877, ½ page, 'homes in the west' ad, Mar 22:7

Timetable: 1899 color, return of Katy Flyer, Mar 22:8

Timetable: Beaver, Meade & Englewood, 1916, Dec 22:11

Timetable: Columbia Branch, 1901, small, Sep 22:10

Timetable: Dallas and Wichita Falls, 1926, large, Dec 22:6

Timetable: El Dorado Branch, 1908, Sep 22:11

Timetable: Employees, 1912, St. Charles to Dutzow, Jun 22:19

Timetable: Gainsville, Henrietta & Western, 1889, Dec 22:4

Timetable: Guthrie Division, 1907, Sep 22:14

Timetable: Hannibal-Moberly Divisions, 1922, Sep 22:10

Timetable: Houston & Brazos Valley, passenger, 1916, Dec 22:18

Timetable: Joplin Branch, 1906, Sep 22:13

Timetable: Neosho Division & Iola Branch, 1906, Sep 22:8

Timetable: Northwestern Division, 1935, Dec 22:9

Timetable: Shawnee Division, 1911, Sep 22:15

Timetable: Tulsa Division, 1910, Sep 22:16

Timetable: Wellington Branch, 1935, Dec 22:10

Timetable: Wichita Falls Route, 1911, large, Dec 22:7

Timetable: Wilburton Branch, 1919, Sep 22:14

Editorials: *See Banwart, Don*

George, Ray, article by:

Defiance, Missouri, and The Katy Railroad, Jun 22:19-20

George, Raymond, Jr., article by:

Katy Control of the Houston & Brazos Valley Ry, Dec 16-20

Heard, Tom, KRHS member, article by:

1898 Belton, Texas Station Photo, *. Mar 22:18-19

HO gauge: *See Modeler's Corner*

Kastler, George A., article by:

The Katy Railroad Comes to Jefferson City, *, Sep 22:4-7

(The) Katy Railroad Comes to Jefferson City, *, Sep 22:4-7

Katy Control of the Houston & Brazos Valley Ry, Dec 22:16-20

Katy Depot Green, *, Sep 22:17

Katy's Oklahoma City Passenger Station, Mar 22:20

KRHS:

2022 Convention registrations going well, Mar 22:3

2023 Convention details, Dec 22:3

2023 Convention to be held in Palestine TX, Sep 22:3

OKC convention a success, 3*, Jun 22:3

Renewal info available on line, Mar 22:3

Last Run (Obituaries):

Charles R. Turner, MKT/GRR railroader, Sep 22:3

Don Kaiser, KRHS member, Dec 22:3

Jerome "Jerry" Nadler, KRHS member, Dec 22:3

Maxwell, Greg, articles by:

Passenger Trains of the M-K-T, Part One: Early Mainline

Passenger Trains, Mar 22:4-11

Passenger Trains of the M-K-T, Part Two: Katy Passenger

Trains in the Modern Age, Jun 22:4-12

Passenger Trains of the M-K-T, Part Three: Secondary

And Branch Lines North of the Red River, Sep 22:8-16

Passenger Trains of the M-K-T, Part 4 (sic): Passenger Trains in

And Around Wichita Falls, TX, Dec 22:4-11

Modeler's Corner: *See Davis, Ray*

Modeling An RS3M Locomotive, HO, *, Dec 22:12-15

Models: *See Modeler's Corner; Davis, Ray*

N-gauge: *See Modeler's Corner*

O-gauge: *See Modeler's Corner*

Obituary: *See Last Run*

Passenger Trains: *See Maxwell, Greg*

Passenger Trains of the M-K-T, Part One: Early Mainline

Passenger Trains, Mar 22:4-11

Passenger Trains of the M-K-T, Part Two: Katy Passenger

Trains in the Modern Age, Jun 22:4-12

Passenger Trains of the M-K-T, Part Three: Secondary

And Branch Lines North of the Red River, Sep 22:8-16

Passenger Trains of the M-K-T, Part 4 (sic): Passenger Trains in

And Around Wichita Falls, TX, Dec 22:4-11

Photos: (* denotes COLOR photo)

#186, *, ¾ view, yel/green, Jun 22:2

#314, 4-4-0, ¾ view, Supply OK, 1939, Dec 22:8

#365, Pacific, ¾ view, 1940s, Emporia KS, Sep 22:9

#541 Mogul, on Tulsa Div., 1950, ¾ view, Sep 22:16

#541 Mogul, on Wellington Branch, ¾ view, 1950, Dec 22:10

#552 rear view, 1952, Moberly MO, Sep 22:11

#1303, broadside of, Wellington TX, 1929, Dec 22:9

4-4-0 led passenger train, no date, ¾ view, Mar 22:6

Baden Yard Office and Freight Station, *, ¾ view, Sep 22:18

Baldwin DS44 No 31, distant ¾ *, Sep 22:19

Brakeman John Garrett, in uniform, 1956, Jun 22:20

Caboose: B-M-E No 20, b/w ¾ view, 1946, Dec 22:11

Charles E. Schaff, Katy President 1913-15, Dec 22:17

Charles R. Turner, deceased, * of, Sep 22:3

Convention: green caboose & attendees, *, Jun 22:3

Daily Limited No 3, ¾ view of, 1932, Mar 22:11

Defiance MO, 3 photos RR related, Jun 22:20

Depot: Belton TX, 4 of, 3*, Mar 22:18-19 & one *, Dec 22:3

Depot: Dunlap KS, end view, 1900 Sep 22:8

Depot: Ft. Scott KS, circa 1878, end view, Mar 22:2

Depot: Harrisonville MO, with crew, end view, Sep 22:2

Depot: Hominy OK, small * distant ¾ view, Dec 22:3

Depot: Kansas City Junction, c. 1890s, Sep 22:12

Depot: Katy Texas, in green, recent, end view, Sep 22:17

Depot: Krebs OK, distant, Sep 22:14

Depot: Marthasville MO, ¾ view, recent, in green, Sep 22:17

Depot: Monroe City MO, 1885, ¾ view, Mar 22:4

Diesels: in 4 different paint schemes, *, distant, Sep 22:2

Dining car: ¾ view, No 428, no date, Mar 22:10

El Reno trolley, *, ¾ view, Jun 22:3

Excursion Train: OKC RR Museum, '02, *, Jun 22:front cover

FP-7 No 122-C, Wichita Falls, ¾ *, Dec 22:front cover

HO: RS3M model, 11* views of, Dec 22:12-14

HO: Scratch Building...Defiance Depot, 18 various* of construction, Jun 22:13;16-18

HO: Upgrading Hallmark loco drive train, 14*, Mar 22:12-17

Jefferson City: 12* of, mostly rolling stock/engines, Sep 22:4-7

Joplin Union Station, ¾ view, 1967, Sep 22:13

M.K.T. of T. Mogul No 187, ¾ view, 1914, Dec 22:19

Mixed train number 87, ¾ view, 1940, Dec 22:8

Motor M-1, ¾ view, Joplin branch, 1920s, Sep 22:13

Motor M-10, Joplin MO, ¾ view, 1936, Sep 22:14

Motor M-11, 1946, ¾ view, Sep 22:9

NMRA Magazine: B. Wehmeier's layout, *, Sep 22:3

Oklahoma City Passenger Station, 3 various of, Mar 22:20

Passenger Trains, Wichita Falls, 3 of, various dates, Dec 22:5,7

Passenger trains/engines: 15 various, Jun 22:4-8;10-12

RS3M No 143, ¾ * (red) view, 1968, Parsons KS, Dec 22:15

RS3M No 146, top view, green/yellow, no date, Dec 22:12

Texas State RR FP9-A, *, MKT colors, Sep 22:3

Texas State RR Mikado, No 30, ¾ view, 2019, Dec 22:3

Tommy and Wade Todd on excursion, *, Jun 22:3

Train 54 with engine 559, ¾ view, Muskogee OK, Sep 22:15

U30B No 350, ¾ view, yel/green, 1973, Sep 22:19

Wichita Falls Route 4-4-0 No 104, builders photo, Dec 22:8

Rail Worker Killed...., 1983 newspaper report, Sep 22:20

Scratch Building Katy's Defiance, Missouri, Depot With

A Cricut, *, Jun 22:13-18

Snow, Cold, Danger, and Death, Engineer recollections, *, Sep 22:16-20

Stations: *See Photos*

Understanding Katy Timetables, (brief supplement to "Passenger Trains, Part 4"), short, Dec 22:11

Upgrading the Drive Train in Your Brass Hallmark

Mikado Or Pacific, *, Mar 22:12-17

2023 INDEX VOLUME XLV

compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is in its 46th year of publication (There are two Volume 11s: 11 covers 1988 & 11a covers 1989). This volume comprises the 4 issues of Volume XLVII (2025): March (#1), 20 pages; Jun (#2), 20 pages; September (#3), 20 pages and December (#4), 20 pages. Each *FLYER* is in 8½"x 11" format. A typical index listing is:

**Murphy, Shane; article by:
Large Scale Katy in Texas, Mar 23:13-17**

The above example lists the author, article title, issue date (by month and year (last two digits), page number(s) and, if necessary for clarity, a brief description of the article's content. All articles are listed by title and by author. Most articles are brief: one page or less in length. Shorter items (e.g., 'Current News') are one (or more) paragraphs in length. Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the attention of the compiler.

Assembly Line Tool Houses on the Katy, Dec 23:22-24

Banwart, Don, editorials by:

Editorial: Sedalia MO Mar 23:2

Editorial: Katy Towers at Clinton MO, Jun 23:2

Editorial: Remembering an Excursion, photos, Sep 23:2

Editorial: Attempted train wrecking, 1904, Dec 23:2

Blalock, Bruce, article by:

Katy Bridge No. 987.5, Photos., 2 photos of, Mar 23:17

Bluebonnet's Luxury Train Consists, Jun 23:4-13

Cabooses: *See Photos*

Cruz, Chris, article by:

Katy Employee Health Care 1873-1988, Jun 23:14-17

Current News:

Amtrak Jefferson City station improvements, Dec 23:2

BNSF donates locomotive to Okla Ry Museum, Dec 23:3

Chanute KS depot to be purchased by town, Sep 23:3

De Leon TX Depot Restoration, photo, Sep 23:3

First 110 mph Amtrak train (in IL) operated, Jun 23:3

Houston-Dallas Bullet Train update, Sep 23:3

Joplin Union Depot condition assessed, photo of, Mar 23:3

Kansas requires two-person train crews, Dec 23:3

Karl Ziebarth to address convention, photo, Mar 23:3

Katy TX celebrates their depot's anniversary, Mar 23:3

La Grange TX receives grant to paint depot, Mar 23:3

Miss Katy featured at Katy Days, Parsons, Jun 23:3

Model contest winners, annual convention, Jun 23:3

Passenger Rail may be coming to Oklahoma City, Jun 23:3

Rail-to-truck terminal service agreement, Dec 23:3

Restoration of MKT #311 walkway steps, photo, Mar 23:3

Winner of 2023 modeling contest, one photo, Sep 23:3

Davis, Ray, KRHS Modeling Editor, article by:

Assembly Line Tool Houses On The Katy, Dec 23:22-24

Installing DCC in M-K-T Brass Steam Locomotives,

Sep 23:18-24

Depots: *see photos*

Drawings, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:

Ad: 1904 joint MKT-MoPac trains to World's Fair, Dec 23:2

Ad: 1934, 'free apples' to 1st class passengers, Jun 23:8

Ad: BLUEBONNET train, 7/1930, Jun 23:5

Ad: BLUEBONNET train, 7/1948, Jun 23:12

Ad: Count on Katy, ¾ page, 1969, "Miss Katy", Mar 23:20

Ad: Frisco's Webster Groves train service, 1957, Dec 23:21

Drawing: 1933 ACL full lounge cars, Jun 23:8

Drawing: Assembly Line Tool House, O scale, Dec 23:24

Drawing: Inspection car #2, 1895, ½ page, Sep 23:16

Drawings (4): Six-wheel switchers, Sep 23:5,7-8,11

Drawings (3): Eight-wheel switchers, Dec 23:5,9,13

Envelope: With RPO cancellation. 1870s. Mar 23:2

Houston & Brazos Ry schedule, 10/1916, Mar 23:12

Insurance plat, Katy Hospital, Sedalia MO, 1924, Jun 23:15

Map: MKT Branch Lines Texas, no date, ¾ page, Mar 23:5

Timetable: Belton Branch 6/1897, Mar 23:10

Timetable: BLUEBONNET, first day, 12/1927, Jun 23:4

Timetable: Bonham TX branch, 10/1916, Mar 23:8

Timetable: Cleburne TX branch, 10/1916, Mar 23:9

Timetable: Dallas & Wichita Ry, 12/1890, Mar 23:9

Timetable: McKinney TX branch, 2/1923, Mar 23:7

Timetable: Mineola TX branch, 10/1916, Mar 23:9

Timetable: Sherman TX branch, 2/1896, Mar 23:7

Timetable: Shreveport Div, Feb, 1923, Mar 23:6

Timetable: Texas Central, Nov 1920, Mar 23:4

Timetable: Trinity Division, 10/1916, Mar 23:12

Timetables (2): Lockhart branch, 1916 & 1936, Mar 23:11

Editorials: *See Banwart, Don*

George, Raymond, Jr.; articles by:

Bluebonnet's Luxury Train Consists, Jun 23:4-13

Katy's St. Louis Suburban Station Stops, 1894-1959, Dec 23:15-21

The Katy Bear, legend and exhibit, photo, Jun 23:17

The Katy's RPL Mechanical Refrigerator Cars, 1966-1981,

Mar 23:18-20

Goldfelder, Ron, article by:

Katy Steam Inspection Cars, 1894-1915, Sep 23:14-17

Greenville TX Depot: *see photos*

HO gauge: *See Modeler's Corner*

Installing DCC in M-K-T Brass Steam Locomotives,

Sep 23:18-24

Jakl, Ed; modeling article by:

MKT No. 102418 MOW car in O Scale, Jun 23:18-20

Joplin Union Depot: *see current news & photos*

Katy Bridge No. 987.5 Photos, Mar 23:17

Katy Employee Health Care 1873-1988, Jun 23:14-17

Katy Passenger Trains Part 5: Secondary and Branch Line

Passenger Service in Texas, Mar 23:4-12

Katy Steam Inspection Cars, 1894-1915, Sep 23:14-17

Katy's Eight-Wheel Switchers, Dec 23:4-14

Katy's Six-Wheel Switchers, Sep 23:4-13

Katy's St. Louis Suburban Station Stops, 1894-1959,

Dec 23:15-21

KRHS:

2023 business meeting news, photo, Jun 23:3

2024 convention site and dates confirmed, Jun 23:3

2024 Convention information, Sep 23:3

2024 Convention information, Dec 23:3

Large Scale Katy in Texas, Mar 23:13-17

Last Run (Obituaries):

Bernice Alma Painter, member's wife, Mar 23:3

Gene David Linder, society friend; photo, Jun 23:3

Kent Hannah, longtime member, Sep 23:3

Maxwell, Greg, articles by:

Katy Passenger Trains Part 5: Secondary and Branch Line

Passenger Service in Texas, Mar 23:4-12

Katy's Eight-Wheel Switchers, Dec 23:4:14

Katy's Six-Wheel Switchers, Sep 23:4-13

MKT No. 102418 MOW car in O Scale, Jun 23:18-20

Modeler's Corner: *see Ed Jakl & Ray Davis*

Models: *see Davis, Ray*

Murphy, Shane, article by:

Large Scale Katy in Texas, Mar 23:13-17

N-gauge: *See Modeler's Corner*

O-gauge: *see Ed Jakl & Ray Davis*

Obituary: *See Last Run*

Photos:

#131 E-8, w/sb BLUEBONNET, 1954, Fort Worth,
Jun 23:front cover

#150 (D-4 Mogul), ¾ view, 1910, Mar 23:12

#221(4-4-0) w/train, Campbell TX depot, ¾ view, Mar 23:7

#315 (4-4-0) w/train, Waco TX Depot,1946, ¾ view, Mar 23:6

Amtrak station Jefferson City MO, small, Dec 23:3

Assembly Line Tool Houses, 6 of, Dec 23:22-24

BLUEBONNET train, 9 various of, Jun 23:5-11,13

BNSF No 1205, small, Dec 23:3

Bridge No. 987.5, two of, 1906 and 2016, Mar 23:17

Combo cabooses #348, nr. broadside, 1950, Mar 23:10

Convention '23 attendees, Jun 23:3

DCC installation in brass locomotives, 15 various, Sep 23:18-24

Denison TX local passenger train, 1906, ¾ view, Mar 23:8

Depot: Beagle KS, 1956, Sep 23:2

Depot: Centerville KS, 1956, Sep 23:2

Depot: De Leon TX, one photo, current, Sep 23:3

Depot: La Grange TX, 1898 w/inspection car, Sep 23:16

Depot: Lockhart TX, ¾ view, 1898, Mar 23:11

Depot: Lone Oak TX, w/inspection car, ¾ view, 1898, Mar 23:8

Depot: Parker KS, 1956, Sep 23:2

Depot: Sedalia MO, recent photo, small, Mar 23:2

Eight-Wheel switchers, 23 various photos, Dec 23:4-14

Freight #102 crossing Salt Creek MO, 1982, Sep 23:front cover

GE 70 ton #1651, Greenville TX, ¾ view, Mar 23:9

Gene David Linder, (now deceased), photo of, Jun 23:3

Greenville TX Depot, 1898, inspection car, Mar 23:front cover

HO steel coil car, convention modeling contest, Jun 23:3

Interlocking Towers, Clinton MO, 2 pics, Jun 23:2

Joplin Union Depot, 1917, small of, Mar 23:3

Karl Ziebarth, former MKT executive, Mar 23:3

Katy Bear, The; no date, small pic, Jun 23:17

Katy Hospital, Sedalia MO, 3 of, Jun 23:14-17

Katy Steam Inspection Cars, 9 of, Sep 23:14-17

Large Scale Katy Railroad: 13 photos of, Mar 23:13-17

MKT #311, photo of restored walkway steps, Mar 23:3

Medicine Bottle, glass, marked for Katy Hospital, Jun 23:15

Motorcar M-12, 6/1950, front view, Stamford TX, Mar 23:5

O Scale: MKT No. 102418 MOW car, 7 photos, Jun 23:18-20

RPL Refrigerator Cars, 3 photos of, Mar 23:18-19

St Louis suburban service, 15 related of, Dec 23:15-21

Shane Murphy, article author, Mar 23:17

Six-Wheel switchers, 15 various of, Sep 23:4-6,8-13

Sherman TX passenger station, 1898, Mar 23:8

Texas Central #1 at Dublin TX, no date, ¾ view, Mar 23:4

TEXAS SPECIAL, sb, St Louis, 1954, Dec 23:front cover

Winner of 2023 convention modeling contest, one photo, Sep 23:3

S-gauge: *See Modeler's Corner*

Stations: *See Photos*

The Katy's RPL Mechanical Refrigerator Cars,1966-1981,

Mar 23:18-20

2024 INDEX, VOLUME XLVI

compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is in its 47th year of publication (There are two Volume 11s: 11 covers 1988 & 11a covers 1989). This volume comprises the 4 issues of Volume XLVI (2024): March (#1), 20 pages; Jun (#2), 16 pages; September (#3), 20 pages and December (#4), 24 pages. Each *FLYER* is in 8½"x 11" color and black/white format. A typical index listing is:

Davis, Ray, article by:
Grain Elevator on the Katy, Sep 24:17-20

The above example lists the author, article title, issue date (by month and year (last two digits), page number(s) and, if necessary for clarity, a brief description of the article's content. All articles are listed by title and by author. Some articles are brief: one page or less in length. Shorter items (e.g., 'Current News') are one (or more) paragraphs in length. Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the attention of the compiler.

Accidents: *See Tragedy Near Pleasant.....*

Banwart, Don, editorials by:

Editorial: Keep the KRHS viable, old news, local train, Mar 24:2

Editorial: Katy Days, 1924 Style, Jun 24:2

Editorial: Harrisonville last run, more details, Sep 24:2

Editorial: Misplaced photos-14 years!, Dec 24:2

Bryant, Jr; Keith L.; article by:

A Panhandle Idyll: The Beaver, Meade and Englewood Railroad
Serves Beaver, Oklahoma, Mar 24:4-14

Build A Katy Coal House, Jun 24:12-15

Building A Katy Station Shelter, Dec 24:21-24

Current News:

Amtrak rail improvements, Dec 24:3

Amtrak trains in Texas show better time performance, Sep 24:3

Annual convention well attended, Jun 24:3

Denison TX receives grant for trail restoration, Mar 24:3

Comments about MKT #311 restoration, one photo, Mar 24:3

Denison rail service possibilities, Sep 24:3

Editors' Note: re: Marthasville MO history, Mar 24:19

Heartland Flyer proposals, Mar 24:3

HO 'Standard Small Station' kit to be offered, photo, Jun 24:3

Katy-themed dinner train, Dec 24:3

MKT 311 repainted for convention, photo, Jun 24:3

Member commemorates last Katy passenger train seen, Sep 24:3

Oklahoma Railway Museum Expansion, Mar 24:3

Parsons' Katy Days 2024, Mar 24:3

Railroad Museum of Oklahoma, updates, Sep 24:3

T&P business car back on the rails, photo, Dec 24:3

Tarantula Corp rail news, Dec 24:3

Texas Central high speed rail funding, Jun 24:3

Texas Zephyr Publishing offers new Katy book, Mar 24:3

TM Track Machines at ex-Katy facility, Sep 24:3

Waco rail-trail updates, Mar 24:3

Wichita Falls RR Museum to reopen, Jun 24:3

Davis, Ray, KRHS Modeling Editor, articles by:

Build A Katy Coal House, Jun 24:12-15

Building A Katy Station Shelter, Dec 24:21-24

Grain Elevator on the Katy, O scale, Sep 24:17-20

Depots: *see photos*

Dining At Miss Katy's Table, Dec 24:8-14

Drawings, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:

Ad: (blotter), Katy freights, 1937, Jun 24:11

Ad: 1948 Katy dining service, Dec 24:14

Blueprint: Atlantic type locomotives, Sep 24:11

Brochure: TEXAS SPECIAL, 1948, Dec 24:5

Covers (TT), MKT 'Hasty Schedule', 1896, Sep 24:6

Drawings, tenders; 12 of, various, Dec 24:16-20

Fogg painting: Katy Atlantic #296, Sep 24:12

Map: Beaver, Meade and Englewood RR, no date, Mar 24:4

Map: 1924 of Franklin-Sedalia trackage, small, Mar 24:17

Menu: MKT, no date, Dec 24:9

Painting notes: for MKT 4-4-0s, Baldwin, Sep 24:10

Painting style, Baldwin, #289, Katy passenger Atlantics, Sep 24:10

Recipe cards: Katy Diners, 2 of, Dec 24:10

Station Shelter plan, 1922, Dec 24:21

Timetable: PTT, 1960, Dec 24:7

Timetable: Sedalia Division, 1939, Mar 24:16

Editorials: *See Banwart, Don*

Frailey, Fred, article by:

Dining At Miss Katy's Table, Dec 24:8-14

George, Raymond, Jr.; articles by:

Katy's First Diesels, 2 photos, Jun 24:16

Tragedy Near Pleasant Green, Missouri, Mar 24:15-18

Gladden, Cindy, news article by:

New Feature Added to Katy Depot in Marthasville, Mar 24:19-20

Grain Elevator On The Katy, O scale, Sep 24:17-20

Greeting 1961 on the Texas Special, Dec 24:4-7

HO gauge: *See Modeler's Corner*

Hofsommer, Don article by:

Katy/BME Celebration of Life and Autograph Party, Sep 24:14-16

Katy/BME Celebration of Life and Autograph Party, Sep 24:14-16

KRHS:

2024 Convention details, Mar 24:3

2025 Convention information, Sep 24:3

2025 Convention details, Dec 24:3

Membership down 2%, Jun 24:3

Last Run (Obituaries):

Melvin 'Mel' Nierdieck, member, photo, Jun 24:3

Maxwell, Greg, articles by:

Missouri, Kansas & Texas Steam Locomotive Tenders,

Part One: Early Locomotive Tenders, 1869-1909. Dec 24:15-20

The Katy's Elegant Atlantic Types, Sep 24:4-12

The Use of Mechanical Stokers on The Katy Lines, Jun 24:4-11

Missouri, Kansas & Texas Steam Locomotive Tenders,

Part One: Early Locomotive Tenders, 1869-1909. Dec 24:15-20

Modeler's Corner: *See Davis, Ray*

Models: *See Modeler's Corner; Davis, Ray*

N-gauge: *See Modeler's Corner*

O-gauge: *See Modeler's Corner*

Obituary: *See Last Run*

Photos:

#311, small photo of, Mar 24:3

#311, in service, ¾ view, 1944, Mar 24:8

#478 (2-6-0), 1949, with freight, 1949, Mar 24:11

#521 (2-6-0), distant shot, Mar 24:11

#521 (2-6-0), broadside, 1951, Mar 24:12

#528 (2-6-0), ¾ view, 1940, Mar 24:7

#535, ¾ view, Beaver OK, no date, Mar 24:8

#741, Mikado, 1949, Mar 24:15

2024 Convention scenes, 3 small of, Jun 24:3

Atlantic Type locomotives, 9 photos of engines, Sep 24:4-9,11

Baldwin DS4-4-1000 (3), publicity photo, 1946, Jun 24:front cover
Baldwin DS4-4-1000, 2 of, Jun 24:16
BM&E RR, 19 various photos of, Mar 24:5-9,11-14
Bridge No. 209.2, near Pleasant Green MO, Mar 24:16
Coal House: 9 photos of models/prototypes; Jun 24:15
Conductor AC Myers, Mar 24:15
Depot: Marthasville MO, ¼ view, 1971, Mar 24:19
Depot: Pilot Grove MO, ¾ view, 1953, Mar 24:18
Depot: Pleasant Green MO, ¾ view, 1940, Mar 24:17
Dining in the cars: 3 of, varied times, Dec 24:11,13
Dining Car China: Alamo pattern, Dec 24:8
Dining cars: MKT 1100, 2, 437 1301 and 438, Dec 24:12-14
GP-7 Diesels (3), Forgan OK, 1970, Mar 24:front cover
Grain Elevator, 8 visualizations of, Sep 24:17-20
HO: 'Small Station' kit, small photo of, Jun 24:3
Katy/BME Celebration, 1976, 6 various of, Sep 24:14-16
Last Run of (freight) #54, 3 photos, small, Sep 24:2
Lindale MO Katy hotel and yard office, 1955, Dec 24:13
Local freight, Columbia MO, 1975, Mar 24:2
MKT diesels, #618 and #175, circa 1979, Dec 24:2
Marthasville depot volunteers: 3 of Ray Davis, Raymond George,

Bob Painter and Shirley Ploeger (deceased), Mar 24:20
Mechanical Stokers: 15 photos, a few engines, Jun 24:4-11
Melvin Nierdieck, member, deceased, Jun 24:3
Mike Offineer, retired Katy engineer, Sep 24:13
News Item : new Katy freight service, 1939, Mar 24:2
O Scale: Station Shelter, 7 photos, Dec 24:22-24
OK&T grain train, Purina Jct, 1987, Sep 24:front cover
T&P business, car restored, ¾ view, Dec 24:3
Tenders, locomotive; 14 various relating to, Dec 24:15-20
Station Shelter, Lorena TX, 1963, Dec 24:22
Station Shelter, Wybark OK, 1940, Dec 24:21
Rescue Saves Elderly Man, news article, 1975, Sep 24:13
Stations: *See Photos*
TEXAS SPECIAL E-7 unit, Greenville TX, 1947, Dec 24:front cover
TEXAS SPECIAL, 5 varied of re, Dec 24:4-7
The Katy's Elegant Atlantic Types, Sep 24:4-12
The Use of Mechanical Stokers on The Katy Lines, Jun 24:4-11
Tragedy Near Pleasant Green, Missouri, Mar 24:15-18
Watt, John D., article by:
 Greeting 1961 on the Texas Special, Dec 24:4-7

2025 INDEX VOLUME XLVII

compiled by Jim Younger

The *Katy Flyer* is in its 48th year of publication (There are two Volume 11s: 11 covers 1988 & 11a covers 1989). This volume comprises the 4 issues of Volume XLVII (2025): March (#1), 20 pages; Jun (#2), 20 pages; September (#3), 20 pages and December (#4), 20 pages. Each *FLYER* is in 8½"x 11" format. A typical index listing is:

**Barnette, Mike, modeling article by,
MKT Powered U.S. Railway Post Office Cars, Mar 25:18-20**

The above example lists the author, article title, issue date (by month and year (last two digits), page number(s) and, if necessary for clarity, a brief description of the article's content. All articles are listed by title and by author. Some articles are brief: one page or less in length. Shorter items (e.g., 'Current News') are one (or more) paragraphs in length. Constructive comments and positive suggestions are welcome. Errors should be directed to the attention of the compiler.

-
- 56 Years of Katy Service: Agent Frank G. Buchanan, 1958
news article, Sep 25:4-5
- Banwart, Don:
Editorial: Sedalia MO rail activity, then and now, Mar 25:2
Editorial: A depot with legs, photos, Jun 25:2
Editorial: Remembering a track foreman friend, Sep 25:2
Editorial: Meeting with John Barringer, Dec 25:2
- Barringer, III; John, 1967 speech, by:
The Katy According to Barringer-1920-1953, Dec 25:4-8
- Blalock, Bruce, articles by:
Railroad Activities That Affected Smithville, Texas, Jun 25:8-11
Rescued: Locomotive Builder Plate, Katy 2-8-2 #878, Mar 25:13
- Barnette, Mike, KRHS President; modeling article by:
MKT Powered U.S. Railway Post Office Cars, Mar 25:18-20
- Building Peerless: An 1893 Missouri River Steamboat That
Operated Alongside The Katy's St. Louis Division, Sep 25:13-20
- Cabooses: *See Photos*
- Converting The Bachman Doodlebug Into Katy's M-12, Jun 25:12-20
- Cruz, Chris, articles by:
M-K-T's Council Grove Depot: Then and Now, Jun 25:4-5
Russell Darling, Director of Purchasing & Stores, MKT
Railroad, (updated 2024), Mar 25:11-12
- Current News:
Amtrak moving high speed train plans, Mar 25:3
A&SV Tourist RR receives grant, Dec 25:3
Cabooses to be donated, Houston, photo, Jun 25:3
David Heyde's layout featured on magazine cover, Sep 25:3
Ex MKT depot demolished, Highbee MO, photo, Sep 25:3
Heartland Flyer gets another year of funding, Sep 25:3
New Book: **KATY IN THE STREAMLINED ERA**, Dec 25:3
New Patriot Rail/CPKC facility, Denton, Mar 25:3
Newspaper reprinting KHRS article, Council Grove, Sep 25:3
Parsons KS to celebrate RR heritage, Mar 25:3
Steve Nelson's layout in Roundhouse Magazine, Sep 25:3
Temple TX Depot sold, Mar 25:3
UP eliminates jobs in Palestine TX, Jun 25:3
- Davis, Ray; KRHS Modeling Editor, article by:
Katy Station Shelters: Part 2, Dec 25:17-20
- Depots: *see photos*
- Drawings, Cartoons, Illustrations, Maps and Related:
Ad: 1926 proposed merger of MKT/KCS/SSW, map, Dec 25:6
Diagram: Baggage-express-auto cars, Sep 25:6
Diagram: M-12 doodlebug, Jun 25:12
Diagrams: 50 ton open and bulkhead flat cars, 2 of, Dec 25:9
Diagrams: post 1910 loco tenders, 6 various, Mar 25:4-9
Lithograph: Boonville bridge, Mar 25:15
Postcard: Sedalia MO passenger station, 1912, Sep 25:5
Sketch: O scale Defiance MO station shelter, Dec 25:18
Timetable: UP Ry Southern Branch, 1869, Jun 25:5
Track diagram, La Grange TX, 1915, Dec 25:13
- Editorials: *See Banwart, Don*
- George, Raymond, Jr.; articles by:
Katy's 13501-13525 Flat Car Series, Dec 25:9-11
Katy's Outside Braced Gondolas, 1968-1978, Jun 25:6-7
M.K.&T. of Texas 2660-2663 Baggage-Express-Auto Cars
Sep 25:6-7
The Katy's Historic Boonville Bridge, Mar 25:14-17
- Hamilton, E.P. (Bill), modeling article by:
Converting The Bachman Doodlebug Into Katy's M-12,
Jun 25:12-20
- HO gauge: *See Modeler's Corner*
- Katy Station Shelters: Part 2, Dec 25:17-20
- Katy's 13501-13525 Flat Car Series, Dec 25:9-11
- Katy's Outside Braced Gondolas, 1968-1978, Jun 25:6-7
- KRHS:**
2025 Ft Worth convention information, Mar 25:3
2026 Convention information, Jun 25:3
2026 Convention in Overland Park KS, Dec 25:3
Excursion chartered for '26 convention, Sep 25:3
HO SD40-2s have arrived, Dec 25:3
KRHS to have table at NMRA convention, Jun 25:3
Member Dues Increase Announced Jun 25:3
Society updates and news, Jun 25:3
- Last Run (Obituaries):
J. Parker Lamb, past member, author, Sep 25:3
Vester Lee Reed, past member, Sep 25:3
- Maxwell, Greg, article by:
Missouri-Kansas-Texas Steam Locomotive Tenders
Part Two: MKT Modern Tenders, Post 1910,
Mar 25:4-10
- Missouri-Kansas-Texas Steam Locomotive Tenders
Part Two: MKT Modern Tenders, Post 1910,
Mar 25:4-10
- MKT Powered U.S. Railway Post Office Cars,
Mar 25:18-20
- M-K-T's Council Grove Depot: Then and Now, Jun 25:4-5
- M.K.&T. of Texas 2660-2663 Baggage-Express-Auto Cars
Sep 25:6-7
- Modeler's Corner: *see Mike Barnette*
- Models: *see Mike Barnette*
- N-gauge: *See Modeler's Corner*
- O-gauge: *see*
- Obituary: *See Last Run*
- Photos:
#204-C F-3 diesel, in ABA set, ¾ view, Dec 25:8
#205, GP-40 on freight, 1968, La Grange Tx, Dec 25:15
#367, 4-6-2, Pacific, b/w, 1946, ¾ view, Dec 25:4
#878, 2-8-0, 1947, Mar 25:13
Baggage-Express-Auto cars, MKT of T, 4, Sep 25:6-7
Boiler explosion aftermath, 1911, Smithville, Jun 25:10
Boonville Bridge, 5 related to, Mar 25:14-17
Builder plate: #878, 2 photos of, before and after, Mar 25:13
Cabooses No. 6, small, 1981, Jun 25:3

Convention '25 attendees and museum host Bob LaPrelle, Jun 25:3
Cowcatcher Magazine features members layout, Sep 25:3
Depot: Council Grove KS, 1957, Jun 25:front cover
Depot: Council Grove KS, 2 of, 1953 and 2024 views, Jun 25:4-5
Depot: Highbee MO, 2016, photo, now a music building, Sep 25:3
Depot: La Grange TX, 2, Dec 25:12,16
Depot: Sedalia MO, current, Mar 25:12
Depot: Smithville TX, 1st: page 9; 2nd: page 11, Jun 25:9,11
Depot: Whitewright TX, 1908, Sep 25:4
Ex-MKT 102002 , 3 views, various dates, two color pics, Dec 25:3
Galveston, Harrisburg & San Antonio RR depot, La Grange TX,
Dec 25:14
Glen Park yard, Kansas, City, 1985, Sep 25:front cover
Gondolas, outside braced, 3 of, Jun 25:6-7
H&TC Depot, 2 of, various times, Jun 25:2
HO: Bachman conversion to M-12, 29 photos, Jun 25:12-20
HO: Powered railway post office cars, 7 of, Mar 25:18-20
Jordan ballast spreader-ditcher, ¾ view, 1945, Dec 25:7
Katy TX, 4 vintage of right of way, Sep 25:9-12
KC Term. Ry roundhouse, aerial view, 1950, Dec 25:front cover
Locomotive being rebuilt, circa 1945, ¾ view, Dec 25:7
MKT steam: #408, #587 and #25, Dallas, 1952,
Mar 25:front cover
Neon KATY sign, Jun 25:2
NYC Inspection engine, 1912, Woodward OK, Dec 25:5
Open and bulkhead flat cars, 5 of, varied views/eras; Dec 25-10-11
Passenger Car: Stephen F Austin, scrap storage, no date, Mar 25:12
Peerless steamboat, undated, Sep 25:13

Roundhouse Magazine cover, featuring member's layout, Sep 25:3
Russell Darling, Katy executive, Mar 25:11
Santa Fe 4-6-2 #3415, small color of, Dec 25:3
Station shelter modeling, 5 of, Dec 25:17,19-20
Station shelters, 2, Defiance & Burton MO, Dec 25:17-18
Tenders, locomotive; post-1910, 19 photos of various, Mar 25:4-10
TEXRail train, Grapevine TX, Mar 25:3
Track Chart: Katy TX, 1930, Sep 25:8
Train Bulletin, station, MKT, Jun 25:2
St Louis Division:, 3, re steamboat era, Sep 25:14-15
Steamboat model construction, 17 photos of, Sep 25:13-14,16-20
Unit joint coal train, circa 1980s, Mar 25:2
Railroad Activities That Affected Smithville, Texas, Jun 25:8-11
Reuter, Eric; steamboat modeling article by:
Building Peerless: An 1893 Missouri River Steamboat That
Operated Alongside The Katy's St. Louis Division, Sep 25:13-20
Rescued: Katy 2-8-2 #878's Locomotive Builder Plate, Mar 25:13
Russell Darling, Director of Purchasing & Stores, MKT Railroad,
(updated 2024), Mar 25:11-12
S-gauge: *See Modeler's Corner*
Stations: *See The Katy's 1897... and Photos*
The Katy According to Barringer-1920-1953, Dec 25:4-8
The Katy's 1897 La Grange, Texas Depot, news reprint, Dec 25:12-16
The Katy's Historic Boonville Bridge, Mar 25:14-17
The Katy's Katy Connection, Sep 25:8-12
Werner, George, article by:
The Katy's Katy Connection, Sep 25:8-12